

The Cowboy Chronicle

The Monthly Journal of the Single Action Shooting Society®

Vol. 23 No. 3

© Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.

March 2010

THE SASS CONVENTION Is Still Number One

By Palaver Pete, SASS Life/Regulator #4375
Photos by Black Jack McGinnis, SASS Life/Regulator #2041

I felt like a movie star at the Cannes Film Festival in France. Las Vegas may not be Cannes, but that's because Cannes has a long way to go. The SASS Convention provided everything a Las Vegas performance is expected to provide and probably more—it was a first class act. Forget the Cirque du Soleil. The SASS Convention would hold up in comparison to any production in town to include Celine Dion and Donnie and Marie.

SASS came to town with its own cast of stars. Grey Fox and his lovely wife, Miss Mary Spencer were there in their usual splendid attire. Watching Grey Fox receive his Hall of Fame award caused shivers of joy up my spine—we go back a long way—Headquarters '96 on Vancouver Island, and perhaps a shoot or two before that, I can't remember exactly. Dixie Bell looked as beautiful as any Hollywood celebrity in town, and the many SASS wives in attendance added to the Coterie of lovelies assembled in the Hotel Riviera.

The main attraction was of



Each year at the Convention SASS recognizes a small group of members who have made significant contributions to our sport over the years, and this year we inducted another outstanding Hall of Fame group!

Back Row (l-r): Cimarron Rose and Texas Jack, proprietors of Cimarron Arms; Virgil Earp and Grey Fox, international organizers.

Front Row (l-r): Coyote Calhoun, SASS National Programs; Dixie Bell, champion shooting and costuming competitor; and Dutch, creator of the SASS Wild West Show. Congratulations and well deserved!

(Photo by Major Photography)

See **HIGHLIGHTS** on pages 71, 72

course, the SASS Hall of Fame induction ceremony. The Inductees were Coyote Calhoun, Dutch, Texas Jack & Cimarron Rose, Gray Fox, Dixie Bell, and Australia's own Virgil Earp. These individuals added a glow to the evening that still lingers in the memory of those assembled and especially this writer. Their acceptance speeches were only exceeded by the quality of the presentations and preparation by the SASS Staff.

The Seminars were equivalent to any I have ever attended. Especially high on my list was Professor Paul Hutton's presentation on Kit Carson, and Happy Jack's discussion of the Wild Bunch rules. I was glued to my chair and came away from all the seminars with a wealth of knowledge. I also came away from the Wild Bunch seminar with a feeling this side match or major shoot is not an easy event. Much thought and training are required to do it safely, and the instructor highly recommended the use of proper equipment—remember this is a big bore event, as it should be, requiring 40 caliber and above. Don't mess with the rules!

Always an anticipated event at the SASS Convention is the presentation of the Woolly Awards by Tex, (Continued on page 70)

SASS Cowboy Chronicle

In This Issue

40 SINGLE ACTIONS 101
by Larsen Pettifogger

48 GUNS OF THE COWBOYS
by Toulumne Lawman

64, 66 TWO REVIEWS
COLT BURGESS RIFLE
by Sweetwater Jack & Ioway

74 COMANCHERIA DAYS
by Yuma Jack

78 RANGE WAR '09
by R. J. Law

215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, NM 87015
www.sassnet.com

Tonto Rim Trading Co

tontorim.com

NEW WAGONLOAD JUST ARRIVED... MAJOR DISCOUNTED GOODS

CLICK ON "STEALS AND DEALS"



SHIRTS



VESTS



COATS & JACKETS



"B" WESTERNS



"B" WESTERNS



VESTS



BLOUSES



COATS & JACKETS

5028 N. HIGHWAY 31
SEYMORE, IN 47274

**Visit our web site!
tontorim.com**

1-800-242-HATS (4287)
cowboy@tontorim.com

WE GLADLY ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER CARDS

John Bianchi's

FRONTIER GUNLEATHER

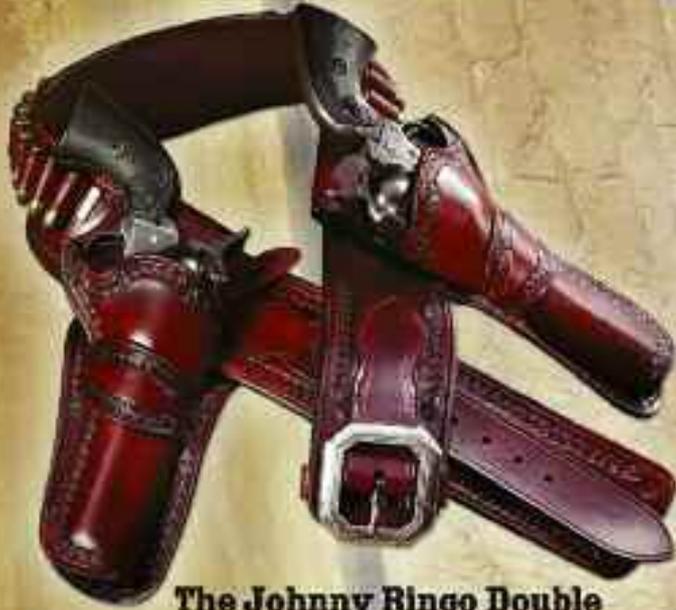
50th Anniversary

*Bench made, one at a time,
Especially for you!*

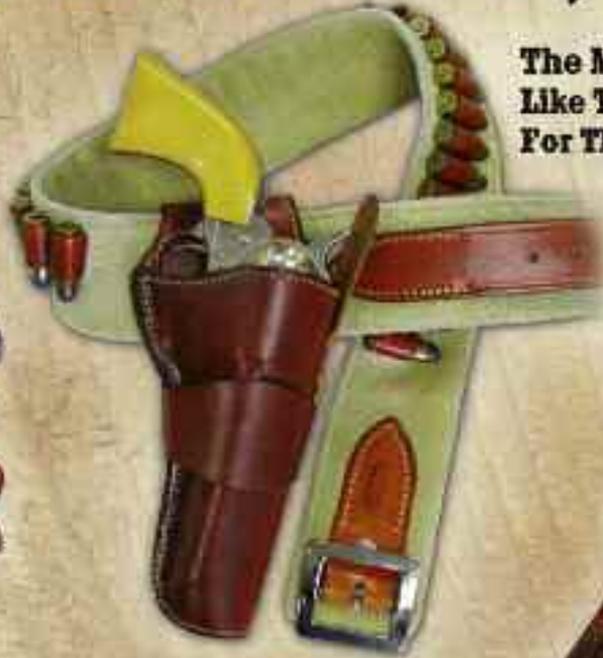
*Many custom models available
In our full color catalog*

*Firm delivery date
Quoted at time of order*

*Single, Double, and
Crossdraw rigs available*



The Johnny Ringo Double



**The Model 100
Like The "Original" We Made
For The "Big Guy"**



**The Lone Star
Double**



The Plainsman

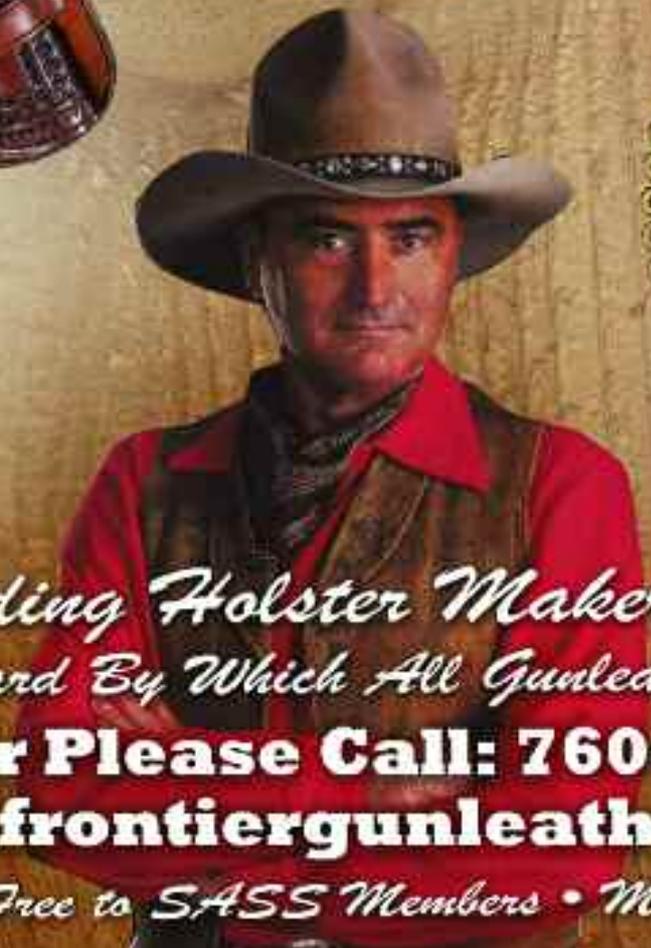
**4th Annual
Secrets Of Professional
Holster Makers
3-day workshop
1-715-362-5393
Call for info!**



The Pistolero



The Cheyenne



World's Leading Holster Maker for 50 Years!

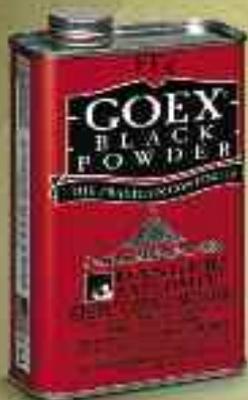
"The Standard By Which All Gunleather is Judged"

To Order Please Call: 760-324-6198

www.frontiergunleather.com



\$6.00 Color Catalog Free to SASS Members • Many New Models for 2010



Our Product Testing Grounds.

The authentic black powder that helped build a nation.

Made in the U.S.A. for more than 200 years. GOEX. The tradition continues.





CONTENTS

6	FROM THE EDITOR (All Right) It's Finally Time! . . .
8-22	NEWS Equalizer Bareback Saddle Makes Extended Rides A Breeze! . . .
16-17	CAT'S CORNER Convention Fashion Show (Always A Big Hit!) . . .
18	COYOTE DROPPINGS SASS Convention Announcement! . . .
24, 25	LETTERS Comments From SASS Members . . .
26	POLITICAL The Stakes Are Just Too High . . .
28-38	ARTICLES One Pot Chuck . . . WWPAS "Call To Arms!" . . . Sidekicks & Heavies . . .
40-56	GUNS & GEAR Single Actions-101 . . . Why Reload? . . . Guns Of The Cowboys . . .
51-54	SASS END OF TRAIL <i>Is A Commin' (Sign Up Now!) . . .</i>
58-60	HISTORY Death In The Road To Ruin! . . . Tales Of Old California . . . Famous People
62	PROFILES Picture Perfect . . .
64, 66	REVIEWS PRODUCTS Colt Burgess Rifle? . . . Burgess "New Magazine Rifle"
68	REVIEWS BOOKS Conspiracy (The Trial of Oliver Lee and James Gililand) . . .
73-78	ON THE RANGE What's Goin' On In Your Town? . . .
82, 83	TRAIL MARKER Always To Remember . . .
84-86	CLUB REPORTS Bunkhouse Bidness . . . U.S. Cowboy Long Range & Trap . . .
87-92	SASS MERCANTILE (Nice Collectables) . . .
93-95	CLASSIFIED
96-	SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS (MONTHLY, ANNUAL)
103	SASS NEW MEMBER APPLICATION

The Cowboy Chronicle



Editorial Staff

Tex
Editor-in-Chief

Cat Ballou
Editor

Miss Tabitha
Asst. Editor

Coyote Calhoun
Managing Editor & Marketing Director

Adobe Illustrator
Layout & Design

Mac Daddy
Graphic Design

"Sassy Swede" Kirsten
Advertising Manager
(505) 843-1320 • Fax: (505) 843-1333

Contributing Writers
Bad Penny, Capt. George Baylor, Cherokee Razy Rose, Col. Dan, Col. Richard Dodge, Cree Vicar Dave, Double Shot O'Reilly, Dr. Buck Montgomery, Ioway, J P Riley, Jersey Kid, Joe Fasthorse, Larsen E. Pettifogger, Marshall John Joseph, Marshal Gannon, Palaver Pete, Purdy Gear, Seven Ladders, Sweetwater Jack, Tornado Alli, Tuolumne Lawman, Whooper Crane

The *Cowboy Chronicle* is published by The Wild Bunch, Board of Directors of The Single Action Shooting Society. For advertising information and rates, administrative, and editorial offices contact:
Chronicle Administrator
215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, NM 87015
(505) 843-1320
FAX (505) 843-1333
email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com
<http://www.sassnet.com>

The *Cowboy Chronicle* (ISSN 15399877) is published monthly by the Single Action Shooting Society, 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015. Periodicals Postage is Paid at Edgewood, NM and additional mailing offices (USPS #032). **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to The *Cowboy Chronicle*, 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015.

DISCLAIMER - The Single Action Shooting Society does not guarantee, warranty or endorse any product or service advertised in this newspaper. The publisher also does not guarantee the safety or effectiveness of any product or service illustrated. The distribution of some products/services may be illegal in some areas, and we do not assume responsibility thereof. State and local laws must be investigated by the purchaser prior to purchase or use or products/services.

WARNING: Neither the author nor The *Cowboy Chronicle* can accept any responsibility for accidents or differing results obtained using reloading data. Variation in handloading techniques, components, and firearms will make results vary. Have a competent gunsmith check your firearms before firing.

New Mexico resident and NRA President, Ron Schmeits, gave a rousing keynote speech during the opening ceremonies that formally opened the 2009 Convention.



SASS® Trademarks
SASS®, Single Action Shooting Society®, END of TRAIL®, EOT®, The *Cowboy Chronicle*™, Cowboy Action Shooting™, CAS™, Wild Bunch™, Wild Bunch Action Shooting™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™, Bow-legged Cowboy Design, and the Rocking Horse Design are all trademarks of The Single Action Shooting Society, Inc. Any use or reproduction of these marks without the express written permission of SASS is strictly prohibited.



Tex, SASS #4
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

All Right . . . It's FINALLY TIME!

By Tex, SASS #4

gories. We even realized most women could not compete well with the men. There were always exceptions, of course, where special ladies, kids, and grandpas put the rest of us in our place on a regular basis.

I remember one summit meeting where the case was being made to divide the Junior category by age. Gender was already a recognized split, but 12 year olds competing against 16 year olds just wasn't fair. The 12 year olds were often barely four feet high, and some of the 16 year olds were starting to shave! It was interesting, as the TGs (mostly an older group!) thought it was a terrible idea. The very idea—these kids already wanting to “win”—they need to learn patience,

practice long and hard, and one day they can *earn* their trophies.

The very next agenda item dealt with whether or not we should split the Senior Category and create a “Silver Senior” shooting category. It was nearly defeated before these same TGs claimed they'd lose many of their older members if they couldn't have their own category (so they could win!). Once it was clear we “needed” Senior, Silver Senior, and Elder Statesman (and the corresponding ladies' categories), they were essentially shamed into providing the same accommodation for the youngsters.

A very few years ago there was a brand new movement—this time to carve out a new category for the “slowing down” set that wasn't yet eligible to be a Senior—the 49er

Category. Once again, the argument was it wasn't “fair” for these guys who were clearly past their prime to have to compete with the younger set who was regularly kicking their collective butts! Again, logic dictated the need for a new category, so more folks (and some previous consistent winners) could win. It's important for peers to be able to shoot against peers.

By the way, you would be amazed how many times I've been lobbied by the really older set for 80, 85, and 90 year old shooting categories! If it's important for peers to shoot against peers, they should have their categories, be allowed to win, and be recognized by everyone for excellence in their age bracket.

The most recent initiative was the
(Continued on next page)

Over the past few years there have been several initiatives for the Territorial Governors to ensure everyone can compete against their peers. For many years now we've recognized Juniors are at a distinct disadvantage when shooting against adults (until Holy Terror came along!). Older folks (Seniors) certainly had slower reflexes than the 30 and 40 something competitors who were always winning their cate-

A GREAT SHOT STARTS WITH STARLINE.

NEW * UNPRIMED * BRASS	
CALIBER	
10 MM	45 AUTO+P
30 LUGER	45 AUTO R/M
30 MAUSER	45 COLT
32 S&W LONG	45 GAP
32 H&R MWG	45 LONG COLT BLANK
32-20	45 S&W SCHOFIELD
357 MAG	45 SUPER
357 SIG	454 CASULL
35 LONG COLT	45-70
38 SHORT COLT	45-80 (24)
38 S&W	45-100 (24)
38 SUPER	450 MAG
38 SUPER HP	450 ROWLAND
38 SUPER COMP	475 WILDEY MAG
38 T	475 LINEAUGH
380 AUTO	50 AE
38-40	50 ALASKAN
38-55 (2000)	50-70 GOVT
38-55 LONG (2.125)	50-80 SH&H'S
40 B&W	50-110 WIN
40 SUPER	500 LINEAUGH
40-65	500 S&W MAG (R)
41 COLT	500 SPENCER (H&W'S)
41 MAG	7.62X25 TOKAREV
44 COLT	4X21
44 MAG	8 MM LARGO
44 RUSSIAN	9 MM MAKAROV
44 SPECIAL	9 SUPER COMP (X21)
44-411	9 MM W&W MAG
45 AUTO	

Discover the value of reloading your own ammunition with Starline brass.

Whether you shoot a lot or a little, you can save some money by reloading. And it all starts with a durable, quality made case from Starline. Our brass is made to use again and again, so with every reload, you take advantage of this money saving benefit.

Start reloading today with Starline brass because a great shot starts with Starline.

**ORDER
Factory Direct**

www.starlinebrass.com
or call 1-800-280-6660



SASS CHRONICLE ADDRESS

For advertising information and rates
and ad submittal/payment,
administrative, and editorial offices
contact:

Chronicle Administrator
215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, NM 87015
(505) 843-1320
FAX (505) 843-1333
Email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com



(Continued from previous page)
most dramatic of all. SASS actually abandoned the first two shooting categories created, Traditional and Modern, for a pair of age-based categories, Cowboy and Wrangler. For the "free-style" (i.e., "two-handed") shooters, there are now eight age-based categories so they can "shoot against their peers." And, that's wonderful.

We've recognized many specialty categories for years as well—Frontiersman, Duelist, Frontier Cartridge, Gunfighter, B-Western, and Classic Cowboy. Instantly, we had the feminine version of each of these categories as well. Only Duelist competitors have successfully been able to get most Match Directors to recognize deviant versions of their category—e.g., Senior Duelist and Frontier Cartridge Duelist. To a large extent, these competitors represent the true essence of Cowboy Action by incorporating pieces of our Old West history into their competitive shooting; yet, all are being punished by not being allowed to shoot against their peers. This means fully half of our membership is not allowed the same satisfaction as the two handed, smokeless, and often minimally costumed competitors who regularly turn in much faster shooting times and generally claim the overall match honors.

These specialty categories seldom produce overall match winners. The participants are competing against all age groups in their category. Few are ever recognized, although they may be excellent competitors in their age bracket. Fortunately, they are often shooting for the personal joy of recreating their own Old West fantasies. But, we're doing them a disservice—they should have the same opportunity to compete against their peers as the "other half."

SASS and Cowboy Action is a graying sport. Collectively we're all getting older. Young people are still coming into the sport, but on average, we're older each year. It's time for the Territorial Governor's to provide a formal statement and Category Grid that provides a potential age-based category for everyone entering every match. While some State matches, Regionals, and END of TRAIL have offered "experimental" categories in addition to all the mandatory categories, many have not. *All potential categories should be offered. Those with adequate participation should be provided.*

Certainly, there are a very large number of potential categories if age brackets are recognized for every presently existing category—more than for which any match can afford to provide trophies. Also, some of the new categories will have NO participation at a particular match, and many more will have only a very few signed up. It then becomes incumbent on match officials to make the call and collapse the undersubscribed categories until a reasonable number of people in each category is achieved.

General Grant has observed, if the prizes are inexpensive enough, one may choose to even accommodate categories with a single shooter. Certificates and inexpensive commemorative buckles recognize accomplishment and are appreciated. Really nice awards can be reserved for the larger categories. There are dozens of options and strategies match officials can use to accommodate "the rest" of the age-based categories that are sorely needed in SASS. Hopefully this can become a discussion item at the major matches this year and addressed in a constructive way by the Territorial Governors next December in Las Vegas! 🤠

EXPERIENCE THE "EVIL ROY" TARGET!



- REVOLUTIONARY STAND FOLDS UP TO LESS THAN 3 FEET LONG
- CERTIFIED AR500 ARMOR STEEL FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY AND DURABILITY
- ANGLED TARGET FACE WITH NO EXPOSED BOLTS OR CLAMPS
- YOU CAN MOUNT TARGET HEADS AT 2 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
- CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 12 HEAD SHAPES & SIZES
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED

SASS CORPORATE SPONSOR

"I use this design from Action Target for my own practice sessions because it gives me a perfect training tool to prepare myself for matches throughout the year. I also use these targets in all my shooting schools because they are easy to transport, they are safe, and they last."



Evil Roy

\$ 115 5", 8", 10" OR 12" CIRCLE TARGET HEADS
\$ 195 18" COWBOY ACTION SHAPES





ACTION TARGET.
888-377-8033
WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM

PEDERSOLI RIFLE HEADQUARTERS

THE CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS!

PREMIUM, MATCH GRADE BARRELS... UNBELIEVABLE ACCURACY!

LIGHTNING CARBINES & RIFLES	STANDARD, PREMIUM AND DELUXE FINISHES AVAILABLE: 357, 44/40, 45 LC CALIBER 20", 24", 26" BARREL
1874 SHARPS RIFLES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 32" OCT BARREL
SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLES & CARBINES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 22" 26" OR 32" OCT BARREL
'BILLY DIXON' RIFLES	AVAILABLE: 45/70 CALIBER 32" BARREL

NOW AVAILABLE! 1857 GIBBS & 1859 BERDAN PERCUSSION RIFLES AND 1885 III WALLS

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310



E.M.F. Co., Inc. Fax: 949-756-0133
www.emf-company.com
1000 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705



BLUE BOOK OF MODERN BLACK POWDER ARMS BY JOHN B. ALLEN, EDITED BY S. P. FJESTAD

Blue Book Publications, Inc. is proud to announce the release of its newest publication—the 6th Edition *Blue Book of Modern Black Powder Arms* by John B. Allen. This 288 page publication is the only one of its kind for up-to-date information and prices on most blackpowder reproductions and replicas. Most of the information in this new softcover, paper trade publication is simply not available anywhere else, at any price!

Without modern blackpowder reproductions and replicas, many of our favorite television shows and movies would have been almost impossible to make, and certainly would have lost much of

their realism. Clint Eastwood, Tom Selleck, Ed Harris, and other prominent movie stars may not have had the chance to direct and star in these blockbusters, which relied on authentic reproductions to accurately portray our history.

This newest 6th Edition *Blue Book of Modern Black Powder Arms* by John B. Allen is the only publication to cover almost all the major makes and models of blackpowder arms produced since 1959. Also included are today's high tech modern muzzleloaders described in detail, which are directly responsible for the resurgence in both blackpowder shooting and hunting.

With detailed information, hundreds of images, and up-to-

date values, including the newest blackpowder makes/models, this book is a must for shooters, hunters, re-enactors, history buffs, and collectors.

Specifications listings:

- Size: 8 1/2 x 11 inches
- Format: softcover, paper trade
- Weight: 2 1/2 lbs.
- Publisher's Suggested List Price: \$24.95
- ISBN 10: 1-886768-89-7
- ISBN 13: 978-1-886768-89-5
- www.bluebookinc.com
- 8009 34th Avenue South
- Suite 175 9
- Minneapolis, MN 55425
- 800.877.4867
- 952.854.5229
- Fax: 952.853.1486

item # A-Buffalo-IIIIB
\$ 180 per pair

item # AA-Blank-ZII
\$ 130 per pair

Lindholm Brothers Bronze Spurs
Bonanza, Oregon 541-545-3120

item # J-Blank-YHB
\$ 180 per pair

Visit us on line at
www.lindholmspurs.com
over a hundred choices
of period correct spurs

item # V-3 Sport-3 B
\$ 160 per pair

item # A-Star-IIIIB
\$ 160 per pair

GET THE LEAD OUT WITH PRODUCTS FROM COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

THE OFFICIAL CHRONOGRAPH OF S.A.S.S.

The ProChrono Digital has been chosen to certify loads for SASS events

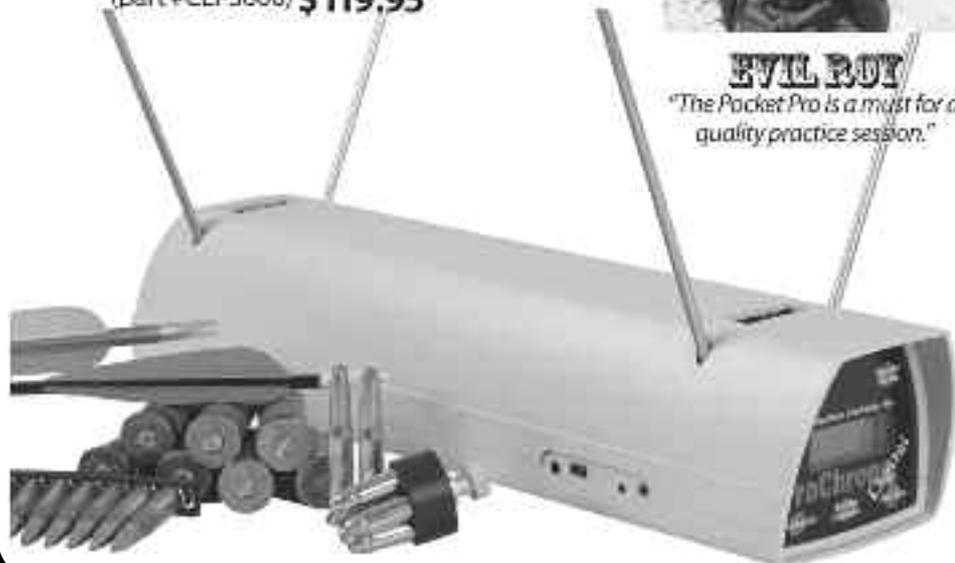
Measures the velocity of your loads to verify their performance, a must when you need to shoot accurately! Accuracy- within 1%. Range of operation- 25 to 7000 ft/sec. Mounts on a camera tripod. 9 volt battery powered (not included). Review of shots, high, low, extreme spread, and standard deviation. Accessories available.

(part #CEI-3800) **\$119.95**



EVIL ROY

"The Pocket Pro is a must for a quality practice session."



POCKET PRO II SHOT TIMER

The advanced version of the original Pocket Pro is here in your choice of colors, blue or coyote tan! All the features of the original Pocket Pro PLUS date/ time. Lighted display. Multiple display configurations. Review of four shots on one display. (blue-part #CEI-4700; coyote tan-part #CEI-4705) **\$129.95**



POCKET PRO SHOT TIMER

The original Pocket Pro is the official timer used by End of Trail. Instant or delay start tone. Settable stop tone. Low frequency buzzer. Large belt clip. 9 volt battery powered (not included). Adjustable sensitivity. (part #CEI-2800) **\$129.95**



COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

has been dedicated to manufacturing affordable, quality shot timers and chronographs in the USA for over 25 years. Our shooting products are covered by a 2 year warranty. Fast, economical, and friendly service is just a phone call away.



COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

3469 Precision Dr.
Rockford, IL 61109
815-874-8001
Fax: 815-874-8181

WWW.COMPETTIONELECTRONICS.COM

The New Long Hunter Shooting System by Kirkpatrick Leather Co.

What does it take to make a truly great CAS gun rig?

The knowledge learned from almost 60 years in the leather business along with the experience of competitive shooters. Working with some of the top shooters in the country we have created some great Cowboy action rigs. We asked shooters to help us create better holsters and they were more than happy to oblige. Calling a rig a competition rig and asking people to use it is not what we are about. Our Cowboy Action gunbelts are the results of trial and error and a collaboration between quality maker and experienced shooter. *The new LH-09 is our newest holster resulting from such a great partnership.*

**Features developed after years of practice and study of the game.
Long Hunter Rigs are designed by shooters for shooters.**

New! Exclusive slotted screw variable retention.

Wide skirt paddles distribute weight for added comfort.

Angled away from body for unobstructed draw.

Kydex lined for durability & shape.

Belt channel prevents holster movement.

Flared out holster top.



Available in over 10 different configurations.

Exposed trigger guard and rear sight for off hand draw.

2 inch drop & slight muzzle forward cant.

Heavy duty fully lined 2 3/4" belt.

Adjustable bullet slide w/shell stop.

Full welt construction double stitched stress points.

\$440.00

Jim Finch, a.k.a. Long Hunter, has been at the top of Cowboy Action shooting for the last 7 years. He has won both National and World titles as well as numerous regional matches. As a top shooter and Cowboy Action instructor, Jim has sent many thousands of rounds down range. His experience throughout his shooting and training career has provided him with an understanding of what works and what doesn't.



Always looking to improve his skills and equipment, Long Hunter came to us with a new holster idea. Instead of just making a one size fits all rig why not offer a choice that will cater to a shooter's individual style but still retain all of the features needed for a gun belt to be functional in the world of competitive shooting. With this in mind we created the new 2009 Long Hunter shooting system.

We introduced the Long Hunter gun rig in 2004. Comfortable, functional and very competitive, it has served many shooters well for the last 5 years. Since then we have made a few changes to improve the original design. The new 2009 version has a metal insert in the skirt to keep the pistol comfortably away from the body. This feature provides a draw unobstructed by the shotgun belt and presents the gun for a full shooting grip. Another feature is the retention screw and holster body lining. The tension screw allows modification of drag the holster has on the revolver and the lining insures the holster shape for years of use.

The Long Hunter rig is now available in 6 different configurations for both men and women. You can order the original Long Hunter or you can get a rig in a strongside with crossdraw, a double crossdraw (worn in reverse for muzzle forward cant), a B-Western model with more drop, a muzzle forward with crossdraw and even a 1911 rig for Wild Bunch competitions. All holsters are designed for the Long Hunter rig and will work on the original belt. Also, the new womens belt with contour for hips and adjustable length will interchange with any of the new holsters. Below are examples of the options available to fit your shooting style.

Choose your Long Hunter pieces and create your own custom rig.

Step 1. Choose your gun belt. Step 2. Choose your primary holster. Step 3. Choose your secondary holster. Step 4. Go shoot!



Kirkpatrick Leather Co.

1910 San Bernardo
Laredo, TX 78041

Contact us:

Phone (956) 723-6631

Website: www.kirkpatrickleather.com



EQUALIZER BAREBACK SADDLE MAKES EXTENDED RIDES A BREEZE!

The Australian Stock Saddle Company, of Malibu, California, has released the EQUALIZER BAREBACK SADDLE.

It combines two revolutionary innovations. First, the CSI equalizing panels built of especially designed material to distribute weight over a greater area. These panels have set new standards for saddle pads.

The CSI panels are built into a bareback pad constructed by The Australian Stock Saddle Company, using Merino sheepskin and reinforced with webbing to support breastplate Ds, Western riggings Ds,

saddle bag Ds, and a crupper D. All hardware is solid brass, the tongues stainless steel. The off-billet is nylon, and the nearside is a nylon tackaberry strap. The girth is neoprene. The cinching system is so effective it enables a skilled rider to mount from the ground, and to actually use stirrup pressure while riding, galloping, or jumping. A breastplate and crupper is suggested on rough country.

Why it works: The weight of a rider, bareback, is distributed over just 2.5 vertebrae. Fine for short rides. Devastating for long rides. The weakest part of a horse's back

is the center, where a bareback rider quickly settles.

The EQUALIZER BAREBACK SADDLE distributes weight over six vertebrae. Because there is no solid tree, the "saddle" fits any horse. Colors—black or off-white.

Price with mountings: \$495.

No Mountings: \$395.

The Australian Stock Saddle Company

184 North Kanan Dume Road
Malibu, CA, 90265

(818) 889-6988

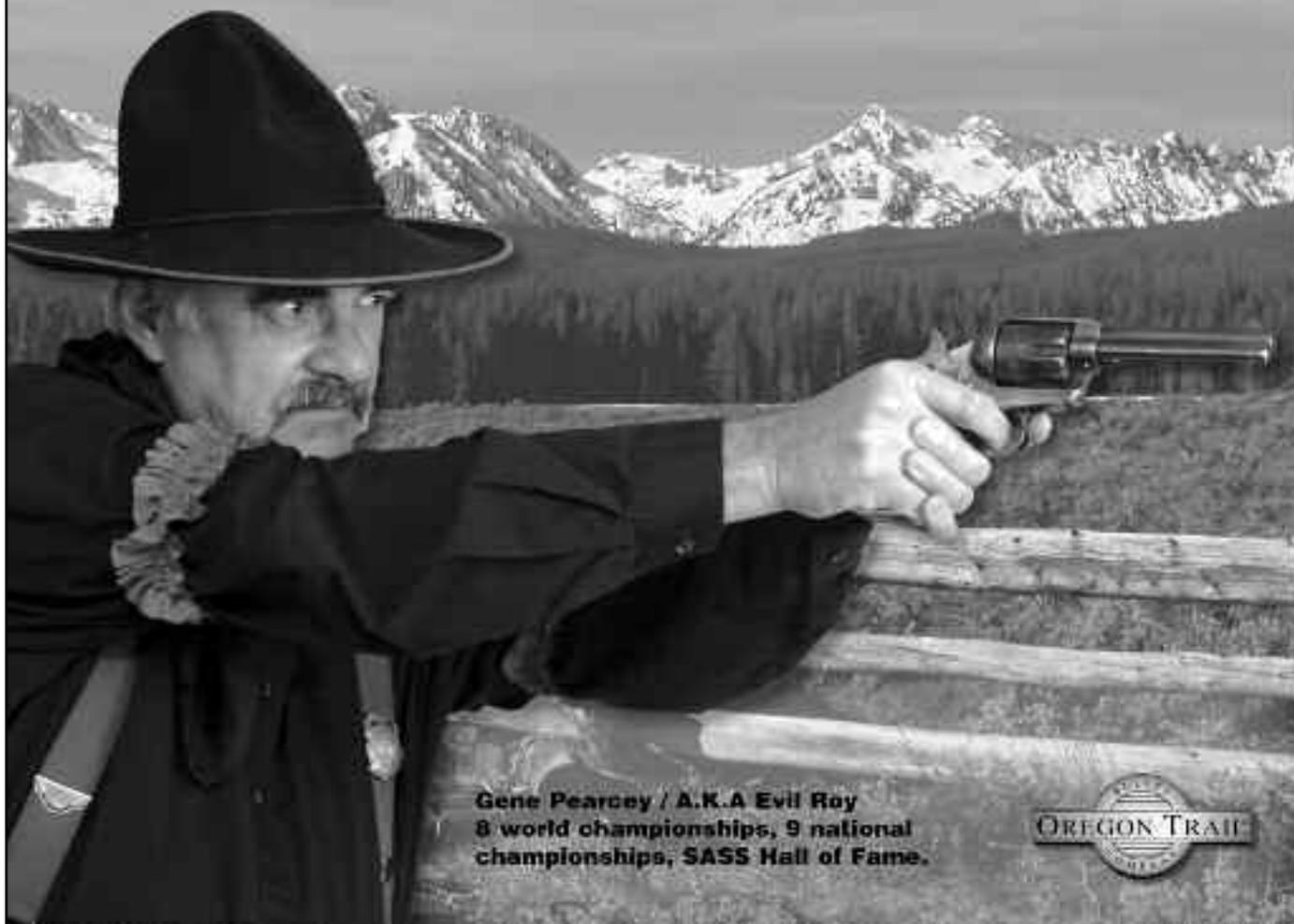
FAX (818) 889-7271

email TASSC@aol.com

WEB: aussiesaddle.com



"When Accuracy Counts, Why Shoot Anything Else?"



Gene Pearcey / A.K.A Evil Roy
8 world championships, 9 national
championships, SASS Hall of Fame.



Shoot The Real Silver Bullet[®]

Exclusive Silver Alloy is 35% harder than most standard cast bullets. Superior Performance at higher velocities. Extreme Accuracy!

800-811-0548

View the entire line of Laser-Cast[®] & True Shot[®] at www.laser-cast.com



Laser-Cast[®], True Shot[®], and "Shoot The Real Silver Bullet[®]" are registered trademarks of Oregon Trail[®] Bullet Company. © 2009 by Oregon Trail[®] Bullet Company. All rights reserved.

Full Line Dealer USFA / Taylor's & Company / Cimarron FA / Kirkpatrick

LONG HUNTER SHOOTING SUPPLY

"FROM BOX TO HOLSTER"

NOW AVAILABLE WITH LOW PROFILE HAMMERS!

"USFA Rodeo and Rodeo II Low Profile Hammers Offered Exclusively At Long Hunter Shooting Supply"

USFA RODEO

Available with Low Profile Hammer!
\$615.00 (2 plus) \$645.00 for 1
 PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER



USFA RODEO II

Available with Low Profile Hammer!
\$665.00 (2 plus) \$695.00 for 1
 PREMIUM ACTION JOB, COILED HAND SPRING



USFA SINGLE ACTION

Also Available with Low Profile Hammer!
\$895.00 (2 plus) \$920.00 for 1
 PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER



RUGER VAQUERO

Available Blued or Stainless
\$595.00 (2 plus) \$615.00 for 1
 PREMIUM ACTION JOB, WIDENED REAR SIGHTS AND NARROWED HAMMER



TAYLOR'S DELUXE LH SMOKE WAGON

\$550.00 (2 plus) \$575.00 for 1
 PREMIUM ACTION JOB



MODELS 1873/1866 "RANGE READY"

Starting at: **\$1320.00**
OVER \$300 in parts goes into every 1873/1866 we sell!
 ALL RIFLES INCLUDE: ACTION WORK, SHORT STROKE KIT, ALUM. CARRIER, GRABBER FRONT SIGHT, LEVER WRAP, STAINLESS MAG TUBE SPRING, STAINLESS FOLLOWER, NEW FIRING PIN AND SPRING



"PREMIUM ACTION JOB"

ACTION JOB - \$125.00 - RETURN SHIPPING - \$25.00



VISIT US ONLINE OR CALL TODAY

1873/1866 CUSTOMER RIFLES

ACTION WORK ONLY: \$175

ACTION WORK PLUS ABOVE PARTS: \$480

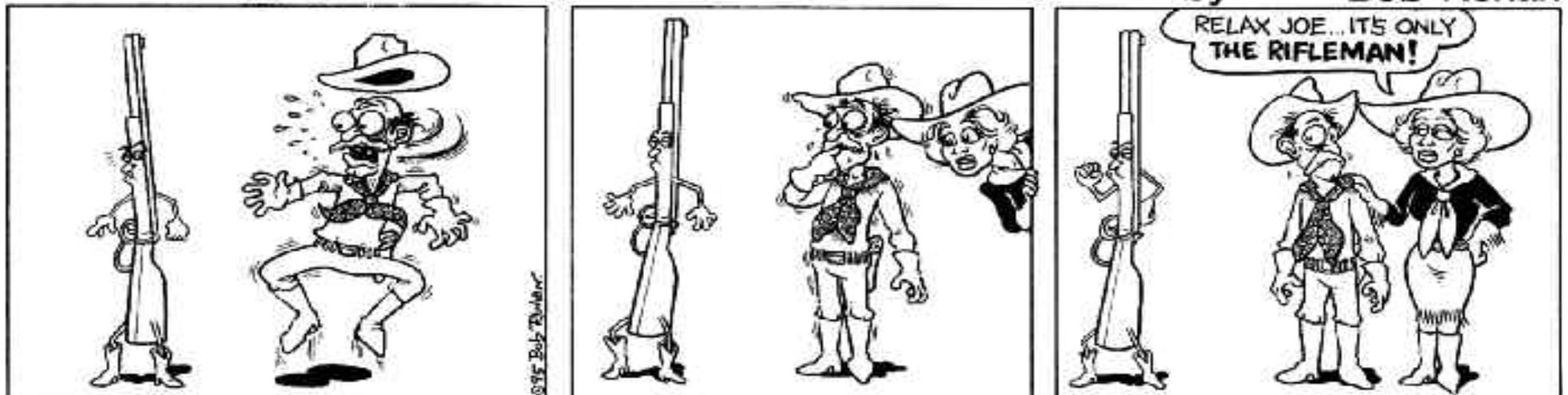
NUMEROUS RIFLE AND PISTOL PARTS - OTHER WORK AVAILABLE

Contact# (806) 365-0093 / www.longhunt.com

CONTACT: JIM OR BRAD FINCH / VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED / 95 E. White • P.O. Box 372 • Hartley, TX 79044

BUFFALO GALS

by **Bob Rohan**





1ST ANNUAL WILD WEST DAYS At Rough Cut Del Rio, Tennessee

By Marshal Gannon, SASS #84447

Del Rio, TN – Now why would any respectable lover of the Old West or Cowboy Action Shooting™ or Cowboy Mounted Shooting want to go to a Western Event in the East? Because there's a lot of folks in the East, and Cowboys are where you find them! Without Tennesseans there would have been no Alamo, hence no Texas. Without Georgians there would have been no Doc Holliday, hence no Gunfight at the O.K. Corral. If it weren't for Alabama, Billy the Kid might still be alive since Pat Garrett hailed from there. The list goes on and on, so

what's the point? Celebrate the Old West no matter where you're from or where you live now to keep it alive. We are doing just that April 1st – 4th, 2010.

It's obvious most SASS members are in this organization and this sport, because they love to shoot. But, it's more than that folks; they are here because they also love the Old West. The clothes, the guns, holsters, boots, and maybe even the long handles depending on when you shoot, are all cherished things. Now a new thing has been arising, too, for several years, and that is the



Cowboy Gathering movement of which we should all get behind and help to flourish.

That is why I, Marshal Gannon, and my new found friend, Deputy Watts, SASS #85526, decided after our chance meeting to start a Cowboy Gathering event at my Dude Ranch, the French Broad Outpost Ranch in Tennessee. It seemed like the perfect place to both of us, so we proceeded forward with only the dream and not much else. Our very first contact,

since we were both new to SASS, was trying to get a local club to assist with knowledge and ideas. Luckily and certainly blessed, not too far from us was the ORSA Cowboys in Oak Ridge and Knoxville, Tennessee. Our very first meeting to discuss this event was with Tennessee Tombstone, President of that club. He was very encouraging and he and his wife, Becky, have been throwing out ideas and help from the start.

(Continued on next page)



Large Inventory!

Western & Wildlife Wonders

Custom Pistol Grips and More by Teepee Creeper, SASS #34829



100% Satisfaction Guaranteed



Heavy vegetable tanned shotgun cartridge belt with speed strips, 18 shotgun singles (or 12 doubles) & 10 cartridge loops. \$80.00. Also shotgun belt slides with speed strips, \$30.00. Down Under Slide, (cartridge & shotgun) \$35.00.



Huckleberry Rig, right or left hand, \$100.00. Double Huckleberry Rig, \$180.00. Colors, brown or black. Tooled or Untooled Derringer Holsters, \$48.00 & \$60.00.



Teepee's Revenge! 6 Degree Cant Lawman Holster/ 2.5", No Cartridge Loops Roller Buckle Lawman Belt Combination. \$93.00, 2 holsters/belt comb., \$140.00. Meets Cowboy Fast Draw regulations. Holster only, \$55.00, belt only \$45.00. Slim Jim Holster/Lawman Belt Comb. Same as above. Belt Pouch, \$20.00, Cartridge Slides, \$30.00, 20 Round Staging Strips, \$20.00, black or brown.

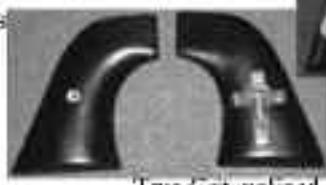


The buckle worn by our western icon in countless western classics, cast in USA, polished in solid gold bronze or silver bronze. \$30.00. Belt/Buckle Combination, \$55.00.





New: Wyatt Earp Badge Inlay, Brass, one side, \$80.00, Silver, \$115.00



One skirted holster or the Western Holster, Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$110.00, Slim Jim \$105.00. Two double skirted holsters or Western holsters combination of your choice with either 2.75 Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$168.00, Slim Jim \$158.00. 3" Money Belt & John Wayne 2.5" money belt, \$22.00 extra.

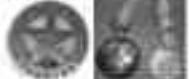


True Grit unlined mustard w/brown suede trim coat, at home on the range or the dance floor, \$57.00, Size 40-54. Suspender Pants \$29.00, Gun Shirts \$27.00, Ponchos \$16.00, \$20.00 & \$100.00.

Over 70 custom grip molds for Single Action percussion & cartridge revolvers. Smooth & checkered \$40.00 a pair, \$45.00 stag style, brass inlaid snake on one side panel, \$75.00 & solid silver inlaid, \$120.00 one panel. "3:10 To Yuma", Brass crucifix, one side, \$70.00, silver, \$115.00. Both sides available.



Black Buffalo Horn Bowie Knife, sheath 9.5" carbon steel blade, \$67.00. Brown, 10" blade, sheath, \$53.00, Boot Knife/Arkansas Tooth Pick, 7.5" blade, sheath, \$35.00



Badges, from \$14.50, Watches \$20.00, Fobs \$8.00, Watch Fob Straps \$1.50

Call for a free catalog. 509-782-3018 Calls & Phone Orders Welcome.

E-Mail: info@westernandwildlifewonders.com

Website: www.westernandwildlifewonders.com

**So... YOU HAVE YOUR COWBOY GUNS.
ARE YOU READY FOR YOUR "PIECE" OF PATRIOTISM?**



E.M.F. COMPANY, INC. PROUDLY INTRODUCES THE FMK 9C1!

PROUDLY AMERICAN



- Mag-Out Safety
- California Approved
- 10 Round Magazine
- Lightweight, Compact
- Snag Free Design Ideal for Concealed Carry
- 9mm Double Action Pistol
- Interchangeable Low Profile Sights
- Bill of Rights Engraved on pistol
- 100% American Made

RETAIL: \$430



EARLY & MODERN FIREARMS
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(800) 430-1310 • (949) 261-6611 • Fax (949) 756-0133
www.emf-company.com

Inspired by gun enthusiasts across the nation, on the front lines reminding us all how precious and sacred are our abiding liberties and inalienable rights. - Jim Parilla, President, EMF Firearms

(Continued from previous page)

Our intent was not just to have Cowboy Poets and Cowboy musicians, but also to celebrate the new parts of the Old West. In our minds that was SASS and the Cowboy Mounted Shooting movements that have brought back the Old West in a new way for people to not only watch, but to participate in as a hobby or even lifestyle. With over 80,000 members and still growing, SASS has definitely helped keep the West alive!

As our brainstorming sessions grew, we came up with what we believe will be a great Western Gathering; it just happens to be in the East. Though we only planned on having a simple Gathering, and letting it build, something I read in a magazine interview made me reach higher than I had anticipated. In this article, Michael Martin Murphey was being interviewed and mentioned how he liked to do the smaller Gatherings these days. That name seemed familiar to me, and then I remembered *Wildfire* the song, which I had loved as a kid. I really had not followed the music scene much in the last decade as I built the Dude Ranch, so I had no idea what was really going on with the Cowboy Gathering Movement and just how much Michael had been a force behind its rapid climb. So I took the leap of faith and contacted his agent to see if we could get Michael Martin Murphey for our event. I thought, hey, if we have a

well-known musician who has come to represent the Cowboy image as well as he has then our event would take on a new direction. I'm happy to say not only did we get Michael, we added Belinda Gail, Asleep at the Wheel, and one of the greatest poets of our time, Waddie Mitchell!

Needless to say, we have a well-rounded entertainment lineup for our event. But for us, that wasn't enough. It seemed to me while most people enjoy going to a Gathering and listening to poets and music and shopping for the great Western stuff that is available, there didn't seem to be much participation stuff for the public, so we added some. It's one thing to go watch everyone, but what if you would like to try it yourself? So we came up with a new system to have a quick draw contest as well as having skeet shooting and a rifle contest. In addition, folks can see the ORSA Cowboys do exhibition shooting and see Cowboy Mounted Shooting in action.

No Western event could be complete without Native Americans, so we invited the group called East Meets West. Jim Sawgrass and Little Big Mountain not only put on a great show, but it's chucked full of history. History of that time is what seems to be driving the Gathering movement.

Not to be outdone on the Cowboy side, Johnny Mincks will be on hand with his gun and his whole bag of tricks. Johnny just won the 2009 SASS-WWPAS World Champion

Gun Spinner title.

We also included another aspect to our event—we are donating 25% of the event funds in a private attempt to help save the Eastern Hemlock Tree. This tree is being wiped out pretty much like the American Chestnut tree; only this time it's a foreign invader about the size of a pinhead. We are going to buy the predator bugs and release them so they might hold the tide until more can be done. If you've ever been to the Appalachians, I think you'll agree without this tree species, this region will change dramatically. Please lend your support in our cause to save this important tree.

So in conclusion, get behind these other movements with the same tenacity you bring to your SASS shoots. In the end, the more we do that keeps the Old West alive, the more people that will get involved not only in SASS, but in all aspects of the Old West. Whether you're a member of SASS, or a business that sells to members, or you just like to read about this stuff, don't miss out on the opportunity to expand what we have, or what we have will eventually fade away. Support not only our event if you can, but also all the events that might be in your area with either time or a lending hand to keep the Old West Alive!

French Broad Outpost Ranch
www.frenchbroadriver.com
800-995-7678

COWBOY FAST DRAW

Have you tried it yet?
You'll be addicted if you do

Real Guns, Real Holsters, Wax Bullets, the Nicest Folks, and a Whole Lot of Fun

Visit our website at:
cowboyfastdraw.com

Find a CFDA Sanctioned Club and see how easy it is to get started. Ask us how to start your own club, or expand activities of an existing club.

Great Indoor/Outdoor Activity

Cowboy Fast Draw Association
P.O. Box 21
Idaho City, ID 83631
or call Mississippi Marshal at
208-287-0971

—Dedicated to the Cowboy Way—



**Jersey Kid,
SASS Life/Regulator #287**

WILD WEST DAYS

AT OLD TUCSON STUDIOS TO BENEFIT TUCSON RODEO PARADE MUSEUM BUILDING REPAIRS

By the Jersey Kid, SASS Life/Regulator #287

day from 10am to 6pm the four-day festival hosts events and musical performances that honor and recreate frontier life in the thrilling old days of the Wild West circa 1880's.

Wander the lawless 1880's streets of Old Tucson Studios, but make sure you don't get caught in the crossfire of a cowboy gunfight! And ladies ... be sure to keep a hold of your men folk during the new and bawdier than ever *Miss Kitty's Can-Can Review* show. Enjoy Old Tucson Studios' new comedy and stunt show, *Wild Wild West:*

Night of the Deadly Tycoon. The show is based on the popular 1960's television show that spawned two made-for-TV movies filmed at Old Tucson Studios featuring the hi-jinks and heroism of Secret Service agents James West and Artemus Gordon, the show's stars.

Don't forget to bring your hearty frontier appetites as the 1880's chuckwagon will be cooking up brisket and other frontier grub north of town at Bitter Creek.

A portion of the proceeds from the *Wild West Days* go toward the repair of buildings that house The Tucson Rodeo Parade Museum's priceless collection of horse-drawn vehicles. The city of Tucson, which owns the buildings, is responsible for maintenance, but museum officials fear possible budget cuts might threaten repairs that are needed immediately. The roof of historic adobe building at the museum, built in the 1930's to house the city's mounted police livery, needs immediate maintenance. Many of the museum's buildings that need work were once part of Tucson's original airport, the first municipally owned airport in North America. The airport hosted pilot Charles Lindbergh and his *Spirit of St. Louis* aircraft in September of 1927 after Lindbergh's historic trans-Atlantic flight four months earlier. The Tucson Rodeo Parade Committee is celebrating its 85th anniversary in 2010.

The head-lining performance at the *Wild West Days* occurs Saturday, March 27, when Pistol Packin' Paula (World Champion Lady Six-Gun Spinner) and Hot Shot Johnny Tuscadero (WWPAS 2009 World Champion Gun Spinner) square off in a pistol spinning contest. Recently, the two duelled to a "draw" at an exhibition in Las Vegas during the Wild West Performing Arts Society's World Championships. The winner takes home a pair of Cimarron .45's custom engraved by gunsmith John Schultz. The pistol set includes a custom holster set made by saddle-maker Ed

Douglas. Both John Schultz and Ed Douglas recently set up shop at Old Tucson Studios where guests can see the master craftsmen at work.

Additional festival performers include gifted comedian and musician Sourdough Slim, who will have audiences laughing in the aisles one minute and spellbound the next with his unbelievable yodeling routine. Wild West Showman Cowboy Kal, the Guinness Book World Record Holder for the largest wedding ring loop, will perform fancy rope and gun tricks.

Card Shark Dick Casey, who specializes in Blackjack, or better known as "21," brings his gambling act to Old Tucson Studios, and guests will be amazed and cheated ... uh, make that "entertained," with each hand played.

The Tucson Rodeo Museum will also host a rolling stock exhibit at the festival with historic vehicles from the museum's world-class collection. Museum docents will thrill guests with stories of the wagons and other horse drawn vehicles on display.

Old Tucson Studios is a corporate member of SASS. Active SASS members in full costume receive free admission to Old Tucson Studios if members meet the following Admission Requirements:

1. Members must be dressed in period costume with a SASS badge and must present a SASS ID card.
2. No live ammunition will be allowed in the Park. Dummy rounds in gun belts will be allowed provided the primers are dimpled and/or the brass is drilled.
3. Guns will be allowed provided they are unloaded. (Guns will be safety checked at the gate.)
4. No alcohol may be consumed by a SASS member wearing firearms.
5. SASS rules apply.

All festival events are included in the Regular Old Tucson Studios Admission price of \$16.95 for adults and \$10.95 for children.

For more information about Old Tucson Studios, please visit their website at www.oldtucson.com or call 520-883-0100. Old Tucson Studios is located at 201 S. Kinney Road, Tucson, Arizona 85735.

RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.





FESTUS SHIRT

River Junction's Heirloom Brand is our highest quality line of goods.
Hand Crafted in the USA.

This shirt has a gathered yoke across the back, the shoulders are gathered and set slightly below that of the average shirt. This is a pull-over style with a button band collar, loose sleeves and a one button cuff, with pocket. Bone Buttons. (No collar stud needed) Collarband and cuffs same as body material.
Available in a variety of stripes, calicos and checks.

\$49.95

HEIRLOOM BRAND

312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157 - Ring TOLL FREE 866-259-9172
www.riverjunction.com

WAHMAKER PRESENTS

BUFFALO STAMPEDE

THE SASS FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL!

4 GREAT DAYS of SHOOTING  FOOD, VENDORS AND FUN!

Thursday

6 Stage Warm-up Match
Long Range Match - Wednesday
6 Stage Wild Bunch Match

Friday

6 Action Stages - Main Match
2 Stage Mounted Warm-Up
3 Stage Plainsman Match

Saturday

6 Action Stages - Main Match
4 Mounted Stages - Main Match
Side Matches - Cowboy Games

Sunday

2 Mounted Stages - Main Match
Top Gun Shoot-off after Awards

Thursday

SASS Chili Cook-Off
and Pot Luck
Movie Night at Sunset

Friday

Pot Luck / Community Grill
Campfire Sing-a-long

Saturday

Costume Contest Awards
Stretch Raffle and Auction
Square Dancing

Sunday

Breakfast Included
And Awards Ceremony



APRIL 22-25, 2010

FOUNDERS RANCH, NEW MEXICO

COWBOY ACTION and MOUNTED SHOOTING ★ OLD WEST VENDORS ★ SINGING AND DANCING!

SPONSORED BY



SASS RULES APPLY **BUFFALO STAMPEDE** MUST BE A SASS MEMBER

One Application Per Shooter or Conventioneer. Copy Form For Additional Entries.

Alias _____ SASS# _____

Name _____ Phone# _____

Address: _____ State _____ Zip _____

SASS Affiliated Club _____

Possee With _____

- Cowboy Cowgirl Wrangler (35+) Lady Wrangler (36+) Duelist Lady Duelist Senior Duelist Frontiersman
- Frontier Cartridge Lady Frontier Cartridge Frontier Cartridge Duelist Lady Frontier Cartridge Duelist
- Gunfighter Lady Gunfighter Senior Gunfighter (60+) Classic Cowboy Classic Cowgirl Jr Boy (12-16)
- Jr Girl (12-16) 49er Lady 49er Senior (60+) Lady Senior (60+) Silver Senior (65+) Lady Silver Senior (65+)
- Elder Statesman (70+) Grand Dame (70+) *B* Western Lady *B* Western Cart Shooter Cart Driver Pioneer Cart
- Mounted Divt _____ Lady Mounted Divt _____ Junior Mounted Divt _____ Backaroo Mounted _____
- Senior Limited Mounted _____ Lady Senior Limited Mounted _____ Senior Open Mounted _____ Ladies Senior Open Mounted _____

Applications received after April 10th include a \$25 late fee per shooter. All refunds are subject to a \$25 processing fee. No refunds after April 10th. You must be a SASS member to shoot. You will be sent a confirmation upon receipt of entry form. All shooters must attend the mandatory safety meeting.

Payment Method Personal Check Money Order Visa Mastercard Amex Discover

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Cardholder's Signature _____

MATCH FEES

Main Match	\$95
<i>(INCLUDES ALL ACTION MATCHES or MOUNTED MAIN MATCH)</i>	
Spouse	\$75
Young Adults (17-20)	\$55
Junior (16 & Under)	\$35
Conventioneer	\$25
Mounted Warm Up Shoot	\$20

Camping is Free (No Hookups)
Sunday Breakfast Included with Main Match Entry

Total \$ _____

Mail & Make Checks Payable to:
SASS - BUFFALO STAMPEDE
215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, NM 87015
1-877-411-SASS • www.sassnet.com

Cat's Corner



Cat Ballou, SASS #55
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

CONVENTION FASHION SHOW ALWAYS A BIG HIT!

By Cat Ballou, SASS #55

Photos by Black Jack McGinnis, SASS #2041

The Western Victorian Fashion Show held at noon on Saturday, December 5th played to a full house audience once again. Hosted by Mad Mountain Mike, SASS Life #4385, and Miss Tabitha, SASS #26972, of River Crossing, Inc., this show is perpetually a big hit! Fashions showcased ran the gamut from B-

Western, Classic Cowboy and Cowgirl, Native American attire, lavish Victorian day dresses, a Victorian nurse's outfit, and a Centennial ballgown. As always, models were SASS members.

Thanks to our hosts for another fabulous entertainment venue and thanks to all the participants. *Saloon Dance Costume Winners on page 20*



2009 CONVENTION COSTUME CONTEST

By Tornado Alli, SASS Regulator #26303

All the boxes are finally unpacked, the dresses cleaned and hung in the closet to await their next appearance, all the frillies are washed, pressed, and stored away, and I can finally sit down at the computer to tell you what a wonderful time we all had at the Convention this year!

If you were lucky enough to attend the Eighth Annual SASS Convention, you were certainly in

for a treat, especially if you enjoy costuming as much as we do. I don't think I have ever seen as many beautiful and inventive creations as those that appeared on the Convention floor this year. I can't help but remember back to the first Convention and compare those costumes to the ones we saw this year. I would say the bar has been lifted to its greatest height!

This, of course, made our job of administering

the costume contests just that much harder! I have to say, though, our goal was to have a good turnout of quality creations, and we far exceeded our expectations. I want to thank everyone who competed this year and encourage all of you to please join us again next year. Costuming is what makes our sport special.

But enough gabbing – I know what you want
(Continued on page 21)



The Carolina Belles organized and managed the Convention's costume contests and did a "bang-up" job. As they say, "costuming is our passion!"



Best Dressed Couples – 1st place, The Dodge City Fire Brigade and Ladies Auxillary (l-r) Firecracker Fannie, SASS #24000; Pyro Pete, SASS #23999; Jady, SASS #61393; Fire Truckie, SASS #61392; Cayuse Kate, SASS #45202; and Oat No, SASS #45278.



Best Dressed Judges (l-r) – Greeneyed Gypsy, SASS #60086; Fannie Kikinshoot, SASS #33693; Tornado Alli, SASS #26303; Cowtown Scout, SASS #53540; and Catawba Kate, SASS #21206.



Best Dressed Couples – 2nd place, Aspen Filly, SASS #50535, and Aspen Wrangler, SASS #50536, and 3rd place, Copper Queen, SASS #20449, and Happy Jack, SASS #20451.



Best Dodge City Costumes (l-r) – 1st place, La Bandida, SASS #80163; 2nd place, Colt Hearted Katie, SASS #36219; 3rd place, Capt. Rye, SASS #84564.



Best Dressed Ladies (l-r) – 1st place, Sloan Easy, SASS #28129; 2nd place, Shotglass, SASS #17153; 3rd place, Autum Rose, SASS #23695.



Best Dressed Men (l-r)– 1st place, Timber Jack Thompson, SASS #55358; 2nd place, Levi Hensel, SASS #27365; 3rd place, Citizen Kane, SASS #11717.



Honorable Mention (l-r) – 1st place, Soldier Girl, SASS #86814; 2nd place, Roughrider Rich, SASS #42846; 3rd place, Fanny Rose, SASS #77082.



Best Dressed Military (l-r) – 1st place, Capt. George Baylor, SASS #24287; 2nd place, Sweetwater Jack, SASS #28885; 3rd place, Dusty Tagalong, SASS #32291.



Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

SASS CONVENTION ANNOUNCEMENT!

By Coyote Calhoun, SASS #201

Last month I promised a "Big" announcement, and I hope I do not disappoint. The 9th Annual SASS 2010 Convention will again be held at The Riviera Hotel in Las Vegas from Thursday, December 9th through Sunday, December 12th, 2010. We have contracted with the Riviera Hotel to hold the SASS Convention there in 2010 and 2011. We have an unbelievable room rate of \$59 for all of the newly upgraded rooms in the Monaco Tower.

We are now working on plans for the 2010 Convention and are making some great new changes. Some of the changes include:

Having new and different seminars, and all seminars will be open to all conventioners. They will be on a first come, first served basis. You will be able to go to as many as three seminars per day at no extra cost. These seminars will include more on Western History and Movie subjects.

We are working on changing the Indoor World Championship and making the firearms and ammunition more accurate. And, along with the Indoor World Championship, we are discussing the possibilities of having an Indoor Fast Draw Championship.

The WWPAS competitions will be greatly expanded. There will be more categories and more competitions, not just recognizing the performing aspects, but also the technical aspects of the sports.

Our biggest change of all will be the addition of an evening concert in the vendor area. This evening concert will open ticket sales to the

public and also will allow vendors to be open before, during, and after the concert for this one evening. We are now in negotiations with "Riders in The Sky."

For thirty years Riders In The Sky have been keepers-of-the-flame passed on by the Sons of the Pioneers, Gene Autry, and Roy Rogers, reviving and revitalizing the Western Music genre. While remaining true to the integrity of Western music, they have become modern-day icons by branding the genre with their own legendary wacky humor and way-out Western wit, and all along encouraging buckaroos and buckarettas to live life "The Cowboy Way!" SASS members have always enjoyed the music of "Riders in the Sky," and we feel this will be a great addition to our SASS Convention.

This 9th Annual SASS Convention promises to be new and exciting with more of the things you have asked for. Registration for the 9th Annual SASS Convention will be open shortly!

The Southeastern Regional

As most of you may have already heard, the Shootout at Mule Camp will not be held this year. For 14 years the SASS Southeastern Regional has been at the Shootout At Mule Camp, and it has been one of the brightest stars in the SASS National Championship program. But, sometimes good things must come to an end. SASS congratulates all the committees, volunteers, vendors, and sponsors who worked so hard and contributed to the success of Mule Camp. Thank you for allowing so

many of us to come and have fun.

So, where does the SASS Southeastern Regional go for 2010? It gives me great pleasure to announce the Geechee Gunfighters will host the SASS Southeastern Regional. The Geechee Gun Fighters have presented the Shootout at Givhans Ferry, the South Carolina SASS State Championship, for the past 14 years and have done a wonderful job. The

new Regional match will have a new name, but still retain Givhans Ferry as part of its heritage. The dates for the match will be the same weekend as the state match, November 11-14, 2010.

You will not want to miss the first SASS Regional held in South Carolina, so join me in being a part of this great match. I hope to see you in coastal South Carolina for some good shooting and great seafood! 🤠

NEW SASS Bronze Marshal

Replica of the World Championship Trophy

Cast in Santa Fe, New Mexico
Created by New Mexico Artist Steve Maddock
4 inches high



Price: \$275.00
6 to 8 weeks delivery
Limited Edition of 50



To Order call or visit:

(877) 411-SASS • sassnet.com

Exclusively available through the SASS Mercantile

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM

USFA / SASS

Single Action Revolver

Sold Exclusively Through SASS!

US Firearms Mfg. Co.

"...some of the finest single-action revolvers ever made."

Each **USFA/SASS Single Action Revolver** will be built to your specifications and features an **Old Armory Bone Case™** and **Dome Blue™** finish, **Old Armory Bone Case™ Hammer**, **black hard rubber checkered grips**, **Cross-Pin frame**, **Square Notch Rear sight**, and **Square Front Blade sight**. Also each is marked with a special roll engraved **SASS name and SASS Marshal** into the left side. Choose from three calibers - **.45 Colt**, **44-40**, and **38 Special**. Three barrel lengths - **4-¾"**, **5-½"**, **7-½"** - with ejector.

A wide choice of grips are available. "US" **Black Hard Rubber Checkered** grips standard. Other grips available are the "US Ivory" (faux Ivory) **Smooth Grips**, **White Hard Rubber Checkered Grips**, and two piece **Walnut Grips**.

You may also have your **SASS Alias** or **SASS Number "Hand Engraved"** on the **Back Strap**, to further personalize your revolver.

The **USFA/SASS Single Action Revolver** is also available in a **Factory "B" engraving** with the **SASS Marshal** engraved on the **shovel of the grip**. (The special roll engraved **SASS name and SASS Marshal** into the left side is deleted when ordering the **Factory "B" Engraving**.)



Left: Image of the left side of the engraved option. The engraved option does not include the roll stamped **SASS Logo** on the right side. Photo also shows revolver with the optional **Walnut grips**. **Right:** Image of the right side of the engraved model with the optional **Walnut grips**.



Left: Image of the **SASS "Marshal"** engraved on the shovel of the engraved option. Photo also shows revolver with the optional **Walnut grips**. **Right:** Image of the left side of the engraved model showing the **barrel and cylinder detail**.



Left: Image of the right side of the non-engraved model showing the **SASS name and "Marshal" roll** stamped on left side. Also, shown with the optional **white hard rubber checkered grips**. **Right:** Image of the **USFA/SASS standard model** with **black hard rubber checkered grips**.



All **USFA/SASS Single Action Revolvers** are available only through **SASS** and are shipped and warranted through **Long Hunter Shooting Supply**, official licensed dealer of **USFA** products.

Long Hunter Shooting Supply also offers an **action work package** so you are assured your revolver is **"Match Ready"** as soon as you receive it. For more details or questions about the **action work** please contact **Long Hunter Shooting Supply** at **806-365-0093** or at www.longhunt.com

Own a Piece of History and Order Yours Today!

For More Information Please Visit:
www.sassnet.com/usfa.html

For more information or questions about **Cowboy Action Shooting** contact the **Single Action Shooting Society** at **877-411-7277** or at www.sassnet.com

For more information or questions about **USFA Single Action Revolvers** please contact **US Fire Arms Company** at **800-296-7441** or at www.usfirearms.com

* Please allow up to 16 weeks for delivery. "B" Engraving may take longer. ** The revolvers may only be shipped to a FFL Licence dealer. A faxed signed copy of the FFL Licence must accompany the order. Please fax to (505) 843-1333.

SALOON DANCE COSTUME WINNERS

(Continued from page 16)



1st place - Lady B-Western, Alpine Lil, SASS #56935.



Saloon Girls (l-r) - 1st place, Heather Hills, SASS #78029; 2nd place, Willow Thompson, SASS #56615; 3rd place, La Bandida, SASS #80163.



B-Western/Silver Screen (l-r) - 1st place, Grey Fox, SASS #223, and Miss Mary Spencer, SASS #55147; 2nd place, Timber Jack Thompson, SASS #55358; 3rd place, Cheyenne Culpepper.



Classic Cowgirl (l-r) - 1st place, Texas Flower, SASS #46753; 2nd place, Sapphire Rose, SASS #82809.



Classic Cowboy (l-r) - 1st place, Dusty Lonestar, SASS #31357; 2nd place, Tres Pinos, SASS #1702; 3rd place, Medicine Foot, SASS #40801.

SPECIAL SHOOTERS PACKAGE!

YOUR CHOICE OF:

MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE BY ROSSI

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

20" OR 24" BARREL, .44/40, 45 LC OR .357 MAG

Or

1873 BORDER RIFLE BY UBERTI

20" BARREL, 45 LC OR .357 MAG

PLUS

1873 GREAT WESTERN II CALIFORNIANS BY PIETTA

SASS MEMBERS:
SAVE BIG ON A
COMPLETE SHOOTERS
PACKAGE OF A
SHOTGUN, RIFLE &
TWO REVOLVERS.

(LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND)

\$\$ SAVE \$\$

4 3/4" BARREL
.44/40, 45 LC OR
.357 MAG

PLUS

GREAT WESTERN GUN LEATHER

GREAT PRICES ON
LEATHER RIGS &
ACCESSORIES!

SAVE EVEN MORE ON
OUR DINGS & DENTS

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310



E.M.F. Co., Inc.

1000 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-U, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133

www.emf-company.com



Completely Finished
with your choice of stain

Mustang Woodcrafters

Easy Fold-n-Fit technology makes
travelling with your cart a BREEZE -

- Complete with Ammo box
- Padded rails & base to protect your gun
- Durable and built to last; yet light weight
- Seat: belt your cart in the passenger seat or put it in the trunk
- No loose nuts or bolts
- Custom designed and handmade in Troy, Ohio USA
- Sturdy 16 inch wire wheels; great for rough terrain



Visit us at MustangWoodcrafters.com
or for more info, call 937-524-6656.

golf not included

Mernickle Holsters.Com

sales@mernickleholsters.com Phone: 1-800-497-3166 International: 1-775-575-3166 Fax: 1-775-575-3168

Butt Plate Cover
Designed by Evil Roy to ensure the rifle or shotgun stays in place without slipping. \$29.95

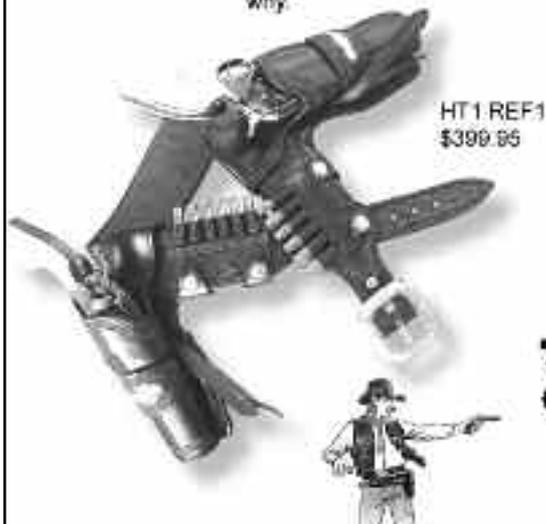


The **EVIL ROY** System

Best of the Best designed by WFDA World Champion Bob Mernickle and CAS World Champion Evil Roy, this gun leather system combines the best of both sports recognizing it's important to get the gun back in the holster as fast as it came out.

The HOLY TERROR System

Holy Terror and Bob Mernickle took the time to get this rig right. It is specifically designed for the contours of a woman's figure making it comfortable to wear all day yet is extremely fast and competitive while being stylish. Men and women are built different. We build for both body structures. Ask about how and why.



HT1 REF1
\$399.95

"The **ULTIMATE 1911 COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING SYSTEM!**"
The Wild Bunch Rig ERWB1 REF1
\$299.95

Evil Roy Bullet Pouch ERBP \$50.00

No more spilled shells!
With an easy clip on clip off system and a flat snapable lid, this is the perfect accessory to carry those cartridges to and from the tables.



Evil Roy Shotgun Belt
ERSG1 REF1 \$160.00

Both the Evil Roy and Holy Terror shooting System can be built in the following configurations:

- ▶ Dual strong sides
- ▶ Strong side with cross draw
- ▶ Strong Side muzzle forward with a cross draw
- ▶ Dual muzzle forward
- ▶ For those that do not have the room we also make a reverse belt system for more up front room
- ▶ Adjustable gun retention without screws.

The Cowboys'

The Ultimate 3
Holy Terror, Evil Roy, The Wild Bunch Rig
(guns and ammo not included)

Brand of Approval



ER1 REF1
\$399.95

2009 CONVENTION COSTUME CONTEST . . .

(Continued from page 17)

to read is WHO WON! So let's start with the Thursday night Saloon Dance Costume Contest. There were some incredible costumes in the competition, and our judges had a tough time deciding, but when it was all said and done, they certainly chose well.

In Classic Cowgirl, first place went to Texas Flower and second place to Sapphire Rose. In Classic Cowboy, first place went to Dusty Lonestar, second place to Tres Pinos, and third place to Medicine Foot. In B-Western Cowgirl, first place went to Alpine Lil. In B-Western/Silver Screen Cowboy, first place went to Grey Fox and Miss Mary Spencer, who dressed as Everette Hitch and Kate from the film, Appaloosa. Second place winner was Timber Jack Johnson and third place went to Cheyenne Culpepper. In the Saloon Girl category, first place went to Heather Hills, second place to Willow Thompson and third place to La Bandida. Our thanks and appreciation to all who competed and our congratulations to our winners!

On Saturday night, the Best Dressed contest was held just prior to the Dodge City Ball. We had so many contestants the judges barely had time to tally up the results before dinner was over! I cannot begin to tell you how hard it was to choose the winners, but we finally did and they were spectacular!

In the Best Dressed Lady category, first place went to Sloan Easy, a perennial favorite in a sumptuous silk and velvet creation. Second place went to the incomparable Shotgun in a beautiful black and gold reception gown, and third place went to Autumn Rose in a perfect re-creation of the Worth "surprise" dress!

In the Best Dressed Gentleman category, first place went to Timber Jack Johnson in his wonderfully appointed Highland kilt and Bonny Prince Charlie jacket. Second place went to Levi Hensel in his appropriately appointed gentlemen's attire, and third place went to Citizen Kane in his vintage vaquero jacket.

In the Couples category, first place went to the incomparable group of the Dodge City Fire Brigade and Ladies' Auxillary with Firecracker Fannie, Jady, Cayuse Kate, Oat No, Fire Truckie, and Pyro Pete. Second place went to Aspen Filly and Aspen Wrangler, and third place to Copper Queen and Happy Jack.

In the Military Category, a well-deserved first place award went to Captain George Baylor who was a perfect re-creation of General Robert E. Lee. Second place went to Sweetwater Jack who put together a beautiful naval uniform, and third place went to Dusty Tagalong who nailed every detail of his uniform.

In the Best Dodge City Outfit

Category, first place went to La Bandida, who re-created a delightful bustle gown from a vintage cartoon. Second place went to Colt Hearted Katie who was a peacock of a saloon girl, and third place went to Captain Eye, here all the way from Paris to show his Dodge City finest!

And finally, Honorable Mention went to Soldier Girl for her rendition of the Civil War woman soldier, Rough Rider Rich who was the quintessential Theodore Roosevelt, and Fanny Rose in a beautiful purple and black satin gown.

Congratulations to all our winners! We also want to send out a special thank you to all who helped Fannie, Kate, and I with this year's contest. For her hard work in putting together our Costume Contest Support parade, as well as her assistance in expediting contestants on Saturday, and the arduous task of judging on Thursday night, we want to especially thank Lady LaSalle!

We also want to thank our dear friends, Happy Eva After and Pistol Pointin' Pearl, for helping out with registration both nights. It was their first Convention, and we put them to work! Also thanks to Calico for timing our contestants on Saturday night. He was "volunteered" (I think they really call it Shanghai'd!!!).

And finally thanks a million times over for our judges. No one realizes how hard that job is until they do it!

Thanks to Shotgun, Lady LaSalle, Ivory Jack, and Citizen Kane who judged the contest at the Saloon Dance and to Green-eyed Gypsy and Cowtown Scout who joined Fannie, Kate, and me in judging Saturday night's contest. You are my heroes!

And most of all, we want to send out a huge heartfelt thank you for all the years of service and hard work our dear Cat Ballou has given to SASS in running countless costume contests at matches all over the country, including the contests at END of TRAIL and the Convention. Cat, I hope we can give you some well-deserved rest and relaxation by taking on the responsibility for the Convention contests. Thank you for trusting us with something you have built for years. Yours is a tough act to follow, but we promise to give it our best.

So, that wraps up the year 2009 in costuming! We are looking forward to an even better year in 2010! See you all at the Convention next year!

(Cat's note: After over two decades of handling costume contests, it is now time for me to step back into a bit of retirement. The Convention's Saloon Night Costume Contest and the Best Dressed Costume Contest duties are now in the able hands of the Carolina Belles. As they say, "Costuming is our passion!" and I am supremely confident they will continue to promote, organize, and manage spectacular costume contests at future SASS Conventions.)



NEW ENDURANCE SAFETY STIRRUP

A new aluminum ENDURANCE SAFETY STIRRUP has been released by The Australian Stock Saddle Company, of Malibu, California. The stirrup has a 5" vertical clearance from the underside of the top of the shank to the bottom of the platform. The top shank has a slot for an English leather, 1 3/8" across. The inside width of the top shank is 2 3/4", which means most western fenders, and Australian fenders, can slide under the bar. The total foot depth of the stirrup is 3 3/4". The width of the stirrup, from side to side, at the level where a foot would be (without the

padding) is 4 3/4". The extreme width of the inside bell shape is 5". The outside of the stirrup has the traditional Australian safety curve, promoting immediate release of a hung-up boot. A 2.5 degree camber on the bottom of the stirrup makes "heels-down" natural. This degree also promotes comfort for extended two-point riding, as in endurance racing. The weight of each stirrup, with pad, is 13 oz. The stirrups come with a Velcro closing suede leather pad that is lined with high-density foam to give greater rider foot comfort. The pads come in brown or black. Cost per pair \$69. 

CORRECTION TO THE 2010 HODGDON ANNUAL MANUAL

Shawnee Mission, KS – Hodgdon Powder Company – the Gunpowder People regret an error occurred in printing of the 2010 version of the *Hodgdon Annual Manual*. Pages 108 and 109 in the manual appear in reverse order.

the *2010 Hodgdon Annual Manual* until the corrected copy is received. Phone: 913-362-9455, fax: 913-362-1307, email: help@hodgdon.com, or mail: 6231 Robinson, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202

Contact Hodgdon Powder Company for a free reprint of pages 108-109. Do not use the 7mm caliber data as it appears in

All Hodgdon, IMR®, and Winchester® reload data is also available on-line at hodgdon.com, imrpowder.com, and wvpowder.com in the *Reloading Data Center*. 

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR
"Sassy Swede" Kirsten
(505) 843-1320



El Paso Speed Rig

Every quick shooting advantage has been included in this top of the line rig. The smooth design and attention to detail give the Speed Rig a great look, but quickness is what makes it a winner.

- Leather lined holsters
- Cut low in front for extremely fast draw.
- Holsters are blocked with specially designed pistols that angle the top lip of the holster, making reholstering the easiest it's ever been.
- 2 1/2" wide tapered belt features 24 loops standard
- Full Speed Rig Shell Stamping Standard
- Crossdraw Available

2 Holsters and Belt	\$395
Holster Only	\$150
Belt only	\$125

www.epsaddlery.com

2025 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79903, Telephone Orders: (915) 544-2233



PIONEER GUN WORKS

~SPECIALIZING IN MODEL 1873 & 1866 RIFLES & PARTS~

COMPETITION PARTS



ALUMINUM CARRIERS



SHORT STROKE KITS



SPEED-SIGHTS



COIL MAINSPRING
CONVERSION KITS



STAINLESS STEEL
SPRINGS & FOLLOWERS



LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING
PIN EXTENSIONS

VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO SEE OUR
COMPLETE LINE OF COMPETITION PARTS

COMPETITION READY RIFLES



ALL RIFLES COME EQUIPPED WITH:

ACTION JOB ~ SHORT STROKE KIT ~ ALUMINUM CARRIER
STAINLESS STEEL MAGAZINE SPRING AND FOLLOWER
SPEED-SIGHT FRONT SIGHT ~ SLIXPRINGS
LIGHT WEIGHT FIRING PIN EXTENSION ~ LEATHER LEVER WRAP
LONGER FIRING PIN WITH LIGHTWEIGHT SPRING

PRICED FROM
\$1395

ACTION WORK

RIFLES: UBERTI MODEL 66, 73 & MARLINS
REVOLVERS: COLTS, CLONES, RUGERS
SHOTGUNS: MOST DOUBLE BARRELS

JOE ALVES SR. ~ "WILL SHOOTEM" <----->

JOE ALVES JR. ~ "PORTUGY JOE"

541-515-6084 (Phone) ~ www.pioneergunworks.com ~ (FAX) 541-515-6998

2460 Harvest Lane ~ Springfield, OR 97477

Dillon XL 650

When you're ready to get **SERIOUS** about shooting!

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Available for all "Cowboy Calibers"
- Automatic Indexing
- Uses Standard 7/8" x 14 Dies
- Loading Rate: 800-1000 Rds./Hr.
- Comes With One Caliber Conversion
- 5-Station Interchangeable Toolhead
- Automatic Powder Measure
- Automatic Primer System
- Lifetime "No-B.S." Warranty

Dillon Precision Products, Inc. -
Manufacturers of the World's Finest
Reloading Equipment. A bold statement?
Perhaps, but as they say, "It ain't brag-
gin' when you can back it up."

Ask the top shooters in all the action-shoot-
ing sports. They'll tell you that Dillon equip-
ment is the best way to load mass quanti-
ties of match-quality (i.e. reliable and
accurate) ammo with a minimal expendi-
ture of valuable practice time.

So, if you'd rather spend your time shooting
than loading (or messing with your finicky, unre-
liable "Brand-X" reloader), it's time to get seri-
ous about the reloader you use. The bottom
line? You can't do better than Dillon.

www.cc.dillonprecision.com
FREE Catalog C24-14890, Call 800-762-3845

Competition Seating Die for Handgun & Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges



The Most Advanced Bullet Alignment Available!

- **UNIQUE SPRING LOADED SEATING STEM** - guides the bullet all the way into the case while maintaining positive bullet-to-case alignment.
- **ADJUSTABLE MICROMETER** - simplifies setting, recording, and returning to a prior setting by simply "dialing it in".
- **PROGRESSIVE PRESS COMPATIBILITY** - longer die body threads and oversize die mouth to ease bullet and case entry.



Available For: 9MM Luger, 38 Super Auto, 38 Sp/357 Mag, 40 S&W/10MM Auto, 41 Mag, 44 S&P/44 Mag, 45 ACP, 45 Colt/454 Casul.

Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges:

36-40 Win, 36-55 Win, 40-65 Win, 44-40 Win, 45-70 Govt.

For more information and our catalog contact:

REDDING
RELOADING EQUIPMENT

1089 Starr Road, Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 758-3331 • FAX (607) 758-8445

Visit our web site: www.redding-reloading.com



THE GREAT SUSPENDER VS. BELT DEBATE

By Charley Russell, SASS #737

The great suspender, belt, sash, or none of the above controversy, or should we call it the great 21st Century beer belly versus the 19th Century beanpole controversy? Will this be followed by the great silk versus cotton neckerchief controversy? But, let's not digress. My motive is to add a perspective, not so much as a rebuttal, from SASS #737 who has progressed from a 36" waist in 1990 to a 42" in 2009.

Most of the following observations jump off the pages of my many pictorial history books, plus (my namesake) Charley Russell reprint books, and 1895, 1902, and 1906 Sears and Wards catalogs.

Generally, our period of 1860 to 1900 was the Victorian Period when we were a serious church-going country in our Sunday-go-to-meeting clothes. We wore our

newest clothes for church, and the older for Monday through Saturday. The oldest were used for work clothes (or, I like to call them "play clothes").

True, not everyone could order from Sears, even though they had a section titled, "Clothes for the Fat Man." There was limited access to ready-made clothing, but there were creative local tailors for reasonably priced custom garments (with belt loops?), as well as creative leather crafters using locally tanned leathers for items such as holsters, belts, and saddles.

Many pants utilized the belt in the back to individualize the pants to the body of the wearer. As to being "restrictive," it was only so if the wearer chose to cinch themselves up too tightly. Even now, I use a "redundant system" of belt and suspenders at times, neither of which is restrictive, for my Norman Rockwell approach to workdays.

Charley Russell action paintings show suspenders more often than belts, and even holster belts are loosely cinched (e.g., 38" on a

36" waist). Tight belts restrict access to front pockets.

The Sears and Wards catalogs show extensive suspender availability, whereas one-inch belts are shown in the "athletic section" for baseball and football pants. Pictures by Boots Selleck all show the heavy-duty clip-cornered buckles most often used for larger belts.

In conclusion, my historical research from Russell paintings and from historic photos shows most often:

- 1) No belt or suspenders,
- 2) Suspenders, followed by
- 3) Belts without loops, followed by
- 4) One-inch dress belts with loops, followed by
- 5) Sash, ala my namesake, Charley Russell. 🐾

BEN JOHNSON - A RCA MEMBER

Whooper Crane's article on Ben Johnson stated Ben was a member of the PRCA (Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association). Actually, Ben was never in the PRCA, he was a member of the RCA.

I first met Ben at a rodeo in Payson, Arizona where Buck Taylor had a booth selling his watercolors. Ben was called "Son Johnson" by the cowboys because of his father. Many of the rodeo cowboys of the '30s and '40s had nicknames such as "Muscles Person," "Gentleman Jack McClure," "Nocona Slim," "Heavy Henson," "Canada Kid," "Kid Fletcher" etc.

Red Owl Jack, SASS #47994
Big Fork, MT 🐾

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR
"Sassy Swede" Kirsten
(505) 843-1320

Evil Roy & Holy Terror Rigs and Shotgun Belts

Full line — Mernickle Leather Dealer • Cimarron Firearms Dealer



EVIL ROY

Durango, CO

Special Package Two Evil Roy race ready pistols complete with Evil Roy or Holy Terror holsters & belt rig. Retail \$1686 - SALE \$1486

Other package prices upon request at Roger or Cimarron Firearms

Evil Roy Cimarron Pistol: SALE \$570

Race ready with checkered grips, tuned action, wide sights

Shotguns

- 1897 pump, w/choke, recoil pad, tuned \$550
- 1878 Hammered Double-tuned \$525
- Cimarron 1881 hammerless double tuned \$699

Stock guns available at lower price

1873

- 20 in. straight stock tuned and short stroked \$1300
- 20 in. pistol grip tuned and short stroked \$1400
- 18 in. Brushpopper tuned and short stroked \$1350

Stock guns available at lower price

All prices plus S/H

"Great Deals on Colt, Marlin, USFA, and Ruger"

Prices subject to change without notice • All items subject to availability

Evil Roy Shooting School Firearms and CAS Training

Private classes in Durango, CO by appointment

Scheduled Classes

Winter Range Nationals Feb 23 & 24 2010

evilroy@evilroyshootingsschool.com

Evil Roy Training DVDs

Pistol, Rifle, Shotgun, Gunhandling

Larry Crow Gunsmith DVDs

Ruger, Colt, '73, '97, Marlin

Timers Reg. \$129.95 - ERSS price \$120

Chronographs Reg. \$119.95 - ERSS price \$105

Eagle Grips • Gun Tools

Larry Basham Mental Training CDs or Book

Wiley X Prescription & Non-Prescription Glasses

Performance Gun Parts • Redwing Knives

Snap Caps • Canvas Gun Sleeves

Leather Bull Covers

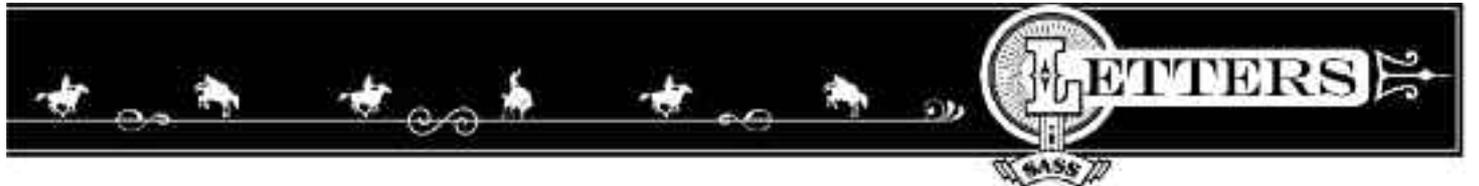
Gun Safes and Security Vaults

Aluminum Travel Cases

CONTACT US FOR BEST PRICES ANYWHERE
ON CIMARRON FIREARMS

CALL US AT: (970) 385-4141 • www.evilroyshootingsschool.com

All firearms must be shipped to an FFL. Call for details • All firearms can be shipped directly to your gunsmith or we will arrange gun smithing for you if required.



GOLDEN GATE
WESTERN WEAR

Home of
Knudsen Hat Co.
Authentic OLD WEST hats
for over 25 years

Thank you for voting us
True West Magazines;
reader's choice, for
Best Living Hat Maker

Tom Horn

10X Knudsen
Blk. Char Bro. Light Stains \$25
Pecan \$399.98 Heavy Stains \$40
Sand \$459.98

5X Stetson
Black \$249.98
Silverbelly \$259.98

McQueen Mag 7

10X Beaver
Black, Pecan Extra Heavy Replica Stains \$50
\$229.98
Sand \$239.98
Brim: 3 1/2"

Wanted Dead or Alive

10X Knudsen
Black, Pecan Leather Bolo Cord Band \$15
\$219.98
Sand \$229.98

Boss of The Plains

4X Stetson
Black Light Stains \$25
Pecan, Sand Heavy Stains \$40
\$179.98
\$186.98

Mares Leg

Sole \$149.98
Mare's Leg as in Wanted Dead or Alive. Non-Firing Replica.

See our Online Catalog at
Knudsenhats.com

One of the oldest & biggest
WAH WARE dealers extant.
Also Coys, Seally,
Stetson, Resistol, etc.

10am-6:30pm
To Order Call
(510) 232-3644
12153 San Pablo Ave.
Richmond, CA 94805
Just off Hwy. 80
and
963 Contra Costa
Pleasant Hill, CA. 94523
(925) 827-1014
goldengatewesternwear.com
e-mail: majordebade@yahoo.com

THE GOOD OLD DAYS, INDEED

In the November '09 issue of *The Catboy Chronicle*, Whooper Crane's Sidekicks and Heavies article caught my attention. I have been a fan of Sam Peckinpah's movies almost my entire life, but in *The Wild Bunch* film I saw many years ago, I always thought in the scene with Strother Martin on the roof of the building across the street from where they were waiting to ambush *The Wild Bunch* there was something uniquely incorrect about the rifle he was holding. I reviewed my copy of the film, and sure enough, he was holding a 1903-A3 that still had some years to go before it would be developed. The dead giveaway was the stamped stacking swivel so evident in the close up article photo.

Nonetheless, the movie is enjoyable, and that did not deter my buddies and me the very next day as we went down to our favorite gun store (Ed Agramonte's, almost literally right in our own backyards) and purchased Model '97 trench and riot guns on sale. All the guns had original slings and the trench guns came with either Remington or Winchester bayonets. The heartbreak is they were thirty-five dollars per shotgun, but because we were going to buy several, Uncle Ed (as we affectionately called him) lowered the price to thirty dollars. I bought a '97 trench gun and a '97 riot gun, both in solid frames, and another trench gun with NJSP incised in the butt stock. We also got a case of "OO" buck 12 gauge for twenty dollars. Those were, indeed, the good old days! You need not ask, but not one of us has retained the guns. Oh well, I enjoyed the article and keep them coming.

Teddy, SASS Life #42612
Lake George, NY

THANKS FOR A GREAT ARTICLE

I really enjoyed the article by Capgun Kid, SASS #31398, on "The Ten Worst Best Shots in the History of Cowboy Movies!" Brings back lots of memories of Saturday mornings, and who could forget about cap guns with that roll of red caps you could buy for five-cents? I learned one thing about those caps—never hit an entire roll with a hammer! Then came "Greenie Stick'em Caps"—those worked perfectly in that derringer on a belt buckle called a "Pot Shot."

Anyway...in the beginning of "Gunsmoke," when Matt Dillon squared off with the other guy and fired—that shot sounded like it came from the cannon of a battle ship! I'm surprised Matt still had a left arm after being shot so many times in it.

Well, I won't bore you too much more. Here's one more for ya—The Three Stooges in "Horse Collars." The bad guy shoots a hole in Moe's 25-cent piece. Moe gets a five dollar gold piece from him, throws it in the air, and yells, "Hold it!" The coin stops in the air. Moe pulls out his gun and shoots the coin, and it falls to the floor in change. Moe takes his 25 cents and tells the bad guy, "Here's your change."

Midnight Ghost, SASS #79625
Berwyn, IL

A NOTE OF SINCERE THANKS

I held off sending my renewal not because I wasn't pleased by my local posses or SASS as a whole, but rather I wanted to say in an eloquently written letter what a fantastic bunch of people I have had the privilege to meet.

Instead, I write you this little note of sincere thanks.

Waimea, SASS #82615
Windermere, FL

A NOTE OF APPRECIATION

I'd like to thank all of the contributing editors and others who take their time to put together many fine and informative articles for us each month. I especially like Lori Dani Dixie, Swift Montana Smith, The Capgun Kid, and all the rest. We need and appreciate you! Thanks to all ...

Just Rooster Will Do,
SASS #52250
Kingman, AZ

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

For AD Rates
KIRSTEN • (505) 843-1320

GIVE TO THE SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)

MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!



STEEL TARGETS
Original Designs

Knockdown Targets
DS Welding's Famous Tombstone Rack

DS WELDING
9444 Irondale Ave.
Chatsworth, CA, 91311
(818) 727-9353
www.ds-welding.com
www.steel-targets.com

Knockdown Racks
Different Shapes and Sizes Available

The Original Bird/Can Thrower

High Pointed Derringer Target



Colonel Dan,
SASS Life #24025

THE STAKES ARE JUST TOO HIGH

By Colonel Dan, SASS #24025 Life, Regulator

There's far too much at stake in 2010 to incur the risk that comes with splitting our effort among third parties at the national level in a desire to register profound disgust with incumbent politicians. Chances for real conservative success are much better this particular year if instead we would totally gut the two major parties and infuse them with new blood ... starting now with the primary selection process.

We're all disgusted with today's politicians and would like to see both parties defeated since neither has earned our respect, loyalty, support, or our votes ... granted. More people are leaving the major parties in absolute frustration and livid anger over their arrogant disregard for the people, the Constitution, and the country ... granted. Millions will no longer support any party whose behavior is so consistently tainted with the stench of power, corruption, graft, and cronyism ... granted. Many are seeking new leadership that will represent the traditional principles of our found-

ing fathers ... granted. My anger and frustration has long reached the boiling point also, but we can't let such visceral emotion override sound judgment and the stark reality of today's political battlefield.

Let's not mince words here. Our Constitution is the very essence of America—it defines who we are. Loyal traditionalists, who revere the Founder's ideals, are now decisively engaged in a war for the soul and survival of America. Those who seek to fundamentally transform her, to subvert, circumvent, and tear down her Constitution are destroying our divinely inspired country.

They, along with those who unfor- givably stand by, watch it happen, or "reluctantly" take part, are by definition anti-American. They are the domestic enemies our Founders warned of and must be politically defeated by 'we the people' or America will be defeated by them.

The seminal question is: 'How do we effectively fight such an entrenched movement whose expressed goal is to transform America in their image?' Answer, with a unified 'untrenching' effort.

In November I wrote about being encouraged over recent

(Continued on next page)

BOB MUNDEN'S

SIX-GUN MAGIC

COWBOY ACTION'S FIRST GUNSMITH - CUSTOMIZING SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVERS FOR 50 YEARS

Bob Munden
The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived!
Real Bob SASS #118

"The single action revolver was never built to work as hard, as fast or as often as we use them in competition today, but I make single actions extremely reliable & long lasting. I do all the gun work myself. I work on Colt Army, Colt Cowboy, Ruger Vaqueros, Hezford, Uberti, Cimarron, U.S. Firearm, Great Western & most other models." — Bob Munden

SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #1

Action & Trigger Job - \$185*

Option # 1 for Rugers, Colts, Italian Colt copies & other single-action models in center-fire calibers. & some .22s, will prolong the life of your gun & instantly allow you to shoot it better.

Extras: Hand Forging Cone - \$45, Sight-in (with barrel vise) \$60.

Note: Additional charge for custom action & trigger job on the Colt Cowboy: \$75.

SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #2

The **Bob Munden Premier Action**™ is for shooters who demand top-of-the-line performance at all times, from paper punching to Cowboy competitions to Fast Draw. This is the toughest action money can buy & an absolute requirement if you want your gun to be able to withstand the extreme stresses of Fast Draw.

Bob Munden will customize your Colt or Ruger Vaquero with his Premier Action — or sell you one. Call for prices.*

BOB MUNDEN'S COIL MAIN SPRING CONVERSION sm

Send in your Colt or copy for Bob Munden's custom, virtually unbreakable, coil main-spring system. This is not a drop-in kit. This system must be installed.

Call for price on your gun.*

CUSTOM RIFLE & SHOTGUN WORK

On Marlin Rifles & Stoeger/IGA shotguns, Bob does fine action & trigger work; plus hones the chambers for quick re-loading. Marlin Rifle: \$230. Stoeger/IGA Shotguns: \$185.*

BOB MUNDEN - THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION DVD

Bob Munden's Fast Draw & exhibition shooting skills have been featured on many TV shows including *Shooting USA's Impossible Shots*, *American Shooter*, *Ripley's Believe It Or Not* & many others. Order this **Double-Feature DVD** & get a full **2 hours & 20 minutes** of exciting shooting with:

The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived AND All My Horses Were Six-Guns PLUS an 18-minute, bonus feature: Home Movie Highlights (with commentary) of Bob using a single-action revolver to compete in the Bianchi Cup.

Bob Munden - The Collector's Edition DVD with personalized autograph if requested. Price: **\$24.95**. Visit www.bobmunden.com or call to order!

BOB MUNDEN'S SCHOOL OF THE FAST GUN sm

Learn the unique & challenging skills of Fast Draw, drawing a six-gun from leather, taught the safe & correct way by Bob Munden. The complete, four-day course (M-TH) in July in Butte, Montana. No light weight, aluminum or titanium guns or gimmick holsters. You will learn real Fast Draw. Visit www.bobmunden.com for more information.

MUNDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.
1621 Sampson St • Butte, MT 59701
406-494-2833 • Fax 406-494-6810
www.bobmunden.com

***FREE RETURN SHIPPING & INSURANCE ON GUN WORK!**

TEN-X AMMUNITION

SHOOT THE AMMUNITION SASS CHAMPIONS USE!



PHANTOM



SWEETWATER



LEAD DISPENCER



HALF-A-HAND HENRI



LONG SWEDE

25-20	38 Long Colt	44 Colt	45-110 Sharps	38/357 Wax Rifle Shells	BPC Blanks
23-35	38 Short Colt	44 Mag	45-120 Sharps	5-in-1 Rifle Shells	38 Special Pistol
30-30	38 S&W	44 Russian	50-70 SS	12 ga Wax Shotshells	38/357 Rifle
30-40 Krag	38-40	44 Special	50-90 Sharps	 <p>Save money with our Reloading Service</p>	44 Mag Pistol
32 H&R Mag	38-55	45 ACP	50-95 Win		44 Russian Pistol
32 S&W	38-56	45 Colt	56-50 Spencer		44-40 Pistol
32 S&W Long	40-60 Win	45 Schofield	577-450 Martini-Henry		45 Colt Pistol
32-20	40-65 Win Lever	45-60 Win	577 Snider		5-in-1 Rifle
32-40	40-82	45-70	12ga 2-3/4" #7-1/2 BPC		45-70 SS
357 Mag	41 Long Colt	45-75 Win	TX-50 Reloading Press		56-50 Spencer Carriers
38 Special	44-40	45-90	Black powder substitute (BPC) & custom loading available in many calibers.		

8722 Lanyard Ct, Rancho Cucamonga, California 91730
 (909) 946-TenX (8369) • (909) 946-8370 Fax • www.TenXAmmo.com

(Continued from previous page)
 demonstrations, tea parties, protest marches, etc., and I remain encouraged. However, I'm concerned this renewed enthusiasm will lead to fractionalized and unproductive efforts. While our common objective remains honest representative government, if we become splintered into multiple groups, our effectiveness in obtaining that objective deteriorates significantly.

If a political party can face fractured opposition, it will successfully split the vote and win the day. We saw that in 1992 when Perot siphoned enough votes to usher Clinton into office with only 43% of the total. Make no mistake; progressives would love to relive 1992 rather than face a unified effort.

Am I advocating mindlessly falling in behind the GOP party line? **Absolutely not!** What I'm saying is that trying to push third, fourth, and fifth parties this coming year at the national level, no matter how appealing, is unrealistic and futile. Remember, third party candidates will be vigorously challenged by BOTH major parties. Such an approach will lead to more of the same in Washington as they defeat us piecemeal.

We should instead gut both parties by selecting solid primary candidates now. Let's send brand new blood to Washington and restore

traditional ideals from within—this would send a much more powerful message than some futile, underfunded third party effort that entrenched politicians would actually welcome. Chances of pulling off a gutting action are better at this juncture than trying to restore traditional principles by hoping some third party can orchestrate the biggest upset in the history of national politics and do so within the remaining few months against such well established organizations. Hoping for such a miracle is insanely dangerous at this point. We simply cannot afford more of what we've seen in the past several decades and especially what we've seen in the past several years—the domestic enemy is in full pursuit of his goal and time is not on our side! Should we squander this opportunity in 2010, our chances to right America's course grow increasingly slim and our descendents may never know the country we knew.

But Colonel, what if the party establishment contemptuously refuses to recognize our "new blood," and we end up with the same old blood running for office? Good question ... and a very real possibility. However, if enough people push and support fresh candidates, they can't ignore us—particularly if we starve both major parties to death financially. Consider New

York's 23rd district. The people wanted the independent conservative Hoffmann, but the GOP arrogantly nominated the liberal assemblywoman Scozzafava. Voters turned their back on the GOP selection, and she dropped out. The race came down to the independent Hoffmann and the Democrat Owens with Hoffmann almost winning. Folks, we CAN and MUST do this. Paraphrasing Thomas Paine, these are the times that try men's souls and not the time to allow summer soldiers and sunshine patriots to determine our future with inaction or misguided efforts.

So, don't be suckered into believing we can realistically displace the two major parties in 2010 by supporting third party candidates—it just won't happen. That delusion will only lead to the "agony of defeat" for American traditionalism. Clean house nationally from within first then look at building anew from the local level up with third parties, but please, first things first. Above all, support principle, not party.

Just the view from my saddle...
 Contact Colonel Dan:
coloneldan@bellsouth.net
 Article Archives:
<http://mddall.com/sbss/SBSShome.htm>



Cattle & Kate

AUTHENTIC WESTERN CLOTHING

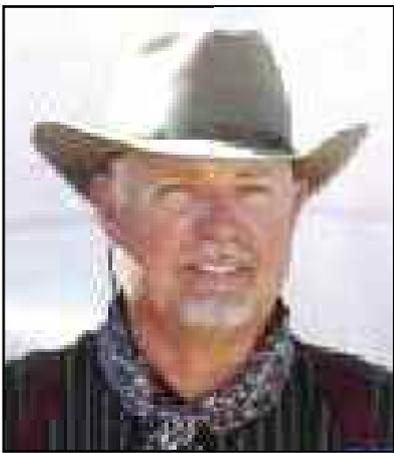
- ▣ Wild Rags
- ▣ Belts
- ▣ Riding Skirts
- ▣ Vests
- ▣ Gloves
- ▣ Wedding

FREE CATALOG!

www.CattleKate.com

1-800-332-5283





JP Riley, SASS #74339

WHEN DID I BECOME A COWBOY?

By JP Riley, SASS #74339

As often happens when you are sitting around after a match with a group of pards chewin' the fat and tellin' stories about how you lassoed a bigger tornado then ole Pecos Bill, or how you shot that last stage so fast you were moving to the next window before yer bullets hit the targets in the first window, you start to wonderin', when did I become a cowboy?

Memory fades back to a time when your Pa bought you those red cowboy boots for your fourth birth-

day, with the cutout engraved uppers showing the white background designs. Goodness, how you fought with your mom to sleep in them. You wore them to nursery, kindergarten, church, everywhere you went until they fell apart on your feet. With tears in your eyes for the loss of a good friend, you asked Pa if you could get another pair. This time they were brown or black, 'cause you're a big cowboy now! But lordy, they still had fancy stitching on the pipes!

Maybe it was from the influence of watching all those cowboy

heroes on the TV for hours on end, and the nickel and dime afternoon matinees you sat through three or four times with your brother and friends during summer vacations. Hoppy, Red Rider, The Lone Ranger, Roy Rogers, and, of course, we can't forget Howdy Doody and many more.

Maybe a defining moment was when your mom took you one Saturday to meet Mr. Willaim Boyd, Hopalong Cassidy, in person or one of the other Cowboy stars you worshipped. There he was— one of your great cowboy heroes,

standing there right in front of you, so tall he blocked out the sun itself. All in black, broad shouldered, slim of hip with piercing gunfighter eyes, shiny Conchos on his low slung holsters holding those big silver engraved .45's, the soft ching-ching of the spurs, looking down at you as he thumbs his hat back off his forehead and speaking in a quite soft voice, "Please to meet ya' pard." You were so over whelmed you couldn't say a word, standing there locked in hero worship, you swore you would never wash that hand he shook again, couldn't wait to get back and tell your friends the great Hoppy said he was pleased to meet you and shook your hand!

As a side note, Hopalong Cassidy got his name after being shot in the left leg by a Neil Watt McIntyre Cuthbert outside the
(Continued on next page)

**HEARING LOSS
IN SHOOTERS CAN BE
AVOIDED**

**CUSTOM FIT
ANALOG & DIGITAL HEARING
PROTECTION**

(800) 767-7791
ESP@USA.NET
WWW.ESPAMERICA.COM
15290 GADSDEN COURT
BRIGHTON, CO 80603

esp
electronic shooters protection

Circle KB
Where the Wild West... Still IS!

Custom Holsters &
Old West Mercantile

Toll Free US 877-919-0891
PH 208-756-1873
Worldwide Service Since 1999

We never miss a day thanking you
www.circlekb.com

"You wear it out? I'll build you a new one."
Professional Maker Brett Park
The only hands that touch your leather
till it goes out the door. And, it shows:

Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed
Lifetime Guarantee for Original Owners
Plain or Fancy...
Made to Fit you and your guns.
You pick your personal finish options:

Single Gun Rigs Starting at \$229 (Unlined)
Single Premium Gun Rigs Starting at \$329 (Fully Lined)
Warning: Prices subject to change without notice.

"How To" Holster Books, Patterns and Tools for the DIY
Collector Model Non Firing Guns and Rifles
Blank Firing M1873's & M1894 Rifle
Black Powder Pistols & Rifles
Over 85 Old West Lawman Badges
Old West and Civil War Memorabilia & Collectibles

(Continued from previous page)
bank building on the main street of Bermuda. This incident occurred in 1935. On June 24, 1949, Hopalong Cassidy became the first network Western television series.

Then there was the Christmas; remember THAT one! Under the tree was a shiny six-gun and holster with a genuine rolling block carbine rifle. Also, a pack of Mattel™ Shootin'-shells™ and greenie stickem' caps. What was even better, the buckle had a hide-out derringer that popped out when you pooched out your tummy and shot. Your brother started laughing as well because he just unwrapped a pair of six-guns. Ya' see he got a two gun rig 'cause he's left handed. Lordy the gunfights you and he had all over the house, hidin' in closets, under bed, ambushed on the way to the out-house. That is, until Ma threw you out with threats of violence to your backsides because she was always stepping' on those plastic grey bullets, and heaven help you if you ever, ever popped a cap in the house. Good times, fun times, and nobody had an eye put out!

Then again, maybe it was the summers spent on your aunt's

ranch up north. The younger years were fun, almost. Feeding the chickens and cutting a few heads off for the pot (really put a visual on the saying 'running around like a chicken with its head cut off). Riding bareback all over the wide-open spaces, swimming in the ponds, and breaking off pieces of the salt lick to suck on. Then, there was going out on the round-ups. At first just doin' the fetchin' and carryin' for the big cowhands, but then you got to ride herd (okay it was just ridin' circles around the herd that was bedded down, but it was real cowboy'n work by gosh).

Then came the pick-up trucks with the gun racks in the back window, you and your partners goin' off campin' and huntin', getting jobs on a ranch, or just wearin' your cowboy hat everywhere. Learnin' to two-step and drinkin' beer, howling at the moon. Somewhere a certain woman entered your life and family happened. Next thing you know, your buyin' a pair of red cowboy boots with the cutout engraved uppers showing the white background designs for your young'un. Then it happens, you stop and think ... why I guess I have always been a cowboy! 🤠

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

APRIL 10th & 11th *2010*

THE ORIGINAL & NOW FAMOUS

TRADERS JUBILEE

SHOW, SALE & SOCIAL OF OLD WEST COLLECTIBLES & REPRODUCTIONS
TRADE SHOW & SOCIAL EVENT



collectors, horsemen, shooters, reenactors, artists, historians, gun dealers and craftsmen.

Located at The Barn Restaurant Banquet Facility
Frenchtown Cir., Prairie Du Chien, WI.

\$7 charge at the door for the trade fair
Doors Open: Sat 9am-5pm / Sun 9am-3pm

JUBILEE SATURDAY NIGHT

After the Trade Show head on down to McGregor's Landing for the

BIGGEST SHINDIG OF THE YEAR

- POKER - PRIZES - LIVE MUSIC -




For Information Ring: (563)-873-2387 Email Folks@riverjunction.com

WWW.RIVERJUNCTION.COM

THE "OLD WEST" ISN'T SO OLD ANYMORE.



THE NEW RUGER SASS VAQUERO

Officially developed with SASS® for cowboy-action shooters, this consecutive serial number set boasts a "SASS" prefix and all the features and modifications you want in America's favorite single-action revolver - the popular Vaquero.®

LEARN MORE AT: WWW.RUGER.COM/SASS



Original "old model" (pre-1973) owners - visit www.ruger.com for an important FREE safety offer from Ruger!



Whooper and The Missus

The Usual Suspects!

Today we're starting off with a couple lists of Usual Suspects. Whooper's list is a bunch of movie and TV cowboys who were cast to play chuckwagon and bunkhouse "cookies" in the heyday of big- and little-screen oaters. The Missus' list is comprised of the basic flavoring items you'll want to have handy when you're preparing tasty One Pot Chuck meals.

Whooper's List

Gabby Hayes who, as Gabby Whitaker, whipped up all sorts of good grub for Roy and Dale and the Double R Bar gang through the years. Later on, Pat Brady put on the apron and took over for Gabby.

In the TV series, *Wagontrain*, Frank McGrath was the cook for Ward Bond and company as lovable Charlie Wooster.

You probably remember Wishbone the cook, played by Paul Brinegar, feeding Rowdy Yates and the rest of the drovers in *Rawhide*. But, do you also remember him as Jelly Hoskins, the cookie for three years on *Lancer*?

Ray Guth whipped up the chow in the gritty, controversial flick, *The Culpepper Cattle Company*, back in 1972.

ONE POT CHUCK

Cooking Up Some Tasty Grub Like Cookie Did Out On The Trail

By Whooper Crane, SASS #52745, and The Missus

Jorge Martinez de Hoyos played the trail drive cook, Po Campo, in TV's finest miniseries, *Lonesome Dove*.

And one of the most memorable "cookies" was Roscoe Lee Brown, who played Jeb Nightlinger to John Wayne's Wil Anderson in *The Cowboys*. He not only had to do the cooking and the nose-wiping, he also had to oversee bringing in the herd after Bruce Dern knocked off The Duke!

Now, The Missus' Usual Suspects

- Lemon Juice
- Cumin
- Frank's Hot Sauce
- Garlic/Pepper grind
- Soy Sauce
- Mustard
- Liquid Smoke
- Worcestershire Sauce
- Bouillon Powder
- Instant Coffee Crystals
- Potato Buds (as a thickener)

The Missus says you can't have a weak-tasting meal if you make good use of these basic flavoring items. (Just see how your chili gets heartier when you toss a teaspoon or two of coffee crystals into the pot.)

The recipe below is one of The Missus' favorite one-pot meals. Make it in a 10" or 12" Dutch Oven, (she recommends Lodge brand) over medium coals. It'll fill up four hungry cowpokes. Open up a can of peach halves for a side dish if you like.

The Missus' Shepherd's Pie Ingredients

- 2 Qts. Water
- 5 Medium potatoes, peeled and quartered



Shepherd's Pie

- 1 Green bell pepper, chopped into 1" chunks
- 4 Large carrots, chopped into 1/2" rounds
- 1 can Condensed French onion soup
- 1 pkg. Lipton onion soup mix
- 2 Tbs. Beef bouillon powder
- 2 Tbs. Olive oil
- 2 lbs. Chopped or ground beef
- Finely-chopped garlic cloves
- 1 Finely-chopped yellow onion
- 1 can Condensed vegetable soup
- 6 Green onions, chopped into 1" lengths
- 1/2 cup Finely-chopped cilantro (remove stems)

Directions

Light up about 30 charcoal briquettes. Set water boiling in medium hot Dutch Oven (lid on). Toss in your potatoes, carrots, and green peppers. After 20 minutes, remove veggies and set aside. Ladle out all but about two cups of the water from the oven. Remove a bunch of your coals from beneath the oven. Add the condensed onion soup,

bouillon powder, and dry soup mix to the remaining water and simmer for 15 minutes to make a rich gravy (lid on).

While this simmers, combine the beef, chopped garlic, chopped onion, and onion soup mix to form a very large hamburger patty.

Drain gravy from oven and set gravy aside.

Put the oil in the bottom of the oven and lay in the patty, browning for 10 minutes, flipping once (lid off).

When ready, break up the patty into 1" chunks in the oven.

Add the gravy, green peppers, carrots, green onions, condensed vegetable soup, and cilantro and stir it all up.

Mash the potatoes with a little butter and milk and layer on top of all the other stuff. Sprinkle some paprika and pepper.

Put lid back on the oven. Put about 15 of your coals on top of the lid and cook for another 15 minutes.

Dish it up and enjoy with a little hot sauce. Yeeehaaa! 🍴

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR
"Sassy Swede" Kirsten
(505) 843-1320

Cache It and Stash It®



The most useful and unique sport utility pouch on the market today. The pouch holds 30 percent more than a standard fanny pack. Ideal for storing your cell phone, keys, personal items, spent brass and ammunition. Made with genuine upholstery grade leather. This pouch may be customized with your SASS alias. All products used in the manufacture of the pouch is made in the USA.

NEW

"Made in America by Americans"



Pouch with alias
\$39.95 (includes shipping)

Pouch without alias
\$29.95 (includes shipping)

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery



To Order call or visit:

(877) 411-SASS • sassnet.com

Introducing River Junction's
Heritage Brand
Made to meet our strict standards while bringing you the fastest possible delivery at the most modest of prices.



SHIELD FRONT SHIRT

A truly dashing addition to your wardrobe. Has contrasting piping around the collar, shield and cuffs. It has a tailored fit with a straight back yoke, pointed collar, and a two button cuff.

Made in a medium weight cotton twill.

Each ~~\$54.95~~ **\$39.95**

~~ Sale Ends April 15th ~~

RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.



312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157 - Ring TOLL FREE 866-259-9172

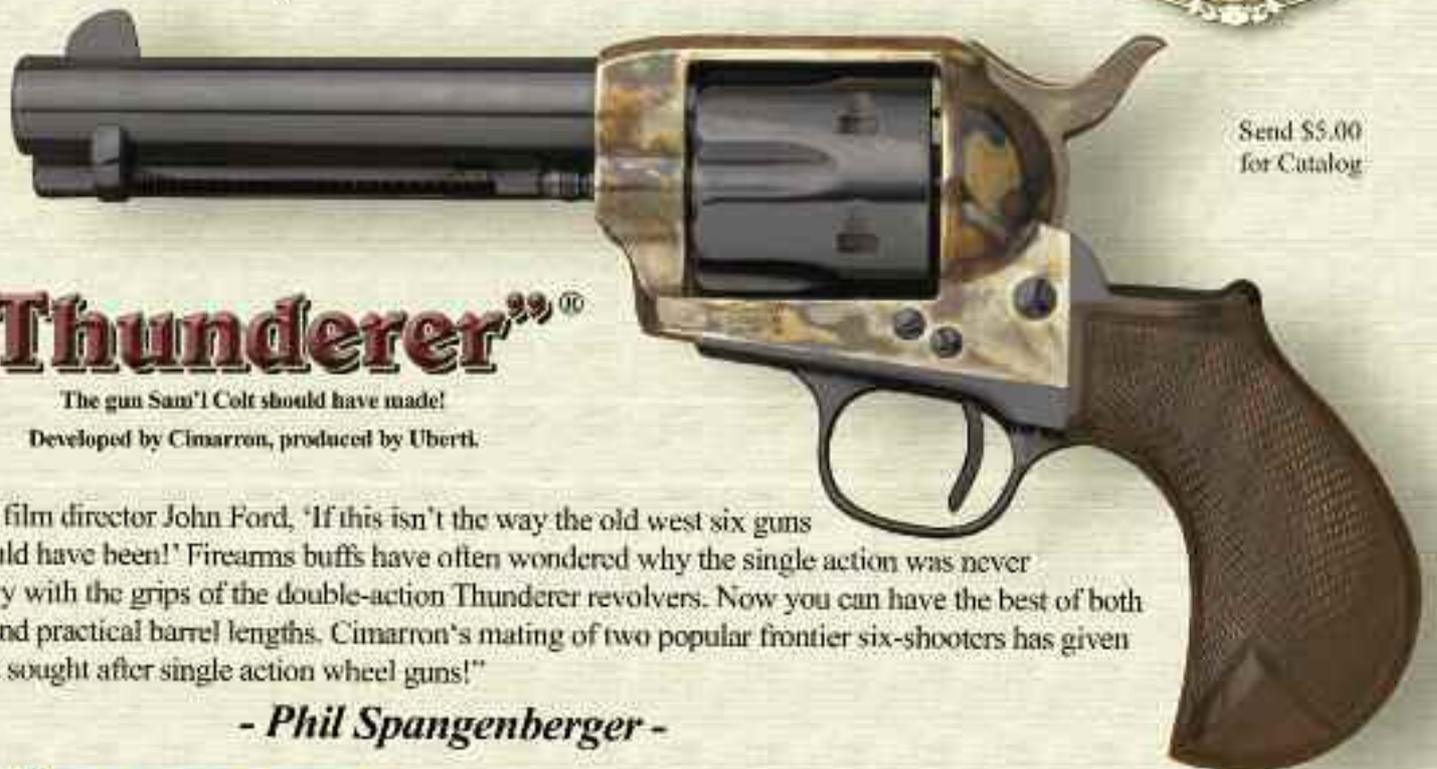
www.riverjunction.com

CIMARRON F.A. CO.

"No Higher Standards"



"Damn that Mike Hervey, why ain't I think of that?"



Send \$5.00 for Catalog

"Thunderer"®

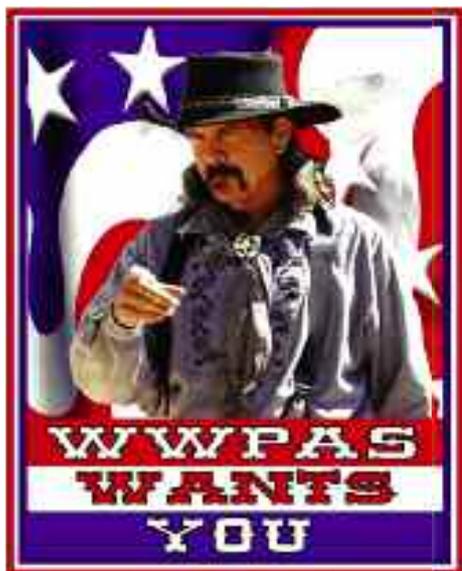
The gun Sam'l Colt should have made!
Developed by Cimarron, produced by Uberti.

"To paraphrase the famed film director John Ford, 'If this isn't the way the old west six guns were, it's the way they should have been!' Firearms buffs have often wondered why the single action was never produced in the 19th century with the grips of the double-action Thunderer revolvers. Now you can have the best of both worlds, in four handsome and practical barrel lengths. Cimarron's mating of two popular frontier six-shooters has given birth to one of today's most sought after single action wheel guns!"

- Phil Spangenberg -

www.cimarron-firearms.com

105 Winding Oak Rd. - Fredericksburg, Texas 78624 - (830) 997-9090



*Buck Montgomery,
SASS #18071*

WWPAS

“CALL TO ARMS!”



**Bring Us Your Arms & Hands AND We'll HAVE YOU “Spinning,”
“Cracking,” “Twirling,” & “Throwing” In No Time At All!!**

By Buck Montgomery, SASS #18071

A Famous Old West Lawmen
Once Said ... (OK, so maybe it was
Vincent Lombardi, that
I-talian Cowpoke?)
“THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF AN
ORGANIZATION ARE THE
RESULTS OF THE COMBINED
EFFORT OF EACH INDIVIDUAL.”

Well, that is exactly what holds true for the New “Wild West Performing Arts Society”, WWPAS! In just a few short months WWPAS has gone from a Thought, to an Idea, to a Concept, to Reality ... Only because all of you that are reading this “Wanted It” to be! But as thankful as the Wild Bunch and I are of the amazing, immediate success of WWPAS as the newest addition to SASS, we need many more Enthusiastic, Zealous, Dedicated, and Synergetic SASS/WWPAS members just like ... You! {Gosh, now those were some dandy Five Dollar words huh?} Why, even in the Wild and Wooly West of the 1800's, it was a known fact the more posse members you had riding with ya, the better chance you had of catching what you're chasing, right? So, what I need for everyone to do is pretty darn simple. Each and every one of the current SASS/WWPAS members involved in the Wild West Arts are more like a Family {or a Posse} than just a “Group or Club.” If we aim to make this the Biggest and Best World Class organization dedicated to the Preservation and Education of America's Wild West Arts, then we need “you” to tell all your close and distant “Family Members,” along with everyone who might say to you, “I'd sure like to learn to do that!”, to contact me or SASS, so we can sign them up to “Ride for the SASS/WWPAS Brand”

“Spinning,” “Cracking,” “Twirling”



Joe Bowman & Hotshot

... just like you!

In a “Nutshell” or better yet, in a “.45 Long Colt Shell Casing,” what I'm asking is for each and everyone to “Spread the WWPAS Word!” Where else can you become part of a truly unique All-American organization and learn skills that go far beyond those considered a “hobby,” skills that not only allow you to make a “Buck or Two,” but more importantly, provide the opportunity to share and preserve a major part of our Wild West History for young and old alike!

And remember, everyone who is a current SASS member out there, this is your chance to hone some New Wild West Skills! We strongly encourage you to “Stick Your Nose In, Poke Around, and Discover these Fun and Challenging Arts.” One of the best features about these new skills is it's actually very “Age Friendly” ... Why I've seen folks way older than me Twirling Ropes and Crackin' Whips! {Hmmm, I just know Big Horn is thinking I pointed that remark at him ... Really ... I didn't, I swear!}

This is “Your” Wild West Performing Arts Society ... The more we have learning the ropes {pun definitely intended}, the better chance we have at making WWPAS the very “Best in the West” Society!

If you would like to receive the Special WWPAS monthly newsletter, either give me a holler or drop me a telegraph message to my email address below.

If any SASS Clubs would like information or want to discuss the many benefits of having a SASS/WWPAS Regional Competition at your next shoot, I invite you to contact me also.

Dr Buck Montgomery—

Buck Bloodsworth, SASS #18071,
WWPAS Trail Boss.

Phone: 623 521-3856

Email: DRBuc@cox.net

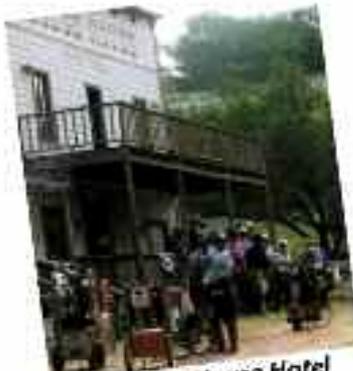


Tin Star Ranch



IS
ALIVE AND WELL

In the beautiful Texas Hill Country (USA)



Dodge House Hotel



Possum Skinner
2009 Over all Champion of
the Old West Christmas Shoot-out



Montana Hanna



"Aussie Girls"



New Owners - New Attitudes
Jim & Cherry McKinnon "Mickey" & "Tin Star Lily"
Life SASS Members

"Thanks to all the shooters near and far for attending Tin Star Ranches annual shoots. We would like to invite all beginners or experience shooters to join us in the fun." -God Bless-



ENTERTAINMET

Saturday Night – Drug Store Cowboys
Sunday- Ben Beckendorf



EVENTS

10% of Proceeds Benefit Make-A-Wish of south & Central Texas

TEXAS STATE BLACK POWDER SHOOT-OUT & RESURRECTION IV
May 28th – 30th 2010

Barbecue & Chili cook - off
MAY 29TH & 30TH 2010

OLD WEST CHRISTMAS SHOOT-OUT
Dec 10th, 11th, & 12th 2010 9:00am

INFORMATION & DIRECTIONS TO TIN STAR RANCH

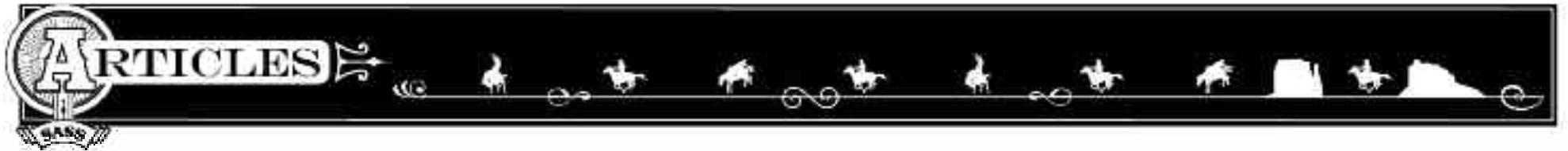
Tin Star Ranch is in the beautiful Hill Country of Texas, USA. From Main St in Fredericksburg, turn on Milam Street (going North) towards Enchanted Rock State Natural Area. Milam Street turns in to C.R. 965. Go 12 miles on 965. Look for Lower Crabapple Road, (do not go over bridge.) Go down a low-water crossing. Continue & you'll see a small red & white "Tin Star Ranch" sign. Pass Crabapple Church (St. John's Lutheran) & Community center on your left continue approximately 2 miles until you begin to see the rustic 1880's guest houses. Turn at the Tin Star Road sign onto a gravel road.Welcome to Tin Star!

Phone: Sheila – 830-685-3464 or 877-782-7379 Toll Free

Website: www.tinstarranch.com (Registration is online)

Hours 8:30 – 5:30 M-F CST / 456 Tin Star Road, Fredericksburg, TX 78624





A TRIP TO THE NATIONAL FIREARMS MUSEUM

By Marshall John Joseph, SASS #83334

It was the first Saturday morning in January 2010 here in Virginia with the outside temperatures at about 30 degrees, winds blowing, and the day to myself. What better way to spend a morning (other than shooting), but to visit the National Firearms Museum located at the National Rifle Association's headquarters?

The museum, owned and operated by the NRA, provides the opportunity for the general public, at no charge for admission, to view its professional display of 2,000 plus guns in 15 different galleries. This National Firearms Museum rivals any museum in the world in regards to presentation, climate control, and quality. The firearms on display date from 1350 A.D. to the present and include guns owned by Annie Oakley, Teddy Roosevelt, Tom Selleck, John Wesley Hardin, General MacArthur, Dwight Eisenhower, Lyndon Johnson, Ronald Reagan, and too many others to name. The Museum also displays photographs, graphic art, and period accoutrements that complement the firearms collections and the people who used them.

Through a search on their website, <http://www.nramuseum.org>, I discovered the William B. Ruger Gallery was hosting a temporary exhibit entitled *Guns West!*, that is divided into three parts: *The*



Cowboy Statue—
Charlton Heston

Way the Old West Was, showcasing guns owned by famous Texas Rangers as well as outlaws; *The Way It Is*, showcasing guns of our very own SASS members; and *The Way It Could Have Been*, showcasing the guns used by the Hollywood legends. The exhibit was supposed to end December 31, so I called ahead and was reassured the exhibit was still going on. I needed to see this once in a lifetime display.

I arrived at 9:40 A.M., wanting to spend enough time to move about at my leisure. The museum itself is self-guided—spend as much or as little time as you want. The building, a large, modern glass paneled multi-storied structure, seemed to blend in with the modern architecture of a downtown office building—a fitting headquarters for such a professional organization that safeguards our right to keep and bear arms. There's plenty of free parking, and as I mentioned, admission to the museum is FREE!

Upon entering the building, I was greeted by a friendly attendant sitting behind a semi-circular counter in the large, airy lobby. He directed me to the museum proper—a glass door with a museum sign out



Guns of The Way It Was

front. If you didn't know it, you would just think you were in a very professional office building. I knew I was in the right place, but ...? Upon entering the Museum through that unpretentious glass door, Wow, this IS the place!

Throughout my visit, I never once got the impression of imposition on behalf of the largest pro-gun lobby in the world. Even upon entering the Museum, I never got the feeling its mission was to push pro-gun policies onto its visitors. I had no sense of political arm-twisting as a motive for the displays. Instead, I was standing in a museum that displayed historically significant "tools" that played a most important role in America's hard earned fight to establish itself as the "arsenal of freedom." I was in for a history lesson not only in the development of firearms, but a history lesson in how the development of this country runs parallel with the development of firearms and the protection of our liberties as American citizens ... and



The NRA Building

**Protect Your Freedoms
Join NRA Today!**

SAVE \$10
* \$10 off the \$35,
1 year regular membership.
Valid with this application only.

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Birthdate: _____

Choose One Magazine: 1 Year.....\$ 25
 America's First Freedom American Hunter American Rifleman

Payment Information: Check Credit Card
 AMEX VISA MC DISCOVER

Account # _____ Expiration _____

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:
 NRA RECRUITING PROGRAM
 11250 WAPLES MILL ROAD
 FAIRFAX, VA 22030

Contributions, gifts or membership dues made or paid to the National Rifle Association of America are not refundable or transferable and are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. \$3.75 of the annual dues are designated for the magazine subscription. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing of membership.

XR013677



Guns of The Way It Could Be

still does today.

The visitor truly gets the feeling this is a celebration of the role firearms have played in the history of this country. It makes you feel proud these tools were used in the protection of the freedoms held near and dear to all Americans. Sure, there is a gold plaque quoting part of the Second Amendment to the Constitution, just as a reminder of the foundation of this great country. Sure, there is a larger than life statue of a cowboy, who happens to be Charlton Heston, the past president of the NRA, in the lobby of the museum proper. It was Heston who said in a speech:

There can be no free speech, no freedom of press, no freedom to protest your God, no freedom to speak your mind, no freedom from fear, no freedom for your children and for theirs, for anybody, anywhere, without the Second Amendment freedom to fight for it.

What a great starting off place. And as we know, a cowboy *is* the symbol of the American spirit.

The walk through the various Galleries of the Museum is an American history lesson in itself, a self-guided tour of our ancestry and

our connections to the past, presenting the role firearms have played in shaping that history ... and the journey was impressive. The life-size dioramas throughout the Museum helped to emphasize what it might have been like to live through certain parts of history, adding to the feeling of what the fight for freedom must have entailed. Also, strategically located throughout the Museum are several user-friendly computer kiosks to provide clarification and identification of the displays, and give you additional information about the firearms. There are no tour guides to bother you as you are left alone with over 2000 firearms connected with some part of our history.

Galleries include **Old Guns in the New World**, which displays the transition between firearms of the Old World and the new colonies. This gallery tells the story of the integral role guns played in our earliest American exploration, settlement, survival, and trade. Included in the display is the Mayflower Gun, which was probably brought over from England by John Alden on the Mayflower. The Gallery, **Road to American Liberty**, was of particular interest to me because of my love for the founding of this country—and our

fight for liberty. This Gallery connects the roles played by the Kentucky rifle, the various muskets, and other firearms used to secure our freedom during the Revolutionary War.

Seeds of Greatness tells of the role firearms played in securing America's blessings of liberty and the protection of the freedom to bear arms as incorporated into the United States Constitution. "A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed." The **Prospering New Republic** takes us from the Lewis and Clark expedition and their Corps of Discovery to the California Gold Rush, highlighting the development of firearms to meet the needs of these true pioneers. A copy of the air rifle Lewis and Clark took on their expedition is displayed, as well as the Harper's Ferry 1803 thought to have traveled with them as well. A truly impressive diorama of the Hawken Shop helps with the visualization of the era, when Colt,

gotten to the **Guns West!** display yet!

The New Prosperity takes us to the beginning of the mass production of firearms and the growth of the arms industry with competition among arms makers fueling the development of arms technology. In contrast, in **The Age of Elegance** we enter the Beretta Gallery and a re-creation of Theodore Roosevelt's library in his Sagamore Hill, New York retreat. This room gives us a glimpse of a somewhat typical trophy room established by many big game hunters. We get to take a peek into the life of an affluent gentleman hunter, the type who took part in an African safari in the early 20th Century. The firearms are breathtakingly elegant, some of the finest in the world. Wood to metal fit is superb, with engravings of master gunsmiths and engravers, equal to the finest paintings or sculptures. In this case, the medium is wood and metal, creating fully functional pieces of art. Impressive.

America Ascending takes us to America's involvement in World War I.



*Guns of The Way It Is
Evil Roy's and China Camp's*

Walker, Smith, Wesson, and Remington began their careers.

A Nation Asunder, touted as being one of the most popular Galleries, highlights the terrible time of the American Civil War. A variety of rifles, pistols, and carbines are displayed, as well as a diorama illustrating a Union arms factory and another depicting Confederate firearms.

The American West brings to life the buffalo hunters as well as notables such as "Buffalo Bill" Cody, Annie Oakley, and Nat "Deadwood Dick" Love. Firearms featured are guns used on the Plains and guns that won the West. Drool over the Buffalo Soldier guns, various Sharps rifles, Winchester 1873s, unfired Winchester lever-action rifles, Colt Single Action Armies, Marlin big-bore lever-action rifles, Remington single-shots, Schofield revolvers, and Annie Oakley guns. And, we haven't

Here a life-sized diorama portrays U.S. soldiers receiving lessons on trench warfare. Innovations of this period included the Mauser-designed bolt-action rifle. Featured gunmakers were John M. Browning, John C. Garand, and William B. Ruger.

Ever Vigilant explores World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and Desert Storm. Another life-sized diorama depicts a U.S. Infantry Regiment securing a town in Normandy, France, for the Allied invasion force. You begin to come to grips with a true understanding of America's changing role in the world after the two World Wars; the United States emerges as the last great superpower that must be the "arsenal for democracy," for no other power on Earth can fill this role.

For the Fun of It takes a nostalgic look to the "innocent" times in America. On display is a fully restored 1903 Coney Island shooting gallery. I remember one where I used to shoot at New Jersey's
(Continued on page 36)



Shooting Gallery Display

A TRIP TO THE NATIONAL FIREARMS MUSEUM . .

(Continued from page 35)

Palisades Amusement Park as a small boy. In this display, you step toward the shooting gallery, and it automatically springs to life with music, bells, bull's-eye targets, still targets, knock-downs, silhouettes, and chain-driven moving wheels, giving the air of an amusement park of old. With the sites and sounds of this display, you could almost taste the cotton candy and smell the hot dogs and sauerkraut.

Across from the shooting gallery is a boy's bedroom from about 1952, reminiscent of my own room. The room was complete with Hopalong Cassidy linoleum, western paint-by-number wall hangings, and a Davy Crockett coonskin cap. I had to have one of those when I was a kid. I needed to be "King of the Wild Frontier," too. It takes me back to the way things used to be, with boys playing with cap pistols, air guns, and the Red Ryder BB gun with which, Mom warned, "if you're not careful, you'll shoot your eye out!" Never really knew anyone who shot their eye out, though.

Firearms Traditions for Today takes us to the present day with exhibits featuring law enforcement firearms, ranging from Dirty Harry's S&W .44 Magnum, ("the most powerful handgun in the world"), to big and small-game hunting, to Olympic, national, and international shooting competitions. You will also see the revolver of Walter Weaver, the NYPD officer and fallen hero of the 9/11 tragedy, as it was found in the rubble of the World Trade Center's collapsed towers.

The **William B. Ruger Gallery**, which houses special exhibits that last for one to one and a half years, was featuring **Guns West! A Retrospective of the Old West**. As mentioned, there are three parts. The first part, **The Way it Was**, features memorable persons of the Old West, including the firearms they chose—Colt, Merwin & Hulbert, Remington, Sharps, Smith & Wesson, and Winchester, which were all part of the Western landscape. The historic revolvers, rifles, and shotguns were part of the backdrop of the times, part of the prairie landscape of histo-

ry, and part of the Museum's display. Original guns carried by Texas Rangers or other frontier lawmen share space with arms associated with outlaws like Billy the Kid, Jesse James, and John Wesley Hardin. Annie Oakley's prized Parker double, a shotgun she used for many of her exhibitions, is just one of the smoothbores on display. Colt six-shooters from the Centennial Exposition and from western sheriffs are well represented. Most of the firearms are the actual pieces from history, documented by previous owners and collectors, on loan for this show only.

The second part of the exhibit was titled, **The Way It Is**. This section of the exhibit looks at the current interest in reliving the Old West through the use of antique and modern reproductions of famous firearms and accoutrements of the period, spearheaded by SASS. It features SASS #1, Judge Roy Bean's, badge and double rig; Evil Roy's Ruger Vaqueros, his 1897 Winchester pump, and his Uberti Winchester lever action; and some of China Camp's guns as well. Bob Munden's gold-plated Colt revolvers are on display as well as some of the accoutrements of our sport.

The third part of the exhibit was titled, **The Way It Could Have Been**, featuring television and movie heroes of the past. These are the Hollywood legends that piqued our interest in Cowboy Action Shooting™ and transformed little boys (and girls) into adults playing the game we so love. Some of the firearms on display are Matthew Quigley's Sharps rifle, donated by Tom Selleck, the Colt SAA owned and used by actor Joel McCrea in his feature films, the Lucas McCain large loop Winchester, Ben Cartwright's Winchester, and various other firearms used by John Wayne, Clint Eastwood, and many others. The exhibit also includes some movie props and personally owned firearms.



*Guns of The Way It Is
SASS #1, Judge Roy Bean*



Guns of The Way It Was Texas Rangers Style

Also on display is the frock coat worn by John Wayne in his last film, *The Shootist*, as well as an autographed John Wayne cowboy hat. Was that THE Rooster Cogburn eye patch I saw framed, authenticated, and hanging on display?

Time was running short, and I had to be going home. As I walked toward the exit, I entered the last of the Galleries, **Freedom's Doorway**. It is the smallest gallery in the Museum and was the result of deep thinking sparked by an inspirational speech given by Charlton Heston. "But, that doorway to freedom is framed by the muskets that stood between a vision of liberty and absolute anarchy at a place called Concord Bridge." Heston challenged the press corps to "... Please, go forth and tell the truth ...," "... That's why the Second Amendment is America's first freedom." His words are as inspirational today as when Mr. Heston gave the speech on September 11, 1997. This narrow hallway is lined on both sides with rifles and shotguns to punctuate **Freedom's Doorway**.

The National Firearms Museum is truly an American history lesson that depicts our nation's long life and cultural heritage. It not only surrounds the visitor with guns from every part of our existence, but it speaks of our very existence, from the founding of this nation, to the protection of its people, to the protection of the democratic principles by which we live. It is a lesson in freedom. It speaks of American's quest for peace through strength and the right of a free people to keep and bear arms for the safety and security of those free people. It is an honest message, presented in an honest display of metal and wood, pictures and art, displays and words. Looking at the firearms, one can see the dings of use, the wear of time, the integrity of the user, and the history of this country. We just happen to see it through different eyes. And the visitor comes to this conclusion without any lectures or hidden agendas. What a wonderful Saturday morning.

Don't forget to stop at the gift shop. You want books? They've got books. Their display of firearm related texts is unbelievably broad and complete. You want shirts,

hats, and other stuff? They've got it.

The NRA Website announces, "The Museum also houses The National Firearms Museum Library, which is located on the 2nd floor of NRA's headquarters building. It's open by advance appointment, Monday through Friday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Ask at the front desk to have someone escort you to the library. Books include types of firearms, history of arms and armor, arms around the world, hunting, law enforcement, museum conservation, and different animal behaviors." Cost is FREE. I'm already planning my next visit!

If you cannot make it to the National Firearms Museum outside Washington DC, you can take a visual tour by visiting the National Rifle Association's Website at <http://www.nramuseum.org/> and visit the Galleries I have described. There are also links to some great areas of interest. You get all this without having to leave the comfort of your armchair.

I would like to acknowledge the NRA's National Firearm Museum website for contributing to the writing of this article, as well as the National Firearm Museum brochure available for free at the NFM. To quote the NRA website regarding who the NRA is, "While widely recognized today as a major political force and as America's foremost defender of Second Amendment rights, the NRA has, since its inception, been the premier firearms education organization in the world." [And, an education is what you get by visiting the National Firearms Museum.] They continue, "But our successes would not be possible without the tireless efforts and countless hours of service our nearly four million members have given to champion Second Amendment rights and support NRA programs."

Thanks NRA and all NRA members who help support this great organization. If you are not already a member, join the National Rifle Association by simply calling 1-800-672-3888.

The National Firearms Museum is located at 11250 Waples Mill Road, Fairfax, VA, 22030. Their phone number is 703-267-1600. Hours: Sunday through Friday: 9:30 AM to 5 PM; Saturday: 9:30 AM to 7 PM. The Museum is closed on major holidays and admission is free. ♪

Giddy Up, Pard!

Let People Know Your Alias
Order your NEW alias decals.
WWW.SASSDECALS.COM

Looks great on gun cart, vehicle, wheel covers, etc.
Fully customized and personalized.
Call 937-849-9646

Tough, Durable,
Attractive. High-resolution,
photo-quality images.
Easy to clean,
Long-lasting.
Holds up in all
types of weather.
Various letter
& background
colors.

SNAKE BITE DOC



SASS
61038

Features the
genuine, full color
SASS Cowboy.
Licensed by SASS
Prices start
at \$6.00
Makes great
gifts!

Actual Size Extra Small

Various Sizes:
Extra Small 3.5 x 4.4 ins.
Small 5.3 x 6.5 ins.
Med. 6.9 x 8.5 ins.
Large 8.7 x 10.7 ins.

We take phone
orders and custom
designs. Call 937-
849-9646 to place
your phone order.

CHIAPPA firearms

New for 2010 - PREMIER CHIAPPA TURNBULL EDITION -

The new Chiappa / Turnbull "Premiere Edition" firearms feature:
handfinished walnut stocks, rust bluing and Turnbull's classic
charcoal, bone case color receivers and hardware.

Prices starting at \$1899.00
Contact the Chiappa/Turnbull Rep.
for more information.



Premiere Edition Firearms
are available in the following models:
1874 Sharps
Lil' Reliable Sharps
Model 1886
Model 1887
Model 1892 Takedown

PERFECT PRACTICE!



Prices starting at \$299.95
Customize with SASS Supply &
Super Sports of Texas 1911's

Perfect practice makes perfect!
Practice perfect for the "Wild Bunch"
with the Chiappa 1911-22 at a fraction
of the cost with .22 rimfire.

The Model 1886

by Chiappa
The long-awaited 1886
replica rifle and carbines
are here! Available in standard
production at your retailer soon!
Contact us direct for information
about the Chiappa / Turnbull
Premiere Edition 1886.
Order yours today!

Double Eagle and
Deadwood Double
Derringers Available
caliber .22 Long Rifle in
a variety of finishes.

Each. Average G&P & N&L



SASS Special!

as low as
\$99.95
See Below

SASS special pricing
* Model 8 Bond. Finishes are limited only.
Derringer special pricing
for SASS members only!

110.00 includes shipping to your FFL dealer
\$99.95 22's Standard - Order 10 or more and
cost is \$90.95 ea. including shipping!
Great for Peace Prices!

Call today to order!

937-835-5000

Chiappa Firearms, Ltd. PO Box 26176 Dayton, Ohio 45426
Visit us on the web at: chiappafirearms.com



2009
NAILDRIVER
Bob Gleason
Greenwood, AR
SASS 59139
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"America's Most
American Quality...
My great great
grand kids will use
these derringers!"

10

YEARS IN A ROW!

A DECADE OF CHAMPIONS!

2008
2003
BADLANDS BEN
Benjamin Hampton
Lubbock, Texas
SASS 24747
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"For accuracy,
speed &
quality
workmanship,
Bond beats
them all."

2007
TWIN
Jeffrey Wills
Lubbock, Texas
SASS 0887
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"To compete
with the best,
you must shoot
the best! Bond,
the K&B Boyce
of derringers."

2007
Bonne Belle
Joni Dupree
Franklin, Louisiana
SASS 0873
EST Ladies Frontier
Cartridge Amet/
Champion
- Derringer -
"Diamonds
are nice...
But a
Bond is
better!"

2006
2005
SHALANO
Joseph Hampton
Lubbock, Texas
SASS 24748
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer & Derringer -
"SPEED,
RELIABILITY &
LOW RECOIL make
shooting the Bond
a winning
experience."

2004
WAGON BOSS
Eddie Abraham
Canadian, Texas
SASS 26429
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"A Bond,
derringer &
a royal flush...
They can't
be beat."

2001
TEQUILA
Richard Young
Reno, Texas
SASS 7073
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"When you
have the Need
for Speed-
Bond Delivers"

2000
SHADRACH
Rocky Sharpe
Fort Worth, Texas
SASS 3700
World Champion
SASS Shooter
- Derringer -
"The best
performances
are made
with the best
derringer-
Bond."

The Finest In
Double Barrel Protection.



www.bondarms.com
817-573-4445 - Granbury, Texas



Whooper Crane, SASS #52745

SIDEKICKS & HEAVIES

Honoring the Saddle Buddies and the Bad Guys who helped make Saturday Matinees so Goldurned FUN!

By Whooper Crane, SASS #52745

Actually, Lee quit school and joined the Marines, where he served as a Scout Sniper with the 4th Division. His time in The Corps saw him take part in the invasion of 21 different Pacific islands, including Saipan where he got shot in the butt by a Japanese machine gunner. His wounds severed his sciatic nerve and led to his medical discharge in June of 1944.

When Lee returned to the states, he took a job as a plumber's apprentice in Woodstock, NY. While repairing a toilet at the local community theater, he was asked to fill in during rehearsal for an ailing actor.

The acting bug struck! Lee enjoyed the gig so much he

The guy we remember as the tough-as-nails outlaw, cop, soldier, miner, bounty hunter, and hired killer was born with a silver spoon in his mouth!

Lee Marvin was the son of a very successful advertising executive and a fashion writer/beauty consultant. However, coming from a "well-placed" family didn't make him a gentleman. Through the years, Lee was kicked out of dozens of schools as an incorrigible kid. His last was tough-guys school St. Leo's Prep in Florida, which finally gave up on him as well.



Lee Marvin

our pal Lee!
During the mid to late '60s, Lee appeared in several movies, including the WWII thriller *Attack*. But he was probably best recognized at the time as Chicago cop Frank Ballinger in over 100 episodes of the edgy TV series, *M Squad*.

During the '60s Lee linked up with our old pal, Duke, in three very memorable action flicks, *The Comancheros*, *Donovan's Reef*, and that classic western *The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance* in which Lee played the menacing killer, Valance.

OK, here's where things get touchy. Many of our readers enjoy a certain political bent ... which includes a strong dislike for a certain actress named Fonda.

joined the company and appeared in several local productions.

Well, Woodstock is only 125 miles from New York City ... and Lee made the jump. He started with supporting roles in stock and Off-Broadway shows to get his feet wet.

Hollywood Director Henry Hathaway caught Lee's act one night and decided he wanted Lee to appear in his film *You're In The Navy Now*, which hit theaters in 1951.

This first venture in Tinseltown led to several more of Lee's early flicks, including *Duel at Silver City*, in which he played heavy Tinhorn Burgess against Audie Murphy as The Silver Kid, and *Hangman's Knot*, another oater, this one starring horse-opera favorite, Randolph Scott.

Lee's screen image as a really bad guy got a huge boost when he next played vicious, sadistic killer Vince Stone, up against good guy cop Glenn Ford in *The Big Heat*.

A "modern" western that garnered a lot of praise in 1955 was *Bad Day At Black Rock* starring Spencer Tracy. And who do you suppose was cast as one of the henchmen trying to eliminate his presence from town? You got it ...

Well, Lee had no problem working alongside Jane in *Cat Ballou*. In fact, playing the dual roles of drunken gunslinger, Kid Shelleen, and his killer brother, Tim Strawn, Lee went on to win the Oscar for Best Actor in 1965!

(In all fairness, this was seven years before Jane took her ill-advised trip to Hanoi).

One of Lee's most memorable roles (though not in a Western) was that of tough-as-nails Major Reisman, the leader of *The Dirty Dozen*. Lee won a Golden Laurel Award for his performance in this box office bonanza.

Many of you fondly recall that fine Mexican Revolution-era Western *The Professionals* in which Lee, Burt Lancaster, Robert Ryan, and Woody Strode are hired to go deep into Mexico to "rescue" Claudia Cardinale from revolutionary leader/outlaw Jack Palance. With a cast like that, it's no wonder this flick made #30 on the *100 Greatest Westerns* list.

Lee made several more big pictures before he took on his first singing role in the musical Western, *Paint Your Wagon*, in
(Continued on next page)

Tru Ivory
by
Bar & Grips

"Once you grab hold of Tru Ivory grips you'll never let go!"

Tru Ivory exhibits a grain and color so much like real elephant tusk ivory that you will simply shake your head in disbelief as you hold a pistol stocked with Tru Ivory grips.

The grain and color goes through and through so it will never wear off. Plus, you don't have to wait for them to age as they are available in Natural White, Slightly Aged, Antique Yellow and Ultra Antique.

Tru Ivory is a truly amazing Ivory substitute. Its appearance is so remarkably like the real deal that your friends and family won't believe it is a synthetic.

We invented Tru Ivory. We manufacture Tru Ivory, and we hand-carve every pair to the profile that you want. Not only that, we will custom fit them to your gun or gun parts for free.

See for yourself by visiting our website or calling for color flyers.

Call (425) 397-3595 or visit www.truivory.com

Available for:
Most Single Action Revolvers
Most 1911's
Bond, American & Davis Derringers
S&W J, K and N Frames
Also available as knife scales

(Continued from previous page)

1969. To everyone's surprise, especially Lee's, his recording of *Wand'rin' Star* from the movie sold over a million records and earned him a Gold Record Award.

Throughout the '70s, Lee made a flock of big pictures, many of which cast him as a good guy, rather than as the heavy we all had come to know and love. Among them was the lead role in *Monte Walsh* (the original) in which he and Jack Palance played worn out cowboys trying to adjust to a modern world. Lee won a Golden Laurel award for his portrayal in this classic oater.

Lee's last big flick was the popular war thriller *The Big Red One*. His final film (1986) was the barn burner, *The Delta Force*, in which the aging Marvin still looked good as a member of an elite squad of a Special Forces unit.

By this time in his life, Lee was living at his beautiful ranch outside Tucson. He loved playing cowboys (Heck ... who doesn't?), and he

loved the lifestyle of the West.

Lee rode over the sunset pass in August 1987. Interestingly, Lee is interred at Arlington National Cemetery alongside another famous American, World Heavyweight Champion Joe Louis.

Here's some trivia about Lee you might find interesting:

He was a descendant of Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, and Robert E. Lee (from whom he got his name).

He turned down the role of General Patton in the movie, *Patton*.

He turned down the role of Pike Bishop (the Bill Holden role) in *The Wild Bunch*.

Next month we'll be visiting with one of the most fearless lawmen of all time ... a guy who upheld the law with only one bullet in his gun! (Or was it his pocket?) See you then.

Photos: Whooper Crane by Deadeye Al

Lee Marvin by Movie Market
Sources: wikipedia.org; imdb.com

The Cooler Cowboy Shirt™

It Wicks!



Sizes from 2XS-4XL

- Cooler Than Cotton
- Period Correct Henley
- Non Binding Fit
- Extra Long Tail

J. Hornaday
DRY GOODS

ORDER ONLINE

www.reviwear.com/cowboy.html
1-877-289-7384

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR

“Sassy Swede” Kirsten

(505) 843-1320

RUGGED GEAR COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CARTS

3-GUN SHOOTING CART PACKAGE

- Matching Accessory Bag
- Protective Rain/Dust Cover
- 6-Can Cooler
- 3-Gun Holder with Radius Reducers
- Locking front swivel wheel
- Plenty of storage
- Dual parking brakes
- Lightweight (31 lbs. empty)
- Cart folds compactly



WARNING:
Never place a loaded gun in a shooting cart.

NEW 4-GUN SHOOTING CART

Cowboy Action shooters will appreciate the extra capacity of this all new shooting cart to safely hold your guns and gear. This shooting cart carries your long guns muzzle-up and with it's unique butt-rest holder, it can hold a double barrel shotgun broke-open! The welded steel tube construction provides a strong lightweight design, weighs only 34 lbs. empty.



1-800-784-4331 www.ruggedgear.com



Buffalo Arms Company

Outfitters to the Old West

Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!



Loaded Ammo-
Smokeless
& Blackpowder



Holsters & Belts



Guns

Over 7,000 items
World's Widest Selection Available



Bucket
Casting
Supplies

Serving Shooters
Since 1990



Swiss & Schuetzen
Black Powder



Classic
Era
Cartridge
Boxes

Cowboy
Clothing



1-208-263-6953 WWW.BUFFALOARMS.COM
M-F 8-4:30 PST Catalog \$5 660 Vermeer Court, Ponderay, ID 83852



Larsen E. Pettifogger,
SASS Life #32933

SINGLE ACTIONS — 101

By Larsen E. Pettifogger, SASS Life #32933

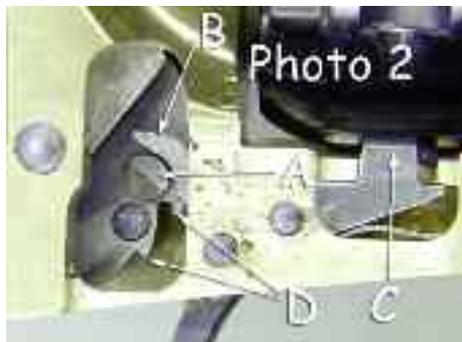
The Colt style single action revolver is one of the simplest, yet elegant, mechanical devices ever invented. This month instead of working on a project gun, we'll explore exactly how this mechanical wonder works. Hopefully, by the time we have finished this article, we will all understand what is meant by "timing" on the single action and will understand each of the events that occurs every time you cock and fire your single action. As the old saying goes, it ain't rocket science. And, in the case of the Colt style single action that is surely the case.

Sixteen-year-old Samuel Colt invented the basic action in 1836. Legend has it he was inspired by the locking mechanism on a ship's steering wheel. The Paterson revolvers (named after Paterson, New Jersey, where the guns were made) were generally small in size and caliber and more intricate and delicate than later models. Colt's Paterson operation went bankrupt, but there was intense interest in having reliable, powerful repeating firearms. Working with Captain Samuel Walker, Colt improved the Paterson design and in 1847 the single action mechanism as we know it today appeared in the massive .44 caliber Walker revolver. This revolver was a radical departure from the small, delicate Patersons. It weighed over four and one-half pounds, had a nine-inch barrel, and used 60 grains of black-powder to propel its .44 caliber ball. It remained the most powerful revolver ever built up until the advent of the .357 Magnum in 1935. The internal parts are very simple. There is a hammer, a hand, a bolt, and a trigger. **Photo 1.** That's it! Four parts. Yet, these four parts must work in perfect "time" in order for our revolvers to operate correctly.



Once you understand how these parts work, it will make diagnosing problems and maintaining your own single actions much easier.

Ok, we've put those four parts into our special stealth revolver so you can see how they all work together. Colts (and pre-transfer bar Rugers) have "three screw" frames. We'll take a tour of our stealth revolver. **Photo 2.** Starting on the



right hand side of the gun, at the rear (left) of the frame, the first screw holds in the hammer. (Remember, we are looking at the right hand side of the gun. The slotted screw heads are on the other side. All we can see from the right side are the tips of the screws.) The hand has a stud that fits into the left side of the hammer. When the hammer is installed, the hand is captive within the frame and forms one operating unit. The next screw holds in the trigger, and the third screw holds in the bolt. Simple, each part has its own screw.

Again, starting on the left end of

the frame we'll identify the operating parts and surfaces. First is the hammer cam ("A"). Directly over the hammer cam is the tail of the bolt ("B"). The tail is split down the middle, making two tines. The tine visible in Photo 2 is the fixed tine and normally rides on the interior surface of the frame. (This is the surface that is cut away so you can see the tines.) If the tines are followed to the right, there is a hole in the middle of the bolt. As noted above, the third screw is through this hole. This forms a pivot for the bolt. Moving further toward the right, the bolt head sticks up through a window in the frame into the cylinder notches locking our cylinder in place ("C"). Moving back to the left end of the frame, we can see the full and half cock notches on the forward edge of the hammer ("D").

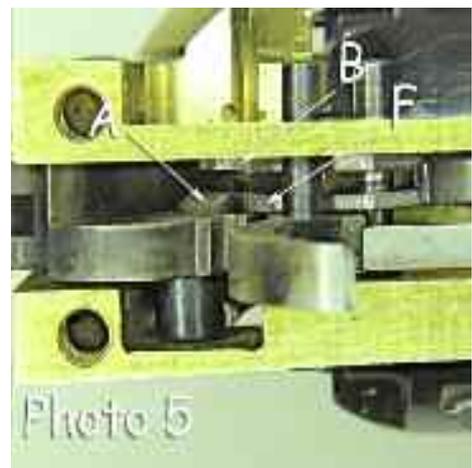
Turning our revolver so it's left side is visible; we can see the hand sitting in its channel. **Photo 3.** To



the right of the hand we can see the handspring pushing the tip of the hand forward towards the cylinder ratchet. We've cut enough of our frame away so we can also see the

ratchet teeth and can watch how and when the hand engages the teeth. We can see when the hand is at rest, its tip is below and not touching the ratchet teeth. Now that we are familiar with the operating parts, let's see what happens when we cock our revolver.

As the hammer begins moving to the rear, the hammer cam ("A" in Photo 2) begins to rise and contacts the inside, or movable tine leg, and begins to pivot the bolt head down and out of the cylinder notch. **Photo 4.** If we turn the gun upside down, we can see the hammer cam and both tines. **Photo 5.** The cam is "A" and the tine visible in Photo 2 is "B." From beneath we can also see the



movable tine, i.e., the tine that rides on top of the hammer cam. "F."

Meanwhile, over on the left side of the gun, the hand has begun to move up in its channel. HOWEVER, it cannot engage the ratchet teeth until the hammer cam has pivoted the bolt down far enough so it is out of the cylinder notch. Otherwise, the gun would lock up, and you couldn't cock it! As the hammer is pulled further to the rear, the trigger sear drops into the half cock notch. **Photo 6.** The tip of the trigger sitting in the half cock notch is visible at "G" in Photo 6. When the trigger is in the half cock notch, the movable/inside bolt tine is still on top of the hammer cam. **Photos 6 and 7,** "F" and "A." At this point, the cylinder can be rotated to load and unload your revolver.

Meanwhile, over on the left side, the hand has moved about halfway through its travel. **Photo 8.** (Again, the handspring is visible to the right of the hand and is pushing the hand forward into the ratchet teeth.) If the bolt drops off the hammer cam before it reaches the half cock position, the gun will lock up, and you

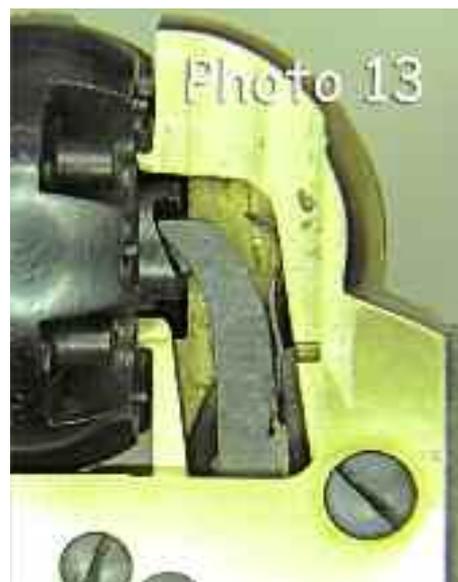
won't be able to rotate the cylinder to load or unload.

Next in our series of timing events is the drop off of the movable tine leg ("F") from the hammer cam. Since the bolt head is on the other side of the pivot screw, when the tine slips off the cam, the bolt head pops back up to engage the cylinder. **Photo 9** shows this critical event. The bolt is fully retracted at this point and the tip of the tine is just about to slip off the bolt cam. **Photos 10 and 11** show the tine sitting below the cam just after it has slipped off the cam, and the head of the bolt dropped into the cutout that leads into the cylinder notch. If the



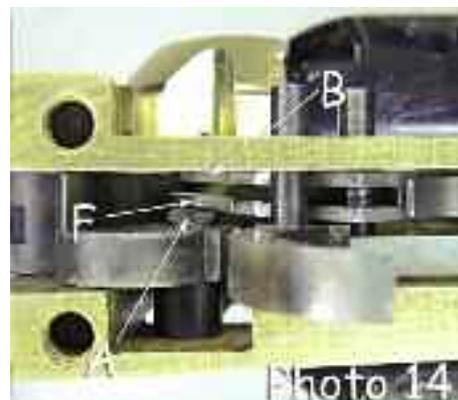
bolt drops too soon, you get a ring around the cylinder or wear outside of the lead-in cutout. If the bolt drops too late, the bolt can miss the cylinder notch, the cylinder won't lock, and you might get an over-rotation of the cylinder.

Finally, pulling the hammer fully to the rear causes the cylinder to rotate into its final position, and the bolt head to drop into the cylinder notch. **Photo 12.** As also shown in Photo 12, when the hammer is fully cocked, the hammer cam is now well over the top of the tine legs. Over on the left side, the hand has pushed the cylinder all the way into battery and is sitting in its fully engaged position. **Photo 13.** Photo 8 shows at approximately half-travel the hand is sitting squarely against the ratchet tooth; Photo 13 shows that the ratchet tooth is now sitting at an



extreme angle above the hand. In fact, if the cylinder were not locked by the bolt head and the hand pushed upward just a few more degrees of cylinder rotation, the hand would slip out of the ratchet teeth. More on hand/ratchet fit in just a bit. For now, we have to finish the operating cycle.

When the trigger is pulled, the hammer falls and goes back into its at rest or fired position. This retracts the hand into its starting position, which is easy because the hand simply moves up and down in its channel. The bolt tail, however, is sitting squarely in the path of the fixed cam on the side of the hammer. This is where the split tail/tines come into play. The top of the inside bolt tine has a bevel on it facing up toward the top of the gun. The cam has a bevel on its bottom facing down toward the bottom of the gun. As these two surfaces pass each other, the cam pushes the inside or movable leg of the cam inward so the cam can slip past it. **Photo 14.**

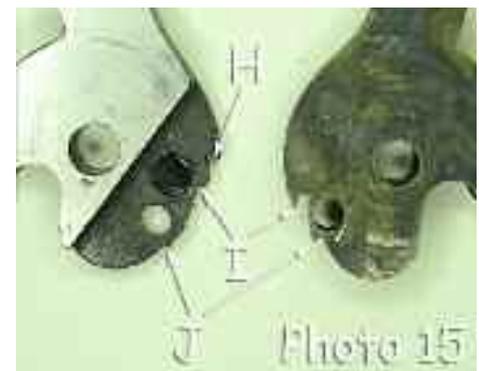


Again, the cam is "A," the movable tine is "F," and the fixed tine, which is resting on the inside wall of the frame, is "B." Once the bolt tine has slipped over the hammer cam and

the hammer has come to rest in its fired position, the whole cocking process can begin again.

Now, a little bit more about ratchets and hands. By now everyone should have noticed the gun in the photos is a cap and ball (C&B) revolver. As much as I love everyone in SASS, I couldn't afford to cut a Single Action Army (SAA) in half, so I used a much cheaper C&B. So, now we'll explain the few differences between the 1850's and 60's C&B mechanism and the very slightly modified 1870's action in the SAA.

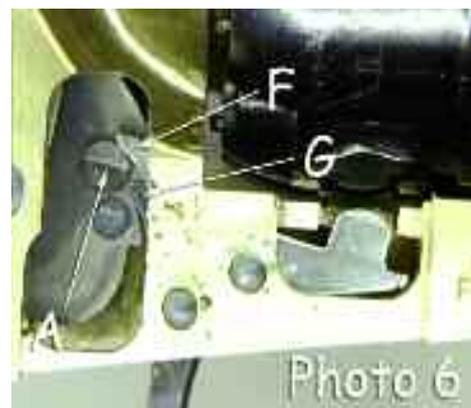
First, the SAA has a firing pin that sticks through the frame when the hammer is lowered. Since it's not "safe" to have the firing pin resting directly on a primer, the SAA has a "safety notch" in the hammer. **Photo 15** shows a SAA and C&B hammer.



"H" is the safety notch, and this is not found on a C&B hammer. "I" is the half cock notch, and "J" is the full cock notch. On this particular 2nd Gen SAA hammer, the half cock notch tip is broken off. The notch tips are relatively delicate and can break from being dropped, having the hammer slip off full cock into one of the other two notches, or they can even break if the trigger is in a notch and pulled too hard! Now you know why we only load five and rest the hammer on an empty chamber!!! The extra notch on the SAA hammer is what gives it those four clicks—C-O-L-T. The C&B's only have three clicks.

For "safety" the C&B's used a notch in the face of the hammer resting on a small pin sticking out from between each chamber. When the "bored-through" cylinder was used on the SAA and the hammer modified to accept a firing pin, there was no room for these pins on the back of the cylinder or on the face of the hammer for the hammer face notch.

The bored through cylinder used on the SAA also created another issue that needed to be resolved. **Photo 16** shows a 1st Gen Colt cylinder on the left and a C&B cylinder. *(Continued on page 42)*



Rudy Lozano
Black Hills Leather
 Custom Made Gun Leather Art

Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!

*The Black Hills Bandito Rig—
 The best demand the best!*



Custom Made Gun Belt & Holster Rigs

Individually Hand-crafted Plain, Border Tooled or Hand Carved. Made from the finest Vegetable tanned leather available. Many models to choose from. All of our rigs are designed and patterned after rigs worn in the Wild West. They are fully, smooth leather lined, hand tooled, and available in Russet, Dark Chestnut and Black.

The Black Hills Bandito Rig

This rig has been tested in the field by the owner and SASS shooter Black Hills Bandito and many other competitors. This is a rigid gun belt rig with metal reinforced holster and flare tops. This is the ideal rig for all those competitors that require speed.

Model Number:	Item	Price
	Double Rig	\$389.95
	BI86	\$149.95

Send \$5.00 for a color brochure or visit our web site.
www.blackhillsleather.com

We also make accessories to match the rigs or sold separately

Black Hills Leather

410 West Aurora • Laredo, TX 78041 • Toll Free: (877) 712-9434
 Information Only: (956) 795-0224 • Fax: (956) 712-8330
 E-Mail: blhills@lrmtonline.com

Wild West Days
 AT
 Rough Cut

A Unique Western Cowboy Gathering in the East!

Mr. Ed. Martin Murphy
 April 1st
 2010



Winner of 9 Grammys
Asleep at the Wheel
 April 3rd, 2010



Waddie Mitchell
 Voted #1
 Cowboy Poet



Bebada Gait
 April 2nd,
 2010



Join us for SASS shooting exhibitions, Cowboy Mounted Pio Match, Quick Draw, Chuck Wagon Cook Off, Reenactments, Medicine Man Shows, Cowboy Church and a lot more!

French Broad Outpost Ranch
www.frenchbroaddriver.com
 800-995-7678
 for information and tickets

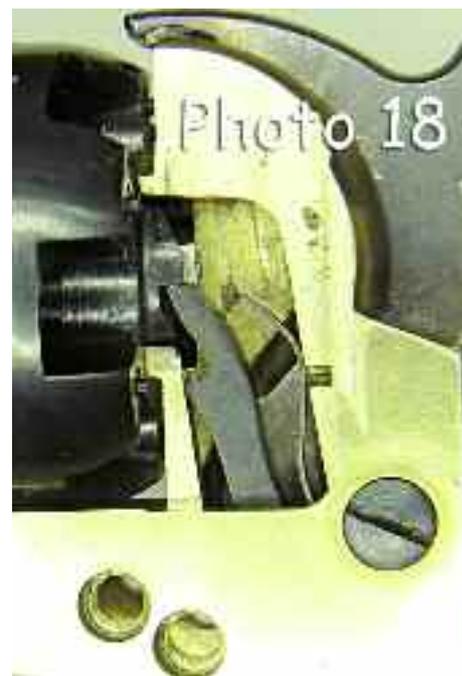
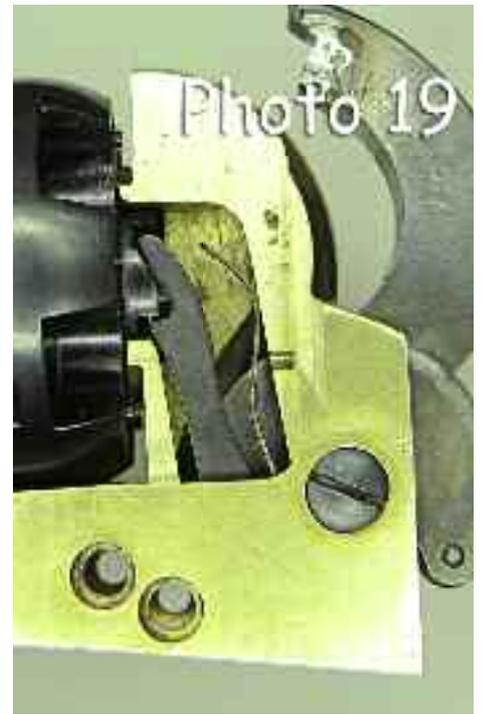


OUTPOST RANCH
 401 Old River Rd. Dept. Box, TN 37747

Single Actons-101 . . .

(Continued from page 41)

der on the right. (The C&B safety pins are visible between the nipple holes.) The ratchet on the C&B cylinder is noticeably larger in diameter than the ratchet on the SAA. The smaller ratchet was needed to accommodate the rims on the new fangled cartridges. As noted above and shown in Photo 13, the C&B hand would fully rotate the C&B cylinder, but would run out of ratchet tooth in only a few more degrees of cylinder rotation. The C&B hand could not push the smaller diameter ratchet around far enough to fully rotate the cylinder before it would slip off the ratchet teeth. Adding a second tooth to the hand solved the problem. **Photo 17.**



and is starting to push up on the ratchet tooth and rotating the cylinder. The second tooth is not touching the ratchet at this point in the cylinder's rotation. **Photo 19** shows the first tooth just starting to slip past its ratchet tooth. Immediately below it, the second tooth of the hand is engaging the next ratchet tooth down and continues to rotate the cylinder. **Photo 20** shows the second tooth of the hand pushing the cylinder to its final locked position and the upper tooth completely disengaged from the ratchet.

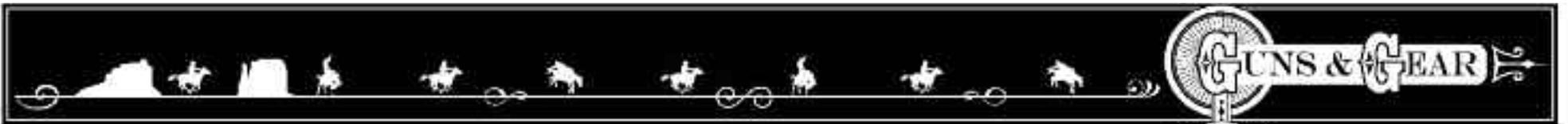
So, let's go through the four clicks on a well-tuned Colt. First click, the trigger hitting the safety notch. Second click, the trigger hitting the half cock notch. Third click, the bolt slipping off the hammer cam and hitting the cylinder. Fourth click, the trigger hitting the full cock notch. C - O - L - T.

There you have it. Only four working parts, but they must work in harmony to have a smooth operating gun. ♪

The geometry is slightly off, but we can show how the two tooth hand works by substituting it for the one tooth hand in our stealth revolver.

Photo 18 shows the hammer cocked to the point that the top tooth of the hand has engaged the cylinder

**VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM**



WHY RELOAD?

By Double Shot O'Reilly, SASS #53046

A local wire had a discussion concerning costs for reloading .38s vs. .45s. Each party offered different insights, and the conclusions varied. To do the math we need some specifics, but I will leave the powder nameless so we avoid recipes. I use a 125 gr. lead bullet over 2.9 grains of powder for my .38s. Another shooter uses a 200 gr. bullet over 4.2 grs. of the same powder for his .45s.

Components

Brass: New shooters have to get it somewhere. At a common auction site, I totaled the first three once fired lots for each caliber. .38s were 1452 cases at \$62.95 or \$.0434 each. .45s were 638 cases at \$35.07 or \$.0550 each.

Powder: My last 14-ounce bottle was \$15.95. There are 7000 grs. per pound or 6125 grs. in 14

ounces. That means \$.0026 per grain or \$.0075 for each .38 and \$.0109 for each .45.

Lead: A local supplier's site is showing \$23 for 500 125 gr. .38s and \$27 for 500 200 gr. .45s. That yields \$.046 and \$.054 per bullet, respectively.

Primers: Primers have been all over the map. However, I have recently seen small and large pistol primers available at the same price. I bought 2000 a few weeks ago for \$32.99 per 1000 so I have used \$.0330 each in my calculations.

Summary

The results are \$.1299 and \$.1529 each, or \$6.50 for fifty .38s and \$7.65 for a box of .45s. In 2008, I participated in two to three matches per month and shot 4228 pistol/rifle rounds. This would be

\$549.22 for .38 ammunition and \$646.46 for .45s. Not a big difference over a year. But ... if you rely on store-bought ammunition, it is a different story. A quick survey of a web site showed seven different boxes of fifty rounds of .38 ammunition (OK to use for Cowboy Action Shooting™) at an average of \$18.30 per box, and a low of \$13.99. There were four different kinds of .45 Colt, averaging \$38.74 a box, with a low of \$33.99. None were in stock, but catalog prices do give an indication of relative costs. Using the averages, 84.56 boxes for my year's shooting would have cost \$1547 for .38s and \$3276 for .45s.

Key Conclusions: If you already have reloading equipment, the cost difference between .38 and .45 is not overly significant. If you don't reload now, and plan on shooting a lot, learn!

You can better control availability (remember, none of the store-bought ammunition was in stock), and can save thousands of dollars a year. That's money that can be spent on new guns and gear, or maybe a week's vacation at END of TRAIL!

(While one can quibble with the numbers [my costs are CONSIDERABLY higher for everything here in New Mexico] and including the cost of the brass in EACH reloading as was done here ... the message is the same ... it's far less expensive to reload ... and the cost of reloading equipment is eventually amortized as well. One thing I was told when I started reloading years ago ... you really don't save any money ... you just get to shoot a lot more for whatever amount of money you're willing to spend for our ammo! ... Editor in Chief)

Xcalibers
Builders of Match Grade Cast Bullets

The Xcalibers Philosophy:
**Better Bullets
Make
Better Shooters.**
Dealers Welcome!

New lower shipping charges! Visit us online and see how our bullets are now even more affordable.

Our customers have confidence in the performance of their ammunition when they use our cast bullets in their reloading. Call or visit us online to learn how you can shoot a better bullet.
-Chris Matheny, owner

Xcalibers, Inc.
P.O. Box 52534 • Knoxville, TN 37950
Phone 865-671-9886
Email: info@x-calibers.com

www.x-calibers.com

**Handlebar Doc
Shooting Schools**

\$90.00

NEW SHOTGUN KNOCK-DOWN TARGET!!!
Shot at EOT, NE Regional,
SW Regional and
Mule Camp

\$90.00

Shooting Schools
Private Lessons
Group Schools
One on One Via Video
Focusing on your
individual needs

www.handlebardoc.com
Handlebar Doc 903-732-5245 - Hunter@neto.com



Purdy Gear, SASS Life #33315

BUT WILL IT WALK YOUR DOG? (Gimmick Holsters)

By Purdy Gear, SASS Life #33315

tells you their holsters will absolutely, positively make you the fastest hombre alive. Why, they'll even walk your dog! Is it so? No. Can they actually slow you down? Yes. Can they make you unsafe? Oh, yeah!

Point of reference: Years back, you could buy a shoulder rig that carried the gun pointed barrel up at your armpit. It was supposed to be more comfortable to wear, make the gun more hideable, and because gravity was on your side, it was supposed to quicken your draw. And it was safe, right, 'cause you really weren't sweeping yourself (much) and just never, ever drew with your finger on the trigger, not even when your life might be in danger and you're excited or panicking ... Er ... Right? It was soon disappeared, declared unsafe.

Everyone has seen the Chicago screw fastener that allows you to "adjust the tension" of a holster as desired. This is probably one of the more innovative solutions to come out of the "practical tactical" world. Thanks to the advent of Computer Numeric Control (CNC) machinery, we suddenly have the same basic semi-auto with three or even four different trigger guard configurations, or the same basic one with barrels that are just slightly different thicknesses. There are also



The Buscadero rig is still regarded by some as being a gimmick rig. In some cases, it might be, but for those who need their revolvers lowered due to bad elbows or shoulders, it may well be what keeps them in the game.

instances where several manufacturers' pistol frames are so close they are almost, but not quite, interchangeable. When combined with post market sights that further alter pistol profiles, you can see

how "on-the-shelf" holster manufacturers (and their retailers) are tearing their hair out by the handful!

The screw design comes in here. It allows for one cookie cutter die to cut holsters that will work for a broad spectrum of similar-sized guns. The screw also allows for a certain amount of tightening up on thinner concealment-style holsters as they loosen from use or sweat.

I am not certain I understand their purpose in Cowboy Action unless it is for similar reasons. If one holster is being built for many different-framed single action revolvers, that is a distinct saving to the manufacturer. One die, many holsters, great! To the shooter who has many differently framed single-actions, one holster, many guns. Also great. If a holster has gotten a bit sloppy with age, a screw retrofit might be a sound way to tighten things up. But, to use it for tensioning to simply retain one type of pistol? Why? If you want a loose holster to begin with, you're not gonna use the screw, so why have it? If you want a holster that fits the gun a bit more snugly, why not just simply buy something that does so in the first place? Or, if you are concerned about the gun falling out,

(Continued on next page)

I was quietly pursuing a splendid cuppa Arbuckles when one of my shooting pals phoned. The gist of that conversation was "all that weird gun leather." His beef was directed at "gimmicks" and cast aspersions on pert near everything from Buscadero belts to Chicago screws.

True, there are many holsters that tax sanity and sensibility. Sanity, in this case, incorporates the concept of safety, while sensible pertains to ergonomics. Is the shooter in danger as he draws or holsters his firearm? Will the gun fall out while moving? Is ANY portion of your shoulder, elbow, wrist, or hand contorting or bending in an unnatural way? Is there a lack of economy to the motions required in drawing or holstering?

Sane and sensible are not generally advertising highpoints. Getting your product to sound better than anyone else's is what drives that. Think Coke vs Pepsi. Well, it's sorta like that when it comes to gun leather. Everyone

Kirst Cartridge Konverter



(1858 REMINGTON NEW MODEL & 1863 POCKET MODEL, PICTURED)
ALSO AVAILABLE: RUGER OLD ARMY AND COLT MODELS;
WALKER, DRAGOONS, '49 POCKET, '51/61' NAVY, '60 ARMY

Exclusively available through these
quality vendors or at our online store.

VTI Gun Parts860-435-8068
Buffalo Arms Co.208-263-6935
E.M.E. Co., Inc.Toll Free: 800-430-1310

www.KirstKonverter.com



(Continued from previous page)

just get something that is built a bit taller at the cylinder and/or trigger—or place your hands on your grips as you move. Similarly, if you're interested in tightening down a holster, this can be done with a few accurately placed stitches rather than a screw. You'll never lose the stitches, and you'll look plenty more authentic!

While I'm "thinking out loud" on this stuff, what is it with wanting your grips tilted way out so they can get grabbed easier?

In the first place, this means you're gonna beat your grips against every object you get close to. On a stage that could mean hanging up, losing time, possibly yanking a gun out by accident (stage or match DQ), or a misstep and fall.

Second, why do you want a holster that turns your wrist or elbow into your body as you draw? If you do this, you must take the time to straighten your wrist and/or elbow as you come out of the holster and into the target. This is inefficiency translated as time and motion that you will never regain.

Going back to modern tactical ... Yes, there is a certain amount of distortion to the wrist, elbow, and shoulder as you draw a firearm from virtually any of the concealed carry holsters. The ergonomics behind the principles of concealed carry is a series of compromises. You have to be able to sit and perform common daily functions, you have to be able to actually hide the firearm, and you have to be able to draw it in a reasonably fast manner. What you DON'T have to do is holster it and transition to another firearm. With concealed carry, the point of the exercise is that once the event is over, you can take time to put your gun back in the holster.

This is not at all what you do in Cowboy Action. You have *got* to make that transition smoothly and

quickly. If you distort your body coming out of the holster, you'll distort it going back—and you will lose time! You will have a more ergonomic draw if you come out smoothly and in line with your arm and hand. And furthermore, you will not be drawing with the guns pointing toward your gut or toward your femoral artery! An accidental discharge here is potentially catastrophic!

Buscadero rigs are very popular. I imagine they were looked on in their introductory phase as being a bogus and gimmicky deal. Are they? To some yes; others, no. Are they a pain to build? Oh, yeah! (Proper fitting is critical, and they eat up leather like crazy!) Do they work well? Yup. Traditionally fit with the guns placed at the side, they are easy to draw from and holster into. They aren't great to sit down in, and you sure don't want to ride horses in one, but for a "walk-a-heap" action shooter—especially those who have bad shoulders and elbows, they really work. (An ordinary holster with a long drop on a straight cut belt is another good option.) Are they for everyone? No. Are they safe? If the holsters are reasonably sensible and traditionally placed, pretty much, yes. Will they work for everyone? Actually, yeah. Do I recommend them for everyone? No. There are many good choices out there to suit everyone. That's one you, your persona, and your body needs to make. Be safe, use ergonomics, and economy of movement to your advantage!

Compadres, I hope I haven't stomped anybody's toes on this. My point here is to get folks thinking on what the good and bad points a gun rig might have, and to help folks make good choices when they go out to order a new one. As usual, I invite comments and critiques. Just holler to purdygear@windstream.net or 706-692-5536. Or, get to me through the link on my website: www.purdygear.com.

Cochise Leather

Reproductions from the Frontier West Era



Quality Custom Leatherwork at Affordable Prices

- Chaps/Chinks • Saddlebags
- Ranger Belts • Cuffs • Spur Straps

Cochise, AZ • (520) 826-1272

See these and MUCH MORE on our Website: www.cochiseleather.com

Kinematics Research



Want Consistent Quality and Accuracy for Your Next Cowboy Match? Kinematics has specialty loads for cowpokes just like you!

When every shot counts, count on Kinematics!

Now available at www.ammodirect.com or call 1-877-266-6347

Made in the USA



Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907
Territorial Governor,
Sucker Creek, Michigan

MY CORNER OF THE ROOF

*By Cree Vicar Dave,
SASS Life #49907
TG ~ Sucker Creek, Michigan*

There are some women who shoot skeet, but my experience did not show it. Cowboy Action Shooting™ changed the rules. Moms, Dad, children, and singles feel more than welcome to come out and take part. Some show up to join in on the shooting, while others, like the Vicar's Wife, prefer to be part of the support team only. No matter what the venue, most dress up and play their part in the Old West allure.

The founders of Cowboy Action Shooting™ deserve a great deal of credit for their foresight in laying out the format. In the RO-I material there are



even if on the roof it's not a bad view.

Our sport is centered around the family. It's not just a "man thing" like some firearms related activities. I shot skeet in a league for many years back in the last Century, but cannot remember ever having a member of the opposite sex participate.

many things that help make the game family friendly. Separate categories for women, permitting tads to use small caliber guns, not allowing belligerent or

foul language, and the nipping of quarrels in the bud are incorporated in the program to keep it enjoyable, exciting,
(Continued on next page)

DIXIE 2010 CATALOG ONLY \$5.00!

DIXIE

A legend in its own time

Our 2010 catalog salutes the "American Tradition" handmade rifle and renown rifemakers the House Brothers...with more than 10,000 items such as:

- Authentic reproduction blackpowder rifles, pistols, revolvers, military firearms and kits
- Civil War arms and accessories
- Clothing, patterns, uniforms
- Cannons, swords, knives
- Books, period music, videos, CDs and DVDs
- Military and primitive camp gear
- Muzzleloading hunting gear
- Cowboy action shooting
- Revolutionary, Mexican and Indian War Firearms

VIEW ITEMS AND ORDER ONLINE!
www.dixiegunworks.com
Major credit cards accepted

FOR ORDERS ONLY
(800) 238-6785

DIXIE GUN WORKS, INC.
P.O. Box 130 Dept. 57 Union City, TN 38281
INFO PHONE: (731) 885-0700 FAX: (731) 885-0440
E-MAIL: info@dixiegunworks.com

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND EXPERTISE GUARANTEED

HARRIS PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS

GUNS OF THE OLD WEST

A quarterly publication covering the guns, the gear and all the excitement of Cowboy Action Shooting - the nation's fastest growing gun sport.

Take six issues (a year and a half subscription) at over 50% off the newsstand price!

Only \$27⁹⁷
(US Funds)
(Add 30% Canadian, 100% foreign)

888-2COMBAT
gunsoftheoldwest.com

NO SASS MEMBERSHIP IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A SUBSCRIPTION TO

CHRONICLE OF THE OLD WEST



REGULAR PRICE: \$30.00

SPECIAL FOR SASS MEMBERS \$25.00

MORE ARTICLES ABOUT THE OLD WEST THAN ANY OTHER PUBLICATION



Phone: 888/364-5253 Web: ChronicleoftheOldWest.com
 P.O. Box 2859 Show Low, Arizona Territory 85902
To get the discount use offer code: SASS

HOME ON THE RANGE

DRY FIRE LASER SYSTEM
 KEEP UP WITH THE CHAMPIONS!

LADIES CHAMPIONS

MISS DELANEY BELLE...NH-2003 & 2004
 SINGLE ROSE.....MA-2005
 LOU GRAHAM.....CT-2005
 EMMA GOODCOOK....VT-2007
 IDA MAE HOLLIDAY.....NH-2008
 BIRDIE CAGE...MA-2006, 2008 & 2009

MENS CHAMPIONS

TAZZ.....NH 2005 & 2008 49ER
 SNAKE RIVER CLAY...NY-2006 GUNFIGHTER
 DUSTY LEVI'S...NJ-2009 GUNFIGHTER

ASK ABOUT THE LT PRO UPGRADE!

COWBOY \$125 GUNFIGHTER \$200
WOODENWORKS WEST.COM

(Continued from previous page) and entertaining. It says in Proverbs 25:24 "Better to live on a corner of the roof than share a house with a quarrelsome wife." Well I'm here to say my corner of the roof is unoccupied. That's not to say disagreements never happen. In fact a new report has come out that suggests having a spirited verbal discourse with your spouse occasionally promotes longevity. The Vicar's Wife and I very well may be on our way to live a hundred years or more! But, disagreements on the range could have an opposite effect. So quarreling on the range is discouraged. If a disagreement occurs, there is a polite avenue to negotiate that is fair and non-argumentative.

Have you ever thought what you would be doing if not involved in Cowboy Action? I'm not looking for the obvious answers like: "If I weren't into Cowboy Action Shooting™ I could have retired by now." Or "If I were not involved with SASS, I could quit my second job." No, what I'm talking about is the deep down attraction that our sport has—the things that keep us coming back. When I first read about Cowboy Action Shooting™ my response was, "I've wanted to do this all my life." I look at Cowboy Action Shooting™ as a GIFT acoustic:

G is for Getup. Dressing up in an outfit that depicts the alias for a few hours while navigating each stage. It's like climbing into a SASS time machine and being transported

back to the 1800's.

I is for Imagination. Cowboy Action Shooting™ brings out the best in all of us. Mental images and concepts abound. Many of these ideas are transformed into stage props and scenarios.

F is for Friendly. No matter how far one travels to join in on the fun, folks are all the same. The participants are extremely friendly, expressing personal regard, and always extending assistance when needed.

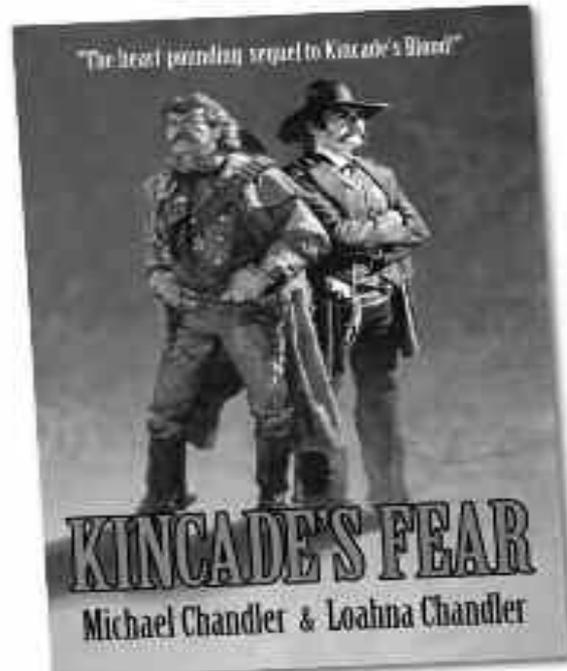
T is for Togetherness. The warm fellowship, unity, cooperation, and family-like atmosphere encourage all cowpokes to return.

Cowboy Action has been a gift to me. So, I would like to take this opportunity to thank the great people who started our sport. I also would like to thank all the great competitors who take part in SASS. And especially I would like to thank my wife of near a half-century for being a great supporter of me in my quest to be a "Cowboy." My corner of the roof always has the "vacancy" sign turned on. Many women do noble things, but in my view, the Vicar's Wife is the greatest. (Pr. Ch. 31)

Hey gents, it never hurts to pump up the tires now and then. You may already know that the mileage is greatly increased when the P.S.I. is up to snuff. Remember to give a big thank you to all those who make Cowboy Action Shooting™ so enjoyable.

www.suckercreek.org
creevicardave@hotmail.com

"An adventure so exciting, you simply can't put it down!"



"Packed with the requisite violence, horseback adventures, rustling, holdups and other trappings of the mythic western frontier, Chandler's books should satisfy any fan..."
 - John Colson
 Post-Independent
 Aspen Times

"Michael is as good as Zane Grey"
 - Pelican Publishing
 Reader's Review

Written with the power of "Shane"
 "High Noon" and "Tombstone"

Buy yours now at amazon.com or Barnes & Noble



*Tuolumne Lawman,
SASS Life #6127*

GUNS OF THE COWBOYS, LAWMEN, AND BADMEN

Part Repeating One: Rifles

By Tuolumne Lawman, SASS Life #6127



1860 Spencers

To most of the world, the 1892 Winchester rifle was the rifle that tamed the Old West. This is probably because almost every B Western hero and outlaw carried an 1892 Winchester on TV and the Silver Screen. In his films, John Wayne, "the Duke," always carried an 1892 Winchester, often with a modified "big loop" on the cocking lever. From a historical point of view, however, the 1892 Winchester was a relative late-comer to the scene. The 1860 Henry, 1866, and 1873 Winchester rifles were more popular. The Marlin lever action and Colt pump action rifles were also equally important to settler, lawmen, badmen, and Native Americans alike. Even older firearms like the Civil War Spencer repeating carbine were plentiful and popular. In this article, I will try to give a brief profile of the most popular rifles used in the Old West.

THE WINCHESTER TOGGLE LINK RIFLES:

1860, 1866, and 1873

Most scholars of Western History will readily admit that the "gun that won the west" was not, in fact, the Colt Single Action Army or Peacemaker. It was really the Winchester repeating rifle! Beginning with the spread westward of Oliver Winchester's original "Henry" lever actions during and just after the Civil War, and continuing with his

improved 1866 model (which finally carried his name), the pioneers started carving out the wilderness with these rifles. Out west the Henry and 1866 Winchester rifles really became a household word. While some Henry rifles went west during the war, most migrated with the displaced and restless former soldiers as they journeyed west for their fortunes and adventures. It was not long until the Henry and the 1866 Winchester gained a reputation as fearsome weapons, both with the settlers and the Native American warriors. The braves, accustomed to military single shot muzzle-loaders, were shocked by their encounters with the "white eyes" armed with the firepower of the Henry rifles. They referred to it as "the Spirit Gun of many shots" or simply "the Spirit Rifle." This reputation would also continue with the

later 1873 Winchester.

Many notable figures carried the Henry rifle. Ed Shieffelin (the prospector who founded Tombstone, Arizona), and the notable Wells Fargo Detective that captured the notorious Black Bart, James B. Hume were just a few. The Indians also like the Henry. Sitting Bull carried one, as did High Back Wolf. His Henry was found beneath his mummified body in 1921. Recent archaeological excavations in South Dakota show 1866 Winchesters and Henry rifles were carried by some of the large war party at the Little Big Horn battle.

Both of the aforementioned rifles used a somewhat anemic (at least by today's standards) .44 caliber rim-fire cartridge that had a 215 grain bullet over 29 grains of blackpowder. Winchester, being the astute gentleman that he was, foresaw the need for a more powerful cartridge to tame the west. Though the basic design of the 1860 Henry and 1866 Winchester were good, they were limited somewhat by their inherently weak brass frame. Oliver Winchester redesigned the rifle, using the same action, but a much stronger iron frame. His new rifle, the Winchester model of 1873 (denoting it's year of release) used a cartridge of his own design, the 44 WCF (Winchester Center Fire), or .44-40, as it is now called. This cartridge was far more powerful than its

weak cousin, the .44 Henry. It sported a 205 grain lead bullet over 40 grains of blackpowder. Out of a rifle, it would achieve somewhere around 1300 to 1350 fps. The thin brass case mouth expanded readily to help seal the chamber after firing, thus preventing blackpowder fouling from blowing back into the action. Both the 1873 Winchester rifle and the 44 WCF cartridge were an instantaneous success, catapulting Winchester and his company into financial success and immortality. The 1873 was so popular it was still being produced into the second quarter of the 20th century!

SPENCER REPEATING RIFLE

It was an inventor, Christopher Spencer, who marketed what was the most successful repeater during the Civil War: the 1860 Spencer rifle and carbine. The total of government orders and purchases by individual units during the Civil War (depending on which source you read) may have exceeded 180,000 Spencer rifles and cavalry carbines. This success and popularity spread to the West after the war as well.

Spencer modified the idea of the Sharps falling block, and used a downward pivoting block assembly. Pulling the trigger guard lever down opened the action and allowed a round to be fed from the stock's tubular magazine. The trigger guard was then lifted, closing the action. The hammer was then cocked manually. The Spencer had a seven round magazine in the butt stock.

According to Marcot in his book on Spencers, the original loading for the Spencer was in .44 rimfire. Realizing this was too light to attract military orders, Spencer developed a more powerful round called the "No. .56 Spencer rifle and carbine round," though later it would be called the ".56-56." It used a .54 caliber, 350 to



1866 Winchester



1860 Henry

375 grain bullet over 42-45 grains of blackpowder in a copper, rim fire cartridge case. The .56-56 was much more powerful than the Henry repeating rifle's 215 grain, .442 diameter bullet over 25 to 28 grains of powder. The Spencer would sink this big, heavy bullet 12 inches into soft pine at 15 feet. It was regarded as very much superior to the Henry in the "stopping power" department, as well as having a reputation for superior accuracy.

From late 1862 onward, the Spencer gained a reputation as an effective, reliable firearm. After a personal demonstration to President Lincoln in August of 1863, where Lincoln actually fired the Spencer himself in a Washington DC park, the Spencer was on its way to becoming

an official issue arm. Because production was simpler than the Henry, and he was better financed with official government orders than Oliver Winchester, Spencer was able to deliver far more rifles than Winchester. Most were Cavalry carbines, though the first Spencers issued were full-length infantry and Navy rifles. At about a yard long, the carbine version offered compact, reliable firepower for Union cavalry units. They were much handier, compared to the longer Springfield and Enfield .58 caliber rifled muskets. The Spencer acquitted itself extremely well in battle. In June of 1863, Col. John T. Wilder and his small troop of Union Cavalry, called the "Lightning Brigade," decimated a much larger force of Confederates with muzzle-loaders at

the Battle of Hoover's Gap, Tennessee. At other battles, such as Yellow Tavern, Five Forks, Winchester, Chickamauga, Franklin, and with Custer's troops at Brandy Station, the Spencers proved their superiority.

The Spencer was the most prolific repeater in the West prior to about 1880. It was not long until the Spencer also gained a reputation as a fearsome weapon with the Native American warriors. The braves were stunned by their encounters with the "long knives" armed with the firepower of the Spencer rifles. Encounters between Spencer armed troopers and Native American warriors are too

lized by troops along with the civilian scouts' Henry rifles. Until about 1875, the Spencer was probably the most common carbine issued to Cavalry units on the frontier.

Having been on the receiving end of the Spencer so many times, they were very popular with the Indians when they could lay hands on them. Geronimo owned a fancy Spencer sporting rifle. At the recent excavations and forensic work done at the Little Big Horn Battlefield, it was learned that Spencer rifles in assorted calibers were some of the most common firearms carried by the Native Americans. Their onslaught wiped



1873 Winchester

numerous to count. The frontier Army appreciated the Spencer's awesome firepower. Custer's Seventh Cavalry was armed with Spencers at the infamous massacre of over 100 of Black Kettle's Cheyenne at the Washita in 1869. The Spencers were also pivotal at the Hay Field Fight and Battle of Beecher's Island. Spencers were uti-

out Custer, whose troops were no longer armed with Spencers. The 7th Cavalry were armed with the newly issued single-shot .45-70 (actually .45-55) Springfield carbines. These were much slower to load than the Spencer and Winchester repeaters carried by many of the attacking warriors.

(to be continued ...)



The Mississippi Peacemakers and SASS Present

Showdown in Purgatory '10

Mississippi State Championship Match

April 16 - 18, 2010

Side Matches Fri., Main Match Sat. & Sun.

*28 Mi. S. of Jackson, MS*Near Hotels, Campground*Dry Camping on Range*Main Match 100 Pistol, 100 Rifle, 50 Shotgun*

For information contact:
 Squinter (601 825 8640, squinter@mississippipeacemakers.com);
 or Leatherneck 601 824 5932,
leatherneck@mississippipeacemakers.com)

Send Payment to: Mississippi Peacemakers, P.O. Box 144,
 Mendenhall MS 39114

Alias:	Name:	
Address:	City:	
ST:	ZIP:	Phone:
email:		
Resse With:		
Entry:	Fee:	Category & Alias for Each Shooter:
Main Match Fee	\$95	
Spouse	\$60	
Young Gun	\$40	
Addit. Family Members	\$40	
Addit. Banquet Tickets	\$25	
Banquet included in Match Fee, Buckaroos/retts shoot free		
Total Enclosed: _____		

Visit our website: www.mississippipeacemakers.com
 Site Information and Registration Form Available at Website

SASS Arizona State Championship



BORDERTOWN™

SASS Arizona State Championship
of Cowboy Action Shooting

OCTOBER 20-24, 2010

IN
"TOMBSTONE", AZ
THE TOWN TOO TOUGH TO DIE



12 STAGES OF BIG, FAST AND CLOSE!

LONG RANGE, POT SHOTS & SIDE MATCHES

3-STAGE BORDERTOWN BLAST!

SATURDAY NIGHT DINNER & ENTERTAINMENT

CAMPING AVAILABLE



Contact Swift Water at (520) 883-1217
 or info@bordertowncas.com for more information.

Applications will be available
MARCH 1, 2010
 We fill up FAST, so get over to
www.bordertowncas.com
 and get your application!

All SASS Rules Apply



WILD WEST
MERCANTILE
Sponsored by
WILD WEST
MERCANTILE

ORDER YOUR WINNER'S BUCKLE TODAY!

SASS CHAMPIONSHIP BELT BUCKLE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTED
Official SASS Sanctioned Belt Buckles Available Through SASS Mercantile



SASS members who have placed 1st through 5th place in their category in any SASS Sanctioned State, Regional, Territorial, National or World Championship match can now purchase an official SASS Sanctioned Winner's Belt Buckle through the SASS Mercantile. Eligible members must show proof of placement by providing the official results report from the qualified SASS Sanctioned Match which can include a letter from the producing club, event newsletter, web site result listing or Cowboy Chronicle article.

\$99.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)



Official SASS Sanctioned Belt Buckles will feature the sanctioned match and event year with the category and place of finish. Since each order is custom, SASS Sanctioned Buckles can be ordered for events as far back as the individual match has been SASS Sanctioned.

To order your SASS Sanctioned Winner's Belt Buckle, simply fill out the form and return it to the SASS office with payment and proof of placement as described above. Buckles can also be ordered from the SASS Web Mercantile however proof of placement must be provided by mail, fax or e-mail.

SASS SANCTIONED BELT BUCKLE ORDER FORM

Alias: _____ SASS #: _____
 Name: _____
 Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone 1: _____ Phone 2: _____
 E-mail: _____

Buckle Information:

SASS Sanctioned Match: _____
 State Championship Regional Championship National Championship
 World Championship Territorial Shoot Out State Shoot Out
 Date & Year: _____ Location: _____
 Shooting Category: _____ Place of Finish: _____
 Proof of Placement: _____
 Club Contact: _____ Contact Phone: _____

Method of Payment (U.S. funds): \$99.95 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)
 (NM Residents Add 7.625% Sales Tax) SUBTOTAL: \$ _____
TOTAL: \$ _____
 Personal Check Money Order Amex Visa M/C Discover
 Card #: _____ Exp. Date: _____
 Signature: _____

REENACTORS, HISTORY BUFFS, & BOOK LOVERS!

Black Powder Long Arms & Pistols - Reproductions & Replicas and *Black Powder Revolvers - Reproductions & Replicas* by award winning author Dennis Adler cover the wide variety of reproduction black powder models manufactured since 1959. Lavishly illustrated with hundreds of stunning color images, these hardcover books are sure to be enjoyed and appreciated by black powder enthusiasts worldwide.

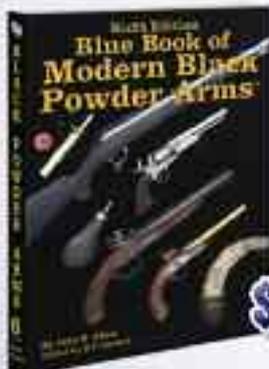


\$34.95 + \$5 domestic S/H!



\$39.95 + \$5 domestic S/H!

In these two titles, all the 2nd and 3rd generation Colt revolvers and variations are depicted in color with specifications. Long guns and pistols are also covered in detail, as well as powder horns, flasks, and accoutrements. Whether you're a casual black powder shooter, SASS member, reenactor, collector, or history buff, these beautiful books are sure to be a valuable addition to your library or coffee table.



ALSO AVAILABLE!

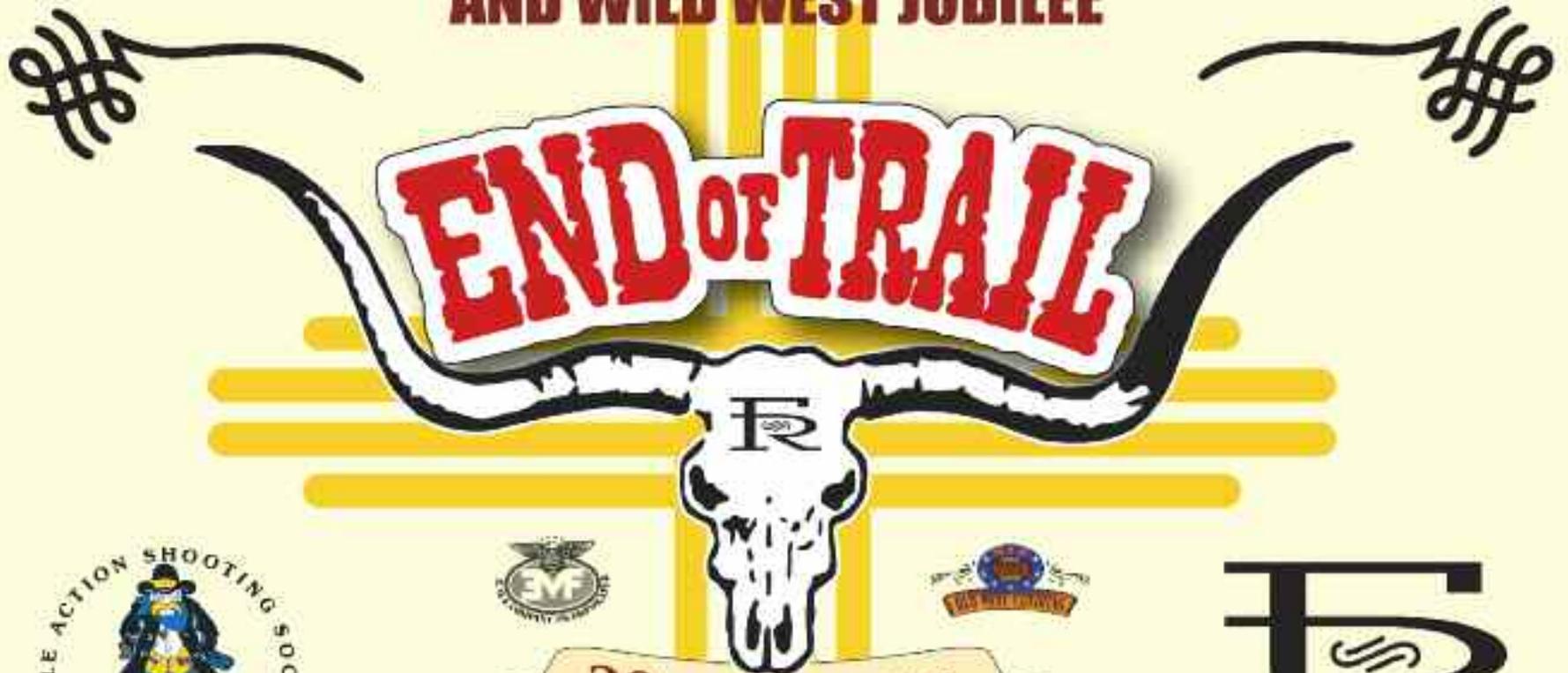
The 6th Edition *Blue Book of Modern Black Powder Arms* by John B. Allen is the only publication to cover almost all the major makes and models of black powder arms. Also included are today's high tech modern muzzleloaders described in detail, which are directly responsible for the resurgence in both black powder shooting and hunting. The 6th Edition *Blue Book of Modern Black Powder Arms* contains detailed information, hundreds of images, and up-to-date values, including the latest black powder makes/models.

\$24.95 + \$5 domestic S/H!

ext. 3

www.bluebookinc.com • 800.877.4867

THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE



29TH ANNUAL

FOUNDERS RANCH ~ NEW MEXICO

JUNE 21ST-27TH, 2010



Image © copyright of United Artists Films, MGM Home Entertainment - 1960

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL OR VISIT US AT
877-411-SASS or www.sassnet.com

THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY A

12 STAGE MAIN MATCH THURSDAY - SATURDAY

MAIN MATCH AWARDS ON SATURDAY NIGHT

YOU'LL SHOOT 4 STAGES PER DAY

- ★ Side Matches, All You Can Shoot - \$20.00 ★
- ★ Team Events During Main Match ★
- ★ High Noon Shootout Continues ★
- ★ Master Gunfighter and Team Matches on Sunday ★

WARM UP MATCHES - ACTION & MOUNTED
MONDAY AND TUESDAY - \$40.00

THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING

CONVENTIONEERS WELCOME!

\$55 for 5 Full Days

- Conventioneers can participate in all END of TRAIL activities except the main shooting competition and side events
- Conventioneer only activities and events include a Special Conventioneer shooting bay all week long
- Cowboy bag of goodies
- Day parking
- Conventioneer badge and lapel pin
- Invited to attend all evening events

ENTERTAINMENT!



29TH AN

FOUNDERS RANCH

JUNE 21ST-



FOR MORE INFORMATION P
877-411-SASS or v

ACTION SHOOTING™ AND WILD WEST JUBILEE

12 STAGE WILD BUNCH MATCH MONDAY AND TUESDAY

6 STAGE MOUNTED MAIN MATCH

Based on the movie "The Magnificent Seven"

SASS UNIVERSITY

COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING SEMINARS AND CLINICS

With Cowboy Action Shooting's Most Knowledgeable Experts

Action Shooting Clinics/SASS RO, ROII Safety Courses, Mounted Shooting Clinics, SASS MROI and MROI Safety Clinics

COSTUME CONTESTS

DAYTIME COSTUME CONTESTS: Shooting Costumes, Juniors, Gun Carts, Sutler Display, Conventioneers

EVENING CONTESTS: Soiled Dove/Parlor House Madams, Best Dressed Men's & Ladies, B Western/Silver Screen, Couples, & Military



NEW MEXICO

27TH, 2010



THE BELLE UNION SALOON & GAMING EMPORIUM

★ Bigger and Better Than Ever! ★

Try your luck on the illustrious gaming tables

SUTLERS, VENDORS & DRUMMERS

MORE THAN 100 BOOTHS OF MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES!

END of TRAIL brings you one of the Nation's most complete

Old West Markets. It's all gonna be here! You can get new duds and check out the latest new "Shootin Irons" from the major Cowboy Firearm manufacturers. There's Food Galore!

Tri-Tip, Sausage, roasted corn and much more from the many different food vendors. If you can't get it at

END of TRAIL, it can't be got!

PROCEEDS BENEFIT

SASS Scholarship Foundation and SASS Museum

PLEASE CALL OR VISIT US AT

www.sassnet.com

END of TRAIL 2010 ~ OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

JUNE 21ST-27TH, 2010

SIGN UP ONLINE TODAY AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

BUNKHOUSES

MORIARTY 15 MILES EAST — DAYS INN, (505) 832-4157 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 832-4457 • HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS, (505) 832-5000 • SUPER 8 MOTEL, (505) 832-6730 • LUXURY INN MORIARTY • LARIAT MOTEL, (505) 832-4351 • PONDEROSA MOTEL, (505) 832-4404 • LAZY J MOTEL, (505) 832-6256 • SUNSET MOTEL, (505) 832-4234

ALBUQUERQUE 15 MILES WEST — BEST WESTERN, (505) 292-7426 • COMFORT INN, (505) 294-1800 • DAYS INN, (505) 294-3297 • ECONO LODGE, (505) 292-7600 • MOTEL 6, (505) 294-4600 • TRAVELODGE, (505) 292-4878

CAMPING FACILITIES

Camping is available for RVs and tents. No hook-ups, but chemical toilets are available. Camping is restricted to one RV or one tent and one car per site. Day parking for shooters is provided in a separate, adjacent area.

FOOD & DRINK & GRUB

Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner is provided at a reasonable cost from an excellent array of Food Vendors all five days. END of TRAIL is a BYOB event. Dinner available from END of TRAIL Vendors. You pay direct to Vendors at END of TRAIL. No one is permitted to wear firearms where alcohol is present. This rule will be strictly enforced.

DIRECTIONS TO FOUNDERS RANCH EDGEWOOD, NEW MEXICO

1. Head east on Interstate 40 from Albuquerque
2. Exit 181-Sedillo Hill Road
3. Turn Left (east) on Old Route 66 (Hwy 333)
4. Turn Right on Highway 217
5. Drive approximately 5 miles and turn left at Juan Tomas Rd
6. Turn Left on Barton Road and follow to main entry gate



Mail entry payment and other fees with completed Entry Form. END of TRAIL will be held rain or shine June 21st-27th, 2010. Entry Deadline is May 28th, 2010. Refund requests must be received prior to May 28th, 2010 and are subject to a \$25.00 processing fee. No refunds will be made for requests after May 28th. A warm-up match is scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, June 21st and 22nd. Shooter's packets must be picked up prior to the shooter's meeting on Thursday, June 24th. END of TRAIL is an Invitational event, SASS reserves the right to refuse entry to anyone.

STREET ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

COUNTRY: _____ HOME PHONE: _____ CELL PHONE: _____

REGISTRATION & ENTRY FEES

	FIRST ENTRY	SPOUSE ENTRY
ACTION SHOOTING MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
WILD BUNCH MATCH AS MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
MOUNTED SHOOTING MAIN MATCH FEE	\$200.00	\$180.00
*WARM-UP MATCH FEE.....NO. _____ X.....\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00

Separate entry fees apply for each warm-up match. Check all that you are registering for:
 Monday Action AM Warm-Up Monday Action PM Warm-Up
 Tuesday Action AM Warm-Up Tuesday Mounted Warm-Up

***WILD BUNCH** MATCH.....NO. _____ X.....\$75.00 \$75.00 \$75.00

⁴ Warm-Up Match and Wild Bunch Match: Must be a registered Action or Mounted Shooter/No Conventioneers

IN ADDITION TO MAIN MATCH

BUCKAROO(13).....NO. _____ X.....\$50.00	\$50.00	\$
JUNIOR(14-16).....NO. _____ X.....\$50.00	\$50.00	\$
YOUNG ADULT(17-20).....NO. _____ X.....\$75.00	\$75.00	\$
CONVENTIONEER.....NO. _____ X.....\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00
GUEST BADGE (Spouse of registrant only).....\$35.00	\$	\$35.00
CAMPING FEE: <input type="checkbox"/> RV <input type="checkbox"/> TENT RV Length: _____ \$50.00	\$	\$
SIDE MATCHES: (All you can Shoot - \$20.00).....\$20.00	\$	\$
Visit www.sassnet.com for a list of side matches		
TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED	\$ _____	\$ _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Personal Check Money Order VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Card Holder's Signature _____

Make Checks Payable to SASS and Send To:

Single Action Shooting Society • 215 Cowboy Way, Edgewood, New Mexico 87015
 PHONE (505) 843-1320 • Fax (505) 843-1333 • www.sassnet.com

FIRST ENTRANT:

ALIAS _____

REAL NAME _____

SASS NUMBER (Required) _____

COWBOY COWGIRL WRANGLER (36+) LADY WRANGLER (36+) DUELIST LADY DUELIST
 SENIOR DUELIST FRONTIERSMAN FRONTIER CARTRIDGE LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST ABER LADY ABER LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST
 GUNFIGHTER LADY GUNFIGHTER SENIOR GUNFIGHTER CLASSIC COWBOY CLASSIC COWGIRL
 JR BOY(12-16) JR GIRL(12-16) SENIOR (60+) LADY SR (60+) ELDER STATESMAN (70+)
 GRAND DAME (70+) SILVER SR (65+) LADY SILVER SR (65+) *W/STRN LADY *W/STRN
 MNTD DIVA _____ LADY MNTD DIVA _____ JR MNTD DIVA _____ PIONEER CART COMBINED
 CART SR LIMITED MNTD LADY SR LIMITED MNTD SR OPEN MNTD LADY SR OPEN MNTD

SPOUSE: (For \$35 Guest Badge check this box

ALIAS _____

REAL NAME _____

SASS NUMBER (Required) _____

COWBOY COWGIRL WRANGLER (36+) LADY WRANGLER (36+) DUELIST LADY DUELIST
 SENIOR DUELIST FRONTIERSMAN FRONTIER CARTRIDGE LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST ABER LADY ABER LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST
 GUNFIGHTER LADY GUNFIGHTER SENIOR GUNFIGHTER CLASSIC COWBOY CLASSIC COWGIRL
 JR BOY(12-16) JR GIRL(12-16) SENIOR (60+) LADY SR (60+) ELDER STATESMAN (70+)
 GRAND DAME (70+) SILVER SR (65+) LADY SILVER SR (65+) *W/STRN LADY *W/STRN
 MNTD DIVA _____ LADY MNTD DIVA _____ JR MNTD DIVA _____ PIONEER CART COMBINED
 CART SR LIMITED MNTD LADY SR LIMITED MNTD SR OPEN MNTD LADY SR OPEN MNTD

FIRST FAMILY ENTRANT:

ALIAS _____

REAL NAME _____

SASS NUMBER (Required) _____

COWBOY COWGIRL WRANGLER (36+) LADY WRANGLER (36+) DUELIST LADY DUELIST
 SENIOR DUELIST FRONTIERSMAN FRONTIER CARTRIDGE LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST ABER LADY ABER LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST
 GUNFIGHTER LADY GUNFIGHTER SENIOR GUNFIGHTER CLASSIC COWBOY CLASSIC COWGIRL
 JR BOY(12-16) JR GIRL(12-16) SENIOR (60+) LADY SR (60+) ELDER STATESMAN (70+)
 GRAND DAME (70+) SILVER SR (65+) LADY SILVER SR (65+) *W/STRN LADY *W/STRN
 MNTD DIVA _____ LADY MNTD DIVA _____ JR MNTD DIVA _____ PIONEER CART COMBINED
 CART SR LIMITED MNTD LADY SR LIMITED MNTD SR OPEN MNTD LADY SR OPEN MNTD

END of TRAIL is a match for experienced shooters.

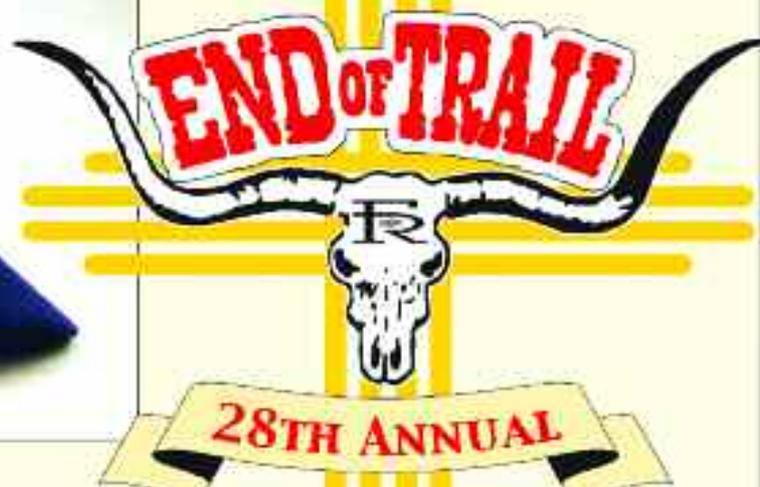
END of TRAIL 2009

Call 877-411-SASS
To Order the Latest
END of TRAIL Gear!

MERCHANDISE AND COLLECTIBLES



END of TRAIL '09 Deluxe Cap
One size fits all - Navy
\$19.99



Gem Saloon Beer Mug
\$9.95



END of TRAIL '09
Tee Shirt
\$19.95



END of TRAIL '09
Long Sleeve Henly Tee Shirt
\$29.95



END of TRAIL '09
Denim Long Sleeve Button Down Shirt
\$29.95



Leather Money Clip
\$24.95



END of TRAIL '09 Mug
\$9.95

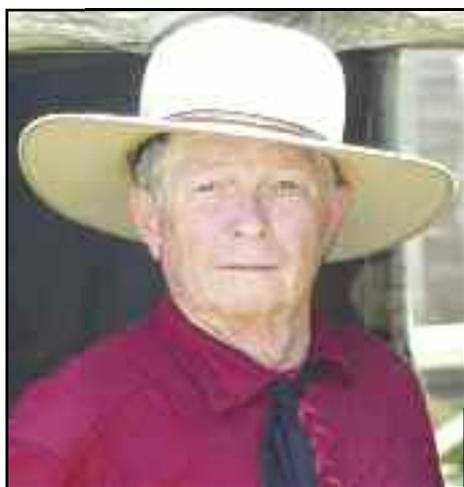


END of TRAIL '09 Lapel Pin
\$4.95



END of TRAIL
John Dewayne Lapel Pin
\$3.95

TO ORDER CALL US TOLL FREE AT: (877) 411-SASS



*Capt. George Baylor,
SASS Life #24287*

New Guns at the Convention

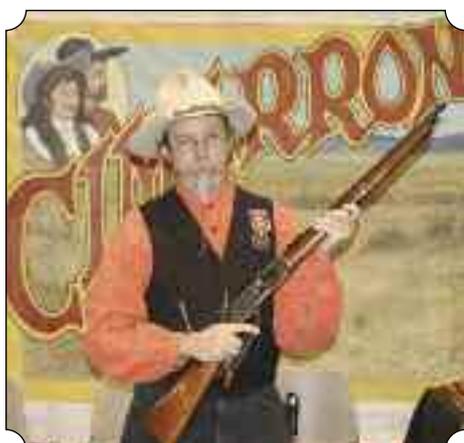
The first on the list, the Burgess rifle (Figure 1) from Taylor's was at Winter Range and END of TRAIL, but actual production models were clearing customs at the time of the Convention. I'll have one to test for a later issue.

Across the hall Cimarron had a couple of new versions of the 1876 Winchester clone, a RCMP carbine and a Crossfire Trail carbine. (Figure 2)

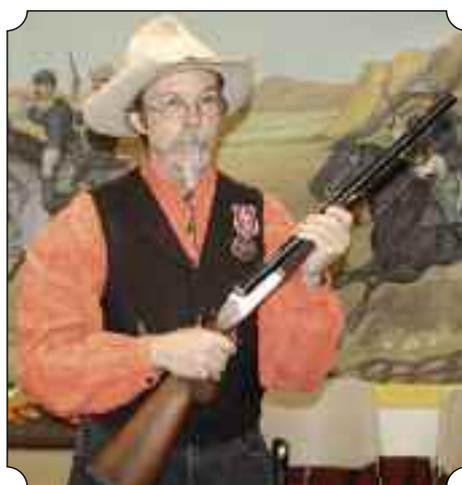
Truly new is a single trigger SxS shotgun of good quality from Cimarron. (Figure 3) Two were shown in pre-production form, a coach gun and one with 26" barrels



*Figure 1. Burgess Rifle from
Taylor's and Company*



*Figure 2. Cimarron 1876
Crossfire Trail Carbine*



*Figure 3.
Cimarron single trigger SXS*

and removable chokes. They're made in Turkey and should be in the \$600-700 range. The triggers are MECHANICAL. This means if you fire one barrel and get a misfire, another pull of the trigger will fire the other barrel. This means tuning does not include adjusting the barrel switching mechanism for Feather-lites or Black Powder loads. A good SxS that doesn't cost \$1500, but will last as long as you shoot Cowboy Action Shooting™ and more is one of the things that's been on my list of needed products for some time. I'm glad to see Cimarron import this new gun and hope it fills that need. I'm looking forward to getting one to do an article on. The ones I played with will need normal gunsmith smoothing to be race ready, but so do all the others.

A Screw Knife for Frontiersmen

To shoot Frontiersman you need a unicorn horn for seating your caps. If you don't have a unicorn horn, you



*Figure 4. Redwing Trading
Company Screw knife for
Frontiersmen will seat caps*

can't shoot Frontiersman. After a year of cajoling, begging, and threatening, I managed to talk Redwing into making a screw knife with a unicorn horn for a handle. The prototype (Figure 4) was at the Convention, and Redwing almost sold it before I could see it. The tip is a 1/8" flat so you can seat your caps on the gun's nipples. The blade does the usual features of a screw knife, such as clear rounds stuck in the carrier of your Henry, '66 or '73, or turn the base pin lock on your Ruger Old Army, or tighten screws. If you only shoot Frontiersman part of the time, you don't need multiple screw knives. This will suffice for cartridge shooters, too, of course.

They might be more expensive than regular screw knives. I don't know. Unicorn horns are hard to harvest.

SASS Pocket Watch

I started shooting with my great-grandfather's gold Elgin, after spending a few hundred dollars getting it running again. Very quickly I learned this was a bad idea and put it back in the safe. I went through a slew of pocket watches. So, I was interested to see the booth of Dan Burns Associates, Inc. (336) 841-7998, P O Box 6023, 8011 Arbordale Ave, High Point, North Carolina 27262, www.erieffwatches.com. What they make is custom logo watches and specifically for us is a SASS logo pocket watch (Figure 5 & 6). The pocket watch can have your badge number etched on the badge (case front) and alias on the case back for \$179. The watch without etching is \$159. These come in a tin case. Case and chain are \$20 each and come in a faux suede pouch. The watch's features include: Swiss Ronda 715 quartz movement for extreme accuracy, stainless steel case with jeweled interior, and a Guilloche dial in ivory with the SASS logo at 12 o'clock. A digital date is in a small window. The front



Figure 5. SASS Logo Pocket Watch



*Figure 6.
SASS Logo Pocket Watch face*

of the case is etched with the SASS Badge logo. It sports a hardened mineral crystal, and has an 8" chrome-plated chain. They offer the chain in a 14" version with a T-bar for \$20. The watch is available in both goldtone and chrome. This is a well-made watch, practical for shooters, as the stainless steel case can take abuse. I like the fact the time is easy to read for eyes that are no longer 20/20 and 18 years old.

Best Dressed Costume Contest

At the Dodge City Ball Cat Ballou formally retired from putting on the costume contest at the SASS Convention and turned it over to the Carolina Belles, who did it this year. The Belles did a fantastic job, making Cat's decision seem utterly brilliant. My thanks to Cat for all the years she has worked so hard on the

DISPATCHES FROM CAMP BAYLOR

The SASS Convention

By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287

costume contests at SASS Conventions. Without Cat's actions, costuming would not be at the pinnacle it is today. The best costumes in SASS have been on display at the SASS Convention year after year as an inspiration to others and to raise a very high bar.

The Belles put the contest out on display in the big rooms that had been used for the wax bullet match, open so everyone could see. The contestants faced the audience. There were more contestants than I had seen lately, and the quality of costuming was outstanding.

Presentation

Several people have told me they don't enter costume contests anymore because they're afraid of or uncomfortable with the presentation part. Trust me, it is not that important. When my turn came, my presentation certainly didn't go as planned. I handed the judges a painting of Robert E. Lee (**Figure 7**) wearing the uniform I was trying to duplicate (**Figure 8**). Then I tripped

on the way up the stairs and absolutely forgot everything, with visions of a Chevy Chase pratfall filling my mind! Fortunately after a few hours (or so it seemed) I remembered I was Robert E. Lee, General of the Army of Northern Virginia, and said so. They asked me to speak louder. I have a "command voice" that normally could have reached the Casino, but it was gone then. I told them they could see most of what I was trying to do on the painting, that I was wearing my plainest uniform, the one Matthew Brady photographed, with Colonel's insignia because I had earned that rank in the US Army, and because I didn't like politically appointed generals. Then I mentioned the boots were authentic and politely showed them the soles and heels with authentic 19th century details. The spurs were the ones in the Confederate Museum (made by Lindholm Brothers Spurs from photos of the originals), and so were the spur straps. I pulled the sword out and showed it was an engraved Confederate General Officer's sword. They asked me to turn around. I did, and asked if they had any questions, having forgotten everything else planned. One of the ladies asked me if the boots were uncomfortable. I replied they were terribly uncomfortable to walk on, but would be very comfortable and functional on horseback. I didn't use the 45 seconds allotted me. This was probably a good thing. Either the costume was going to stand on its own or not. Too much presenting can hurt you. You just need to tell them "who" you are and "when" you are and explain things that are not obvious.

Expert Military Judge

The judges, Carolina Belles, were aided considerably by having Cowtown Scout on the panel. He has a dozen uniforms himself and was wearing a different one every time I saw him. He is quite expert in uniforms of interest in the period. A judge can't know the regulations for and details of every possible uniform (one year I entered as a Major in the British 24th Regiment of Foot, and another gentleman entered as a sergeant from a different year, both completely different uniforms and both correct), but someone with his expertise can develop a pretty good BS detector and weed out a lot. I must say the competition in Military was quite good this year, but then it usually is.

All in all, it was an excellent Convention. By next December I might have recovered enough to go to the next one! *A.*

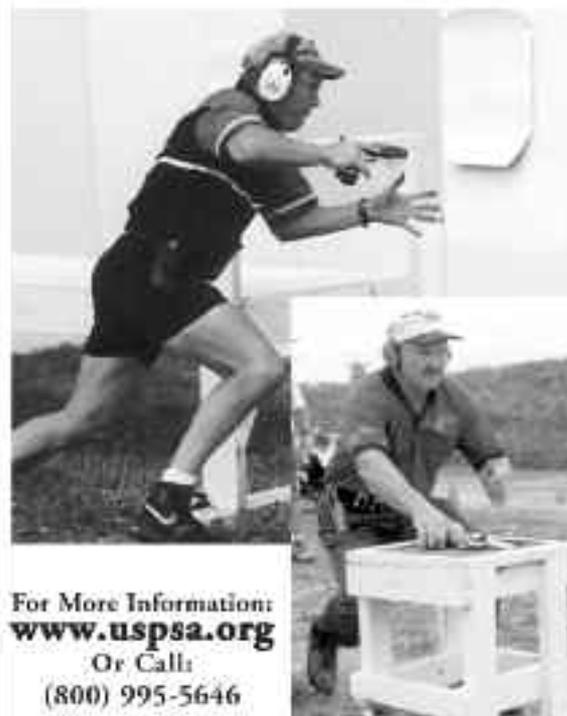


Figure 7. Robert E. Lee



Figure 8. Robert E. Lee at the SASS Convention

Want More Shooting?
Get some *USPSA Action!*



For More Information:
www.uspsa.org
Or Call:
(800) 995-5646



Take It To The Next Level . . .

You're already a skilled SASS competitor. You hit what you aim at, and aren't afraid to shoot under time pressure. Ever wonder what you could do with modern equipment? USPSA invites you to come find out.

USPSA's specialty is pistol, but increasingly, we're hosting rifle, pistol, and shotgun events — places where SASS shooters could show us a thing or two. No matter

where you go, the action is fast, the targets are (usually) big, and our volunteer clubs are among the very best. There's a reason USPSA club shooters have long dominated the action pistol events, including Steel Challenge, IDPA, ICORE, and the Masters. — Come find out what our organization can do for you!

Winter Range 2009
Lady Frontier Cartridge Winner,
Frontiersman Winner,
& Numerous Top 10 Buckles
Congratulations!!!!



Bullets for Buckles & Trophies



"The bullet with the 'ding' cast in!"

Call us:
1 (866) 4-Bullet(s)
1 (866) 428-5538

- Or -

Order online: www.cowboybullets.com



Seven Ladders, SASS #75152

DEATH IN THE ROAD TO RUIN!

By Seven Ladders, SASS #75152

cer, in this case the new sheriff of Jones County, George Scarborough. Williams was found guilty on February 10, 1885, but he filed for a new trial and was found not guilty on May 1, 1886.

What was surprising about this was that A.J. Williams came from a good family. His father, Curtis Williams, was a cousin of Abraham Lincoln. His mother, Elizabeth Ellison, was of good, solid family, too, the family that became the great cattle drivers of Texas. Unfortunately, A.J. and his sister, Martha Ann, had been orphaned by 1860. They were adopted by his uncle, Aaron Williams, Jr., and raised in Caldwell County, Texas.

In the mid-1880's, some of his family moved to New Mexico. The Lincoln County War was over and Billy the Kid was dead. Cattlemen from central Texas relocated to southeastern New

Mexico in large numbers. Accused of another theft, A.J. Williams decided to let things cool and departed for New Mexico himself in 1885.

Soon thereafter, a justice of the peace signed an order requesting his extradition. On April 27, 1885, Acting Governor Barnett Gibbs specified the fugitive be delivered to George Scarborough, as agent for the State of Texas. Failing the first time to catch Williams, Scarborough shipped a fancy thoroughbred horse by train from Texas and commenced to chase Williams. After many miles, he got near enough to shoot Williams' horse. Williams fell and Scarborough arrested him. Again, Williams was found not guilty. The case for bribery was still pending. There was, doubtless, bad blood now between the two men.

A year later, A.J. Williams encoun-

tered Sheriff Scarborough one last time. The place was Draper and Baldwin's The Road to Ruin Saloon in Haskell County. The place was a notable dive. It's been said the saloon was:

*A bar to joy which home imparts
A door to tears and aching hearts;
A bar to heaven, a door to hell,
Whoever named it, named it well.*

George Scarborough and his brother Will were relaxing in the welcome dim shade of the Road to Ruin on Saturday, October 15, 1887. Scarborough sat at a table writing a letter. He faced a mirror with his back to the door. Will stood at the bar several feet away, hidden in deep shadows. Williams entered with a cocked double-barrel shotgun in his hand. Will Scarborough opened fire, and George stood and emptied his pistol before Williams could even fire. Shot

(Continued on next page)



2010 SASS OHIO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP HOSTED BY THE MIAMI VALLEY COWBOYS



SHOOTOUT AT HARD TIMES



June 11th, 12th & 13th

Presented by the Piqua Fish & Game Protective Association

Sponsored By: **Murphy Custom Gun Leather & Recollections**

June 10th - Two Sons, Ladies Shooting Instruction
June 11th - Side Matches
June 12th - Main Match - 6 Stages
June 13th - Main Match - 4 Stages, Man on Man
Total Time For Main Match
Main Match Awards 1st - 5th
Side Match Awards 1st - 3rd
Best Dressed Contest With Rose Louise Reasoner
Best Dressed Awards 1st

Door Prizes
Entertainment At Saturday Banquet

SIDE MATCHES INCLUDE:
Long Range, 4
.22 Gallery with Buckshot Jones
Derringer
Pocket Pistol, Single & Double
Speed Rifle

Speed Pistol
Speed Shotgun, Double, Pump & Lever
The Man on Man, Sunday (Open to all shooters)
4-Stage Wild Bunch with Ole Short Tom

Main Shooter: \$100.00
Significant Other: \$75.00
Juniors & Bucks: \$40.00
(Fees Include Saturday Banquet, Friday Dinner)
Wild Bunch: Included
All Day Side Matches: Included
(First Time Through Counts For Awards)
Extra Saturday Banquet: \$25.00
Extra Friday Dinner: \$15.00
Camping: \$15.00 Per Day With Electric
\$10.00 Per Day No Electric
(Camping Is Limited, First Come, First Served)
RO I & II Will Be Offered (Both can be taken)
Territorial Governors Meeting

For Complete Application and Information Go To

MVCowboys.org
or Please Contact:

Assistant Match Director:

Buckshot Jones at

937-418-7816 or 937-773-9549 or

email: brucek@woh.rr.com

Piqua Fish & Game

P.O. Box 465

Piqua, Ohio 45356

All SASS Categories Recognized (3 or more)

NO EXCEPTIONS

Please Select 2nd Choice

James & Guns

Quality Gunsmithing of the Single
Action Army Revolver



COMPLETE TUNE & ACTION JOB \$120.00 ~ \$150.00

CALIBER CONVERSIONS - TIMING - GRIP FITTINGS -
POINT OF IMPACT ADJUSTMENTS AND ETC. ALL WORK
GUARANTEED - 43 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Bob James
www.Jamesguns.com

a.k.a. The Arizona Thumber SASS #319

Business (602-540-0682)
Home (602-547-1942)

2130 N. 19th Ave.
Suite 9
Phoenix, Az. 85015

(Continued from previous page)
five times, Williams soon expired.

The shooting of A.J. Williams in the Road to Ruin Saloon led to another killing two days later. This time a customer named W.M. Carter took up the quarrel, arguing with J.L. Baldwin, one of the saloon owners that Williams had been killed unfairly. This led to another shooting in which Carter was killed. Today, the shooting of Carter is better known than the shooting of A.J. Williams, but it points out the fact the Road to Ruin was a hazardous joint. Of four fatal shootings in Haskell, Texas during the frontier period, three happened inside the saloon and the other just outside.

Not long afterward, George Scarborough was appointed a deputy U.S. Marshal. He operated out of El Paso, Texas, and specialized in illegal immigration, which in those days was the illegal smuggling of Chinese laborers into the United States. In 1895, he became involved in a conspiracy to murder Martin Mrose, husband of John Wesley Hardin's girlfriend, Helen Beulah Mrose. A year later, Scarborough killed Constable John Selman, Sr., the man who had murdered Hardin. The Mrose and Selman murders clouded his career. Scarborough wound up a common range detective. He was shot and killed by an outlaw in 1900.



LITTLE KNOWN FAMOUS PEOPLE WAY OUT WEST -

By Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769





Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769

BENJAMIN BROWN was born in Virginia in 1859 and served as a Buffalo Soldier in the U.S. Army. In 1889, Sergeant Brown and several other soldiers were escorting the Army paymaster and a payroll of gold and silver from Ft. Grant to Ft. Thomas when they were held up by bandits near Pima, Arizona. Eight soldiers were wounded, but fought gallantly to save the strong box. Brown was shot in the stomach and through both arms, but refused to give up the fight. He was awarded the Medal of Honor in 1890. Sergeant Brown and Corporal Isaiah Mays, who was engaged in the same encounter, were the only African-American infantrymen to receive the Medal of Honor for bravery in the frontier Indian Wars. Sergeant Benjamin Brown died in 1910 and is buried at the United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home National Cemetery in Washington, D.C.

BECOME A MEMBER TODAY

RIDE— SHOOT— WIN \$\$\$

2009 SHOOT DATES

JUNE 28TH — MSA JACKPOT AT END OF TRAIL

AUGUST 15TH AND 16TH - MSA NATIONALS — EAGLE, CO

SEPTEMBER 25TH—27TH - MSA WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP — LAUGHLIN, NV

2009 MEMBERSHIP FEES:

SINGLE \$55/YR - FAMILY \$85/YR - LIFETIME \$250

MAIL MEMBERSHIP TO MSA 1448 14 RD. LOMA, CO 81524

NAME _____

ALIAS _____

SASS # _____

CLASS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

E-MAIL _____



Go to www.newmsa.com for information or call (970) 241-0273

SASS MOUNTED SHOOTERS

GREAT WESTERN II "PONY EXPRESS" REVOLVERS

Now Available!



CHECKERED WALNUT EXPRESS GRIPS

PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Coming Soon!



CHECKERED WALNUT STANDARD GRIPS

- Stainless Steel • 45 LC • 3 1/2" BBL
- Designed By A Mounted Shooter For Mounted Shooting Competition!
- Choice Of "Turned Down" Or Bisley Style Hammer

HARTFORD MODEL 1892 CARBINE



45 LC, 16" BARREL LENGTH
STAINLESS STEEL FRAME & BARREL

ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310 Ask for Debbie!



E.M.F. Co., Inc.
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133
www.emf-company.com



Col. Richard Dodge,
SASS Life #1750

TALES OF OLD CALIFORNIA

Jack Powers

American Bandito in Old California

By Col. Richard Dodge, SASS #1750

California's Wild West actually did not start out so "wild." The Franciscan Missions as early as 1770 began to introduce the Spanish version of Christianity and the "white man's way" to the Native Americans of what at that time was one of the most remote places on Earth. Though the "civilizing" was not without its share of resentment and uprisings, killings, and even massacres, the conflicts between the two cultures was nothing like that of the second American Wild West that started almost a century later after the Civil War.

Mexico's independence from Spain in 1821 started a new era, the Rancho Period, and the "Californios" created a society not unlike the plantation society of America's Old South and lived happily in this Garden of Eden until it was rudely interrupted and destroyed by the wild stampede of gold-crazed outsiders. But that's a different story. For now, let's take a look at California's "Wild West"—the 1850s.

That was a turbulent and violent decade. California was swiftly ushered into the United States as a full-fledged state a year and a half after the gold discovery, and suddenly those who had lived on the land

for generations were foreigners in their own homes.

From across the globe, thousands of desperate fortune seekers of every stripe swarmed into California, generating fifty years of normal growth in less than two years in one of America's most well-known stories. Professional men, clerks, farmers, sailors, soldiers, drifters, lawyers, con-men, card sharks, thieves, killers, deserters, Peruvians, Chinese, Greeks, Serbs, Irishmen, Englishmen, Frenchmen, tradesmen, professional ladies, laundresses—a boorish breed of scalawags never before present in California, suddenly were everywhere, taking what they wished, killing without cause or remorse. It was little wonder the Californios were often described as "grim old Spaniards."

American courts quickly followed statehood, and they were neither blind to justice nor kind to the Californios, frequently ruling in favor of squatters who filed claims on former Spanish and Mexican land grants. The Californios, who routinely made enormous business deals on the honor of a handshake, often found themselves unable to produce documents proving ownership. Just as the Native Americans would experience twenty years later on the

Great Plains, many Californios suddenly found themselves stripped of their lands, wealth, and pride, unwelcome and despised in their own country by the boorish Americans.

Interestingly, many Californios had gotten to the gold fields first simply because they were already there. Memoirs of several indicate they were very successful miners, gathering enormous amounts of gold lying on the streambeds that would soon be swarming with frantic gold-seekers.

Racism was a way of life in the mid-1800s. Anglos came with an attitude of immense superiority to everyone else and backed their depredations against all others—be they Chinese, Californios, Indians or anyone else—with unhesitating gunplay. Murders, assassinations, and bald-faced genocide became commonplace. The newly arrived Americans were a violent lot, fighting even among themselves. Their behavior and attitude led to rape and murder of many of the Mexican-Californio families in the gold country and elsewhere. Such atrocities could not go unanswered and vicious banditry thrived where it never had before.

The names of Joaquin Murrieta, Juan Flores, and Salomon Pico (inspiration for the Zorro saga—yet another

story) have become well known in California history. Murrieta, it is claimed, tracked down and killed 41 of the 42 Americans who raped and killed his wife, beat him senseless, and burned his home. Flores operated throughout southern California, while Solomon Pico, scion of the powerful Pico family, claimed the coastal area north of Santa Barbara as his own, robbing and killing any American who was unfortunate enough to cross his trail.

Jack Powers' name appears in several accounts of the time as another dangerous man whose firearms were his tools of the trade. He was not a Californio, but an Irish-American born in Ireland in 1827 and came to New York with his parents at the age of nine. He joined the American army at 19 to fight in the Mexican War in Stevenson's New York Volunteer Regiment and moved on to California at the war's end. He moved briefly to San Francisco and was an active participant in the infamous "Hounds" until the similarly infamous Vigilance Committee forced a discreet withdrawal to southern California.

In Santa Barbara, Powers found employment as a groom and horse trainer with the de la Guerre family, (Continued on next page)

TOP OF THE LINE
SINCE 1957

Custom Engraving on your guns.
Engraved Colt & Ruger display
guns for Sale or Trade

BILL JOHNS
MASTER ENGRAVER

P.O. Box 2332
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 587-5090

CUSTOM HANDCUT ENGRAVING

JAXONBILT
HAT COMPANY

CUSTOM HATS & RENOVATION
"KICKIN' QUALITY"

ROY S. JACKSON
P.O. BOX 417 - Hwy 93
SALMON, ID 83467

WORK (208) 756-6444
HOME (208) 756-1016
www.jaxonbilthats.com

"Quiquley"

CUSTOM HATS
4X 10X 50X 100X
From \$350 to \$500
Other Old West and
Movie Favorites Available

We Accept:

Ask about our other colors & styles! Custom orders welcome.

OFF THE WALL

Gun Carts

- 7 Cart styles
- 3 Species of wood
- 7 Wheel options
- 2 Wagons
- 2 New Sheriffs Rack

Suited for the Rowdiest Cowboys & Cowgirls

224 N. Howard St.
Greentown, Indiana 46936

Tel: (765) 628-2050

Fax: (765) 628-1899

"The Ultimate Gun Cart for C.A.S."

E-mail: gunther@guncarts.com
www.guncarts.com

Now a SASS Affiliated Merchant Gunther Cartwright
SASS Life Member #20136

(Continued from previous page)
the most prominent family of the area. He was a superb horseman, excelling in the vaquero's craft and making quite a name for himself. He once made a bet that he could ride 150 miles in eight hours; he did it in 6 hours, 43 minutes, and 31 seconds—an amazing feat.

He was a handsome and charming fellow, a consummate gambler, and his congenial nature and popularity quickly gained him entrance into the Californios' inner circles. Little did they know he used their confidence to learn the vulnerabilities of their money and valuables, especially the shipments of gold brought by cattle buyers from the north. In those days the population was in the north and the beef was in the south, and the Californios became very wealthy selling their cattle to San Francisco cattle buyers at enormous profits. Huge cattle drives were made up the Coastal Range to San Francisco, a distance far longer than the famed Texas to Kansas drives of 20 years later, devoid, however, of the threats of Indian attack and furious thunderstorms—this was California weather, after all.

The cattle buyers were easy prey for Powers and Pico and others who stalked them on the old El Camino Real. Powers gathered a gang of ruthless men and operated boldly and with great success—due to Powers' inside information—for most of the 1850s until one day his true identity was discovered.

In one fateful robbery attempt, Powers received a bullet wound in his leg and fled without his prize. He stopped at the home of Captain William G. Dana, near the present town of Nipomo, where he was well known and made welcome. Dana's son, Francisco, observed Powers' wound and, in spite of Powers' claim it was caused by a fall from his horse, the game was up. Suddenly, warrants for his arrest surfaced everywhere.

Even after he was found out, Powers and his gang continued to

boldly operate with impunity for a couple of years, even barricading themselves against a 200-man posse from Santa Barbara—and winning! Eventually, the area became too hot even for Powers, and he moved on to the wide-open town of Los Angeles, where he resumed his debauched lifestyle, gathering a gang of cutthroats and openly defying the law as he circulated openly in the gambling dens, strutting boldly among the most vicious dregs of Los Angeles society.

As twice before, he pressed his luck until the vigilantes began to impress upon him that his time was up and he was unwelcome in the City of the Angels. He fled to Sonora, Mexico just ahead of the hangman, stopping on the way to rob a storekeeper in San Juan Capistrano. It is unknown if he was short on funds or just keeping in practice.

He again proved you can't change a tiger's stripes. In 1860, at the age of 33, Jack was shot and killed by one of his own men when he tried to seduce the man's woman. The woman's willingness is unrecorded, but it was rumored she helped her lover unceremoniously toss Jack's body into a mesquite corral full of half-starved hogs. What was uneaten was later buried in an unmarked grave—a fitting and inglorious end for one of California's most notorious outlaws.

It also marked the end of California's "Wild West."

References

Bell, Horace, *Reminiscences of a Ranger*; Published by Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes, Los Angeles, California, 1881

Dana, Don Francisco, *The Blonde Ranchero*; Published by South County Historical Society, Arroyo Grande, California

Tompkins, Walker A, *Santa Barbara History Makers*; Published by McNally & Loftin, Santa Barbara, California 1983

Ross, Dudley T., *Devil on Horseback*; Published by Valley Publishers, Fresno 1975



WANTED!

ALL GUNSLINGERS FOR A SHOOTOUT AT THE SASS U.S. OPEN COWBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

SEPTEMBER 9-11, 2010

WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATIONAL COMPLEX • SPARTA, ILLINOIS

THURSDAY • Side Matches & 3 Stage Wild Bunch Match

FRIDAY • 5 Main Match Stages
• Meet & Greet w/ finger foods

SATURDAY • 5 Main Match Stages
• Evening Banquet, Awards Ceremony
& Cowboy Karaoke with the Dooley Gang



Full Service RV hookups - 1,000 RV spots
Golf Cart Rental - Contact Marcie at 618-544-2366

For more information or for information on vending opportunities,
please call 618-295-2700 or email nicky.christian@illinois.gov.

PLEASE USE A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM FOR EACH SHOOTER

Alias _____ SASS # _____ Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. Wire _____ FMA _____

Shooting Fee - Please indicate: Main shooter \$100 Sponsor/Junior \$50 Buckaroo \$50.00 Family of Four \$300

All shooting fees include Friday night finger food, Friday and Saturday Lunch, Saturday night banquet, and all side matches.

Checks made payable to: WNSRC/IDNR-LRP Open SASS

Please circle one	Male	Female		
Please circle one	Cowboy (11 yrs)	Wrangler (14)	Deaf/Blind	Senior Deaf/Blind (16)
Honor (16)	Cardfighter	"B" Western	Classic Cowboy	Silver Senior (16)
Grand Dame (17)	Wp	Older Statesman (17)	Pioneer Cartridge	Frontierman
Pioneer Cartridge Deaf/Blind	Young Guns (18-34)	Buckaroo (25 & under)		

All rights reserved by Illinois Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Open/Classic Series, 1 Main Event Lane, Sparta, IL 62526









PICTURE PERFECT

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907
TG Sucker Creek, Michigan

Last fall the Vicar's Wife and I had our first opportunity to go south for the winter. Along the way we took in the Oklahoma State Shoot. I was very impressed with their set up. The Cowboy Action Shooting™ range is situated at the Oklahoma City Gun Club located east of Oklahoma City. The Gun Club has around 1800 members with nearly a full section of land, and there are areas set up for trap, skeet, blackpowder, Cowboy Action, and so forth.

Roy's Creek Dan and Leroy Rogers greeted the Vicar's Wife and me as we came to visit. They have several permanent stages that look like real buildings. The one that really caught my eye was the Saloon. It is a complete building around 20' x 60' with concrete floor, finished inside walls, and bar with brass rail. The building is used for a shooting stage with the firing line along the back wall. Then it can also be used for a gathering hall. We used it for Cowboy Church on Sunday Morning. It says in Psalm 122:1, "I rejoiced with those who said to me, 'Let us go to the house of the Lord.'" We enjoy Cowboy Church.

Among the vendors were Fly and his lovely wife, Just L. They took the posse pictures and also action photos of each shooter. I went over to purchase a small posse

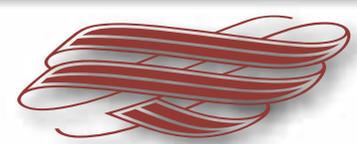
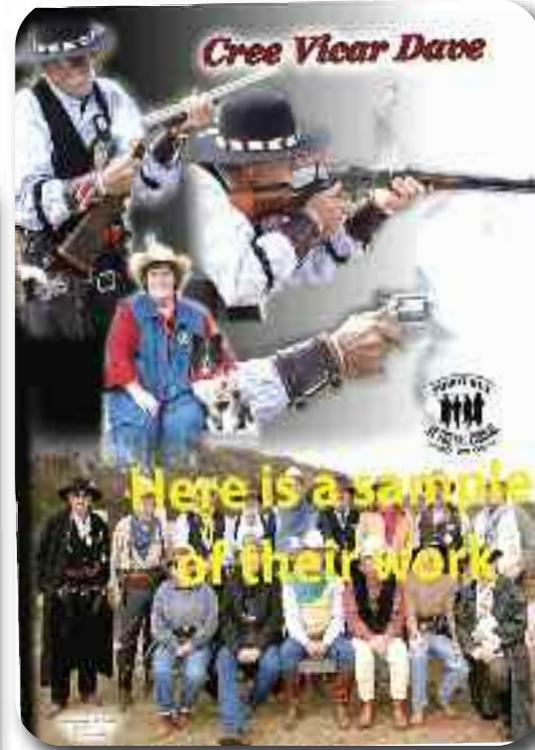
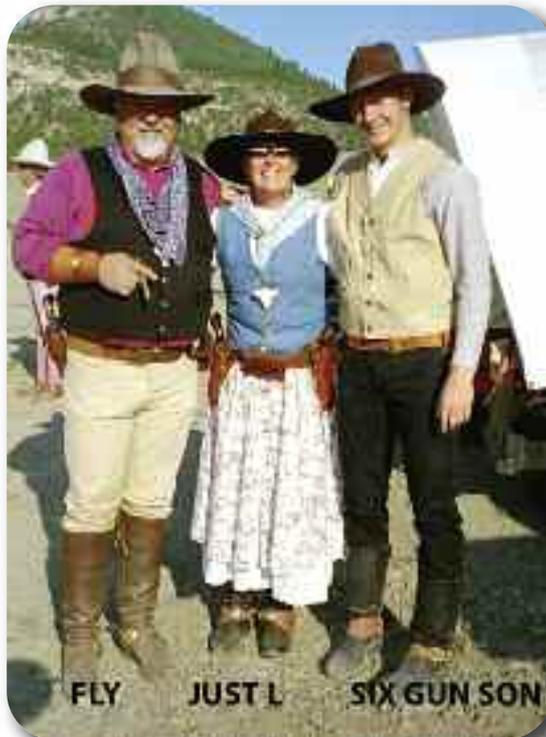
picture to stash away with the collection at home when to my surprise I noticed on display very unique photos. For just a "few bucks more," they put together an 8"x10" portrait with posse picture on the bottom and three action pictures displayed across the top. Now maybe you'll have seen this before, but this was a first for me. I was quite impressed. So, I ended up getting the collage photo.

Another neat thing Fly puts together is a three-legged stool with a leather-tooled top. He puts your alias and number or other things to your liken into the leather top. Fly says of this three-legged tote stool, "Next to a youngster picking up brass, these stools are an old man's best friend." Well, turns out this item also made my must have list. I told Fly, "The family asked us when we were coming back home, and I replied, April or when the money runs out. With vendors like you we'll probably have to head home in March or maybe sooner."

When you're on the road shooting, keep your eye peeled for Sports Photography & Designs. I'm sure you'll be impressed with their wares.

Fly, Just L, and their son, Six Gun Son, have been in business for 15 years and are located in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. They can take pictures for just about any event. You can contact them at: SPORTS PHOTOGRAPHY & DESIGN, 118 W. DALLAS, BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012, 918-455-3456 or

www.photographyanddesign1.bravehost.com
creevicardave@hotmail.com
www.sucker creek.org



CATHEDRAL BOOTS

* CALVARY * OFFICER

Visit or call us at (915) 544 1855

Authentic Period Footwear

SHOOTIN' IRONS

AMERICAN HANDGUNNER CLUB TOO

Tuned
Accurized
Customized
Adjust Point of Impact

Colts • Rugers • Clones
Rifles • Shotguns

GUN CRAFT, INC.

2403 71st Avenue S.E.
Ruckin, FL 33570

(813) 645-3828

Home of the Dealee Hill Regulators

 <p>Guns of August The SASS Midwest Regional Championship</p>	<p>SASS Presents the 13th Annual</p> <h1 style="margin: 0;">GUNS OF AUGUST</h1> <h2 style="margin: 0;">AUGUST 12-15, 2010</h2> <p>SASS Midwest Regional Championship Presented by Middletown Sportsman's Club... Hosted by Big Irons</p>	 	 Main Match Sponsors Taylor's & Co. And Starline Brass
---	--	--	--

Cowboy Chronicle Registration form

Alias:		SASS # (required)	
Name:			
Address:			
City:	State:	Country:	Zip:
Phone #:		E-mail:	
Cell Phone #:		Home Club:	
<input type="checkbox"/> COWBOY	<input type="checkbox"/> COWGIRL	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman	
<input type="checkbox"/> WRANGLER (age 36 & up)	<input type="checkbox"/> LADIES WRANGLER (age 36 & up)	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge Traditional	
<input type="checkbox"/> Modern	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Modern	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Frontier Cartridge Traditional	
<input type="checkbox"/> 49'r	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies 49'r	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cartridge Duelist	
<input type="checkbox"/> B/Western	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies B/Western	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Frontier Cartridge Duelist	
<input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowboy	<input type="checkbox"/> Classic Cowgirl	<input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Boys (14-16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Senior	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Senior	<input type="checkbox"/> Young Gun Girls (14-16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Silver Senior	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Silver Senior	<input type="checkbox"/> Buckaroo (13 & under)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Elder Statesman	<input type="checkbox"/> Grande Dame	<input type="checkbox"/> Buckarett (13 & under)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter	<input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Gunfighter	<input type="checkbox"/> Senior Duelist <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Gunfighter	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pale Rider	<input type="checkbox"/> Pale Rider Gunfighter	<input type="checkbox"/> Duelist <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies Duelist	



SASS rules apply. Must be a SASS member to shoot. GOA reserves the right to reject any application.

***Please use **one application per shooter.**

.....\$135.00..... Main Shooter
 OR \$90.00..... Sig. Partner
 OR \$55.00..... Junior Shooter

***Must pre-register.

..... \$15.00 **Black Powder Mini Match**... Thurs. AM Write in class for the BP Mini Match
 *See website for classes offered.

***Must pre-register.

..\$15.00 **Wild Bunch Mini Match**... Thurs. PM

..... Modern or
 Traditional

_____ x \$8.00 = \$ _____ Extra Fri. Dinner Tickets
 _____ x \$20.00 = \$ _____ Extra Sat. Dinner Tickets

**Shooter's Fee includes 1st time thru side matches, Fri. dinner & Sat. Banquet.

? Questions; call Deadwood Stan..... (513) 894-3500
 Lassiter..... (937) 687-1039
 or email: Rose Louise at wilburrose@aol.com

Days x \$15.00 per day full camping - \$ _____
 Days x \$8.00 per day dry camping - \$ _____
 (Unlimited dry camping... water & electric limited)

******Camping by reservation only... call on Wed/Sat/Sun at (513) 422-5112**

Make checks payable to M.S.C. and mail application to:
Middletown Sportsman's Club
 6943 Michael Road
 Middletown, OH 45042



\$ _____ Total all fees for Shooter & Guests

ALSO SPONSORED BY... ACTION TARGET... TARGET WORLD



COLT BURGESS RIFLE? Never heard of it!

(A non-gunsmith, non-engineer, run-of-the-mill SASS Member review of the new Uberti Burgess Rifle and Carbine)

By Sweetwater Jack, SASS Life/Regulator #28885

It was a dark and stormy night ... (I LOVE that lead-in), and Deputy U.S. Marshal Custis Parker was snuggled warmly in his soogans, head resting on his old McClellan saddle, when the snapping of a twig brought him to full alertness. Stealthily reaching to his saddle scabbard to retrieve his trusty rifle, Custis drew the Colt lever gun slowly out and ... "Wait a minute, Uncle Sweetwater ... whaddaya mean "Colt Lever Rifle"???! "Don't you mean "Winchester" or "Marlin" or some such? Ever-body KNOWS Colt didn't make no lever guns!"

"Well, youngster, in that case, "ever-body" is dead WRONG!!"

In November of 1883 Colt introduced a lever-action rifle. Between 1883 and late 1884, Colt produced 3810 lever-action rifles and 2593 car-



The Burgess Carbine

inch of barrel. Decorations and fancy wood were available, but rarely ordered, partly due to the short production span.

How did all this come about? The long-standing rivalry between Colt and Winchester was about to take a new turn. Winchester began, rather openly, making ready to produce a line of single-action six-guns to compete head-to-head with Colt's Single-Action Army model. Not to be outdone, Colt sat down with Burgess. Some say it went the other way around, with Winchester threat-

ening to go into the revolver business after Colt began producing the Burgess rifles. In any case, many today believe the Colt-Burgess was the overwhelming factor in the "Gentlemen's Agreement" between Colt and Winchester where Colt would produce hand guns and Winchester would make the rifles and shotguns. Winchester never produced the revolvers, and Colt ceased building the Burgess late in 1884. If you have an extra 27 bucks in your pocket and think you'd like to add one of these little beauties to the old gun rack, I'm afraid you're out of luck. Original Colt-Burgess rifles in good shape and in shoot-able condition are running in the range of \$3000 - \$5000!

The GOOD news, however, is our friends at UBERTI have begun pro-

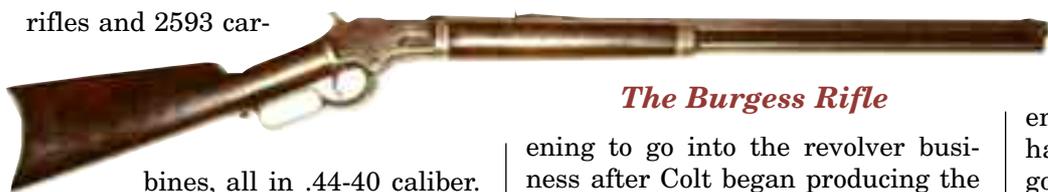
ducing modern reproductions of the originals, both in rifle and carbine form. At the moment, Taylors and Company is the sole importer with inventory on hand ready to ship, although Cimarron is also discussing bringing them to our shores. The rifles have the full octagonal 25 1/2" barrels, and the carbines 20" round barrels. Both versions are available through Taylors' in the "correct" original .44-40 caliber, and may also be ordered in .45LC. When I first saw the Burgess listed in the 2009 Taylors' catalog, I put my order in immediately. "Patience" not being a

part of my vocabulary, waiting several months for the call that my rifle had finished its long swim from Italy was painful to endure. Then the call came, and I had a tracking number! It was going to be delivered one day after I was to depart home for the 2009 SASS Convention! More agony ensued. The bright spot was I was sure Taylors would have one in their booth at the Convention. As my sweetheart, Gaye Abandon,

would say: "Even a blind squirrel finds an acorn once in awhile," and there it was!

Lifting the carbine from the rack at the Taylors' & Co. booth, I quickly threw it to my shoulder and worked the lever. BUTTER! Every cliché for "smooth as silk" I'd ever heard of bounced around in the confines of my skull. I was advised by the Taylors folk this was the prototype carbine, and as such had been handled and "worked" by everyone who came in contact with it, probably producing a "poor man's action job" by levering the action three gazillion times. I must have dragged every SASS member I know over to "try it." I may have added a considerable amount of "working in" to it myself. (Colonel Cornelius Gilliam, SASS #5875, and I would like to apologize to the Riviera Hotel management for any drool we might have left on their carpeting at the Taylors' booth.) Now I was in a position I've never been in before. I almost wanted the Convention to be over so I could start the 700-mile drive home! And here it was only Thursday! A snow-storm in progress in Northern Nevada the following Sunday prompted an even longer route home through Southern California! Rats!!

(Continued on next page)



The Burgess Rifle

bines, all in .44-40 caliber. They were the brainchild of Andrew Burgess. Burgess was a well known Civil War photographer and designer of fire alarms, as well as a prolific designer of firearms. He had nearly 600 firearm patents to his credit. The rifles' barrels, round, half, and full octagon, were 25 1/2 inches long, and the round carbine barrels measured 20 inches. You could order either the rifle or carbine in any caliber you wished, as long as the only caliber you wished for was the .44-40 (AKA the .44WCF). Cartridge capacities in the tube magazines were 15 and 12 respectively. Lighter and more slender than the '73 and '76 Winchesters, the Colt-Burgess was considered to be much stronger. Prices for these guns ranged from \$24 for the round-barreled carbine model through \$27 for an octagon barrel rifle. An additional dollar was charged for each extra



The right-side photos of the Burgess rifle show wonderful wood to metal fit and the lever travel. These firearms work and are smooth right out of the box. They will certainly compete head to head with any Winchester '92.



Presents:

"SMOKE in the GORGE"

The SASS NW Territorial BP Shootout

May 21, 22 & 23

Hosted by: **The Fort Dalles Defenders**

All SASS categories will be recognized.

Applications available on the web site at:

<http://www.thedallesrifleandpistolclub.com/>

APPLICATIONS TO:

For more information:

E-mail Ol' #4: dick.swanson@oit.edu

Or Frisco Nell: frisconell@msn.com

Carol Blackwell,

38237 SE 70th ST

Washougal, WA 98671

360-835-5630

(Continued from previous page)

Opening the Uberti box at home, I found the Burgess rifle to be just as good-looking as the carbine I'd fondled at the Convention. The wood-to-metal fit was very good and the straight, un-checked stock had a lot of "figure," including the usual Uberti reddish finish, of course. The color-case work on the receiver was bright and not the grayish tones sometimes found.

As a rough measurement, I placed the Burgess on my bathroom scales (after returning them to "zero" from where I've been "cheating" and kidding myself for a few years), and found the rifle to weigh in at about a pound lighter than my 20" barreled '73, and two pounds lighter than my 24" barrel Uberti "Yellowboy."

Though not as slick as the prototype carbine I fondled at the SASS Convention, mine IS pretty slick, right out of the box. I fed it 10 of my usual main-match .44-40 rounds and it fed, fired, and extracted them flawlessly. The loading port "dust cover" SLIDES forward, as you press the nose of the cartridge in, instead of "bending" out of the way as the ones on the '66 and '73 do. Loading effort was about the same as the '73. Top-ejecting, the empty brass all fell in about a one-foot circle near my left foot. So far, my only complaint is the front sight is the usual black blade and my 71-year-old eyes are having a problem picking it up. It's in a standard 3/8" dovetail cut though, so a brass bead sight is on the

way as we speak. Accuracy is very good, even with my eyesight. I managed a 2" group offhand at the standard SASS rifle distances. (My loads, my eyes, my twitchy finger, so your mileage may vary quite a bit, and probably be a lot better)

How would I compare it to my '73s? Well, it's a bit slimmer and lighter, and the lever throw is longer than my short-stroked '73s, but about the same length as my stock '92s (definitely SASS-Legal).

Is the Uberti Colt-Burgess going to take over Cowboy Action Shooting™ and leave the '73s, '66s, '92s, and Marlins in the dust? Probably not. Being produced in .45 Colt and the classic .44-40 caliber, it probably won't become the darling of the fastest shooters out there, but for some of us "lower-middle of the pack" shooters that really appreciate a historically significant firearm you won't see sticking up out of every third gun cart on the range, our hats should be off to Uberti for producing the Burgess. It's going to be a fun gun to compete with, and the double-takes from other shooters who momentarily mistake it for a Winchester will be worth the price of admission many times over!

So, go ahead, Deputy Parker! Pull that long-barreled COLT smoke-pole outta' yer scabbard and have at that owlhoot a'tryin' to keep ya' from bringin' him to justice! Now where'd that fool nephew of mine run off to while I was explainin' things????



SASS Presents

The SASS Utah State BLACK POWDER CHAMPIONSHIP

Look for the 2010 SASS Utah State Championship ad in this issue!

To be held in the PREMIER COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING TOWN of CASTLE GATE

at THE NORTH SPRINGS SHOOTING RANGE in Price, Utah

May 22nd, 2010

All SASS Categories offered, **SIX MAIN STAGES**

Schedule

Sign in starting at 9:30 A. M.

Mandatory Safety Meeting at 10:30 A. M.

Shooting Starts at 11:00 A. M.

Match Director - Fargo Kid 435-613-0449

Match Info - Rowdy Hawk 435-667-4289

Host Info - Buck Colt Sully 435-753-8387

www.thecastlegateposse.net

SASS RULES APPLY

Entry Deadline - April 30, 2010 • No Refunds After May 10, 2010

ONE ENTRY PER SHOOTER

Alias _____ SASS # _____

Name _____ RO: 1 or 2 (Circle One)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____

Phone _____ E-mail _____

Category _____ Posse With _____

Choose One: () Frontier Cartridge **or** () Frontiersmen

Main Match Adult Shooter @ \$45= _____ Juniors FREE Extra Vests \$10 ea _____ = \$ _____ Total Amount

Remit Payment to: THE CASTLE GATE POSSE 3347 West 800 North Price Utah 84501



Ioway, SASS Life #214

As a Colt affectionato, I was ecstatic when Taylor's and Co., Inc. two years ago announced they were going to have A. Uberti manufacture a replica of the 1883 "Colt's New Magazine Rifle" patented by Andrew Burgess ('Burjess' pronunciation).

Following the Civil War, Colt manufactured several rifles—the Berdan (30,000) for an order to Russia, the Laidley and Franklin in 1877, and the double barrel, hunting rifle in .45 caliber. Then, in 1883, the Burgess lever action was manufactured to compete with Winchester's huge market dominated by the 1866, 1873, and 1876 rifles. The Burgess is lighter, sleeker, and, maintained by some, a better firearm than Winchesters.

Colt manufactured 3,810 rifles with 25 ½" barrels in .44-40 caliber and 2,593 saddle ring carbines with 20" round barrels. However, for \$1 per inch any length of barrel could be had on the Burgess, as well as any custom feature like engraving, custom wood, or different rear sights. Of the 3,775 rifles produced, 1,219 had round barrels (various sources differ on the exact number of these firearms produced by Colt). The Colt's New Magazine Rifle (as Colt advertised the gun) was offered in saddle ring carbine form with a 20" barrel and a 12" round magazine, with a weight of 7 ¼ pounds. The rifles were offered in round barrel, octagon barrel, and half octagon. The rifle barrels were 25 ½" long, and the magazine held 15 rounds with a weight of 8 ¾ pounds (James E. Serven. *Colt Firearms*. Stackpole Books, Harrisonburg, PA 1979, 368-369). William F. "Buffalo Bill" Cody received Burgess #285, which was fully engraved with checkered French Walnut wood. Most of the engraved ones had the French

Burgess

"NEW MAGAZINE RIFLE"

By Ioway, SASS #214 Life

Walnut wood and were done by the factory while others were engraved out of house by L. D. Nimschke (R. L. Wilson. *Colt Engraving*. Beinfeld Publishing, Inc., Studio City, CA., 1982. 349-350).

In 1884, a meeting was held between Colt and Winchester executives where Colt was shown models of a double action revolver, which would compete with Colt's 1878 model. A gentleman's agreement was reached whereas Colt would not continue to produce the lever action Burgess, and Winchester would not manufacture their double action revolver (Dean K. Boorman. *The History of Colt Firearms*. Lyons Press, NY, NY, 2001. 80). While the Burgess had the look of the '73 around the lever, the receiver is very similar to the Winchester 1892, and one cannot but wonder if the Burgess influenced the Winchester 1892 design (see photo of the Burgess, '73, and '92).

With the wonderful surge of SASS shoots and events all over the world, over 80,000+ members have found the enjoyment of family shooting, costuming, and the study of America's West. This resurgence of interest in history and SASS has created a market for "new" manufactured historic firearms. The A. Uberti factory in Italy, now owned by Beretta Firearms Corporation, is manufacturing many outstanding firearms.

One of the most recent historical firearms to be introduced to America's shooting public is Taylor's and Co., Inc. 1883 Burgess Rifle. Taylor's tells me they are the only one of the three importers of the 1883 allowed to call the rifle in advertising, the "Burgess." After waiting two years for my rifle and the month plus customs clearance, #46 finally arrived just before Christmas 2009. Upon visiting with Taylor's gunsmith, Tom, I found my rifle's beautiful wood is European walnut with a stain and lacquer finish. He could not say if



The Burgess (top) is "small framed," light, and handy like the Winchester '92 (bottom). The receiver is much smaller than found on the Winchester '73 (center). This rifle is sure to find a happy home with Cowboy Action Shooters!

it was the French Walnut Colt put on his special Burgess rifles, only that it was European walnut. The case hardening is cyanide true color case hardening, not painted on nor the Turnbull charcoal case hardening, which is very time consuming and is custom work.

Because this order of 20 inch barreled .45LC Burgess rifles is the first in America, Uberti has shipped no specs yet. However, Tom tore down his first Burgess on December 30, 2009. He told me he believes the barrels have a 1 in 16 twist, as that is what Uberti puts in the .45LC barrels on its other rifles. All the screws have metric threads. Tom also took one of the Burgess rifles to their indoor range, and said it would fire and eject the empties as fast as one can work the lever. The Burgess comes as a tuned rifle with lightened springs for the Cowboy Action Shooter. He experienced no misfires, and the empty casings ejected without flaw.

However, if one is emptying live rounds from the magazine, much

slower working of the lever must occur or the rifle will jam like the Uberti Spencers. This is a change for the Cowboy Action Shooter that original 1883s did not have—their springs were heavier. Tom also cautioned owners to let a competent gunsmith do any work they deem necessary because the lever spring has a ball bearing atop it that will fly out somewhere in the room if one is not knowledgeable. This event would result in a search for the spring and ball bearing somewhere in the area! While the bluing is high caustic cyanide bluing, wear will occur with use and/or should one use a leather saddle scabbard for the rifle.

Upon visiting with a Taylor's and Co., Inc. representative, she told me all 20 inch Burgess rifles will hold ten plus one rounds and when the 25 ½" rifles come, they will hold 15 rounds of ammunition. The carbines will have 20 inch barrels, so their capacity will be the same as the rifles. The first lot into America was .45LC, but the .44-40s will be

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from previous page) following. I did not ask the time frame. One can also order fancy wood on the rifles, but it will lengthen the wait for the rifle.

I find my Taylor's and Co., Inc. Burgess to be a faithful reproduction of the Colt 1883. However, the instruction manual shipped with these first Burgess rifles is for an 1873 model Uberti rifle. Upon contacting Taylor's, they said they had been made aware of the error and when the Uberti factory reopened January 11, 2010, Uberti would ship them correct instruction manuals for the 1883 Burgess. Any owner of one should call Taylor's at 1-540-722-2017 to have a correct manual sent to them.

Historically, the leaf sight of the Uberti is accurate according to the page of Colt sights in the Serven Colt book. For Cowboy Action Shooting™ and hunting up through 100 yards, this rear sight is adequate. Like myself, I know a few Cowboy Action Shooters will not only use this rifle for competition but will also hunt with it. The Uberti manual tells one to never depress the lever so far as to depress the safety lock nor touch the trigger when unloading live rounds from a lever gun's tubular magazine.

Since Iowa is in the negative temperatures and I did not go to the indoor rifle range of my

Sheriff's department, I tested Burgess #46 at a -16 degrees and in three feet of snow! The rifle's rear sight was moved to the third notch, which made it dead on at fifty yards. I found no problem hitting every clump of snow the road graders left out on my dirt road. I used Winchester Super X 255gr lead ammunition and found it to feed flawlessly. Then, I used Ultramax 250 grain round nose flat point ammunition and found it to feed flawlessly. Hand loaded 200 grain Oregon Trail ammunition also fed perfectly.

However, when I put in Speer Gold Dot hollow points, the rifle promptly refused to load them into the chamber. Upon visiting with Tom, Taylor's gunsmith, again, he reminded me of something I had forgotten over the years. Uberti rifles are very fussy about the length of the cartridge, and they prefer short rather than a micrometer long. Whereas revolvers for the most part do not care, the rifles do. Thus, the jamming of my Burgess with hollow points. Tom also laughed and reminded me no Uberti is manufactured with the thought of jacketed bullets going down its barrel.

As I said, some of us also hunt with our Uberti rifles. Upon trying another magazine of lead factory ammo, I discovered the trigger would not pull and the hammer

would not fall. After unloading the rifle slowly and reloading it, again, the Burgess was flawless. Once again I contacted Tom, and he said he, too, had had that experience. Because I was wearing gloves at my -16 degree test, I was not squeezing the lever tight enough to depress the lever safety. He and I concurred Uberti could have made it 1/16 of an inch longer, and this problem would never occur. Tom said other Uberti rifles have had the same issue, not just the new Burgess.

Because the Burgess is so smooth (like the proverbial butter) and very close to the original Winchester '92s, which are so famous for their smooth actions, I think the Burgess in the summer or in warmer climates will be a very popular rifle. The smoothness right out of the box impresses me, no gunsmith tuning is needed, and I know Cowboy Action Shooters will use this rifle for many competitions. I am much appreciative Taylor's and Co., Inc. chose to have A. Uberti manufacture this historic firearm. I certainly hope the Colt lovers support their effort and buy a Burgess to add to their shooting inventory. The rifle is a joy to shoot and is very accurate. SASS and Cowboy Action Shooting™ have been a great boon to the revival of the study of America's frontier history and more recreational shooting by families. 🤠

S&S CASTING

5458 East 2000 North Rd.
Home: 815-796-2904
Web Site: www.shop.ssscasing.com

30 Cal	115 Rn
380	95 RN
32	100 RNFP
9MM	125 RN
9MM	147 FP
38/357	100 RNFP
38/357	125 RN
38/357	125 FP
38/357	125 RNFP
38/357	130 RNFP
38/357	148 DEWC
38/357	158 SWC
38/357	158 RNFP
40 SW	140 FP
40 SW	175 SWC
40 SW	180 FP
40 SW	220 FP
41 MAG	215 SWC
45 ACP	185 SWC
45 ACP	200 SWC
45 ACP	230 RN
45 LC	200 RNFP
45 LC	250 RNFP
44-40	200 RNFP
44-40	240 RNFP
44 MAG	200 RNFP
44 MAG	240 RNFP
44 MAG	240 SWC
45/70 NEW	405 RNFP

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE 2/2/10
SHIP 70LBS FOR \$13.90 INSURED

THE SECOND ANNUAL FORT HALLECK DAYS COWBOY ACTION SHOOT • JULY 8, 9, 10

COME TO ELKO, NEVADA FOR THE 4TH OF JULY

Ride with the Fort Halleck Volunteers in the parade, enjoy the Basque Festival and one of the best fireworks displays anywhere!
THEN SHOOT IN THE SECOND ANNUAL "FORT HALLECK DAYS" COWBOY ACTION SHOOT.



ELKO, NEVADA

STAY IN ELKO OR LAMOILLE, NEVADA OR TRY THE RANCH STYLE EXPERIENCE AT HISTORIC 71 RANCH. DRY CAMPING AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ALL WEEK.

SIGN UP AT WWW.FTHALLECK.COM OR
CALL GREENSPRINGS THOMSEN - 775.753.8203

fhvolunteers@fthalleck.com

SUPPORTED BY THE NEVADA COMMISSION ON TOURISM • WWW.TRAVELNEVADA.COM





CONSPIRACY

The Trial of Oliver Lee and James Gililand

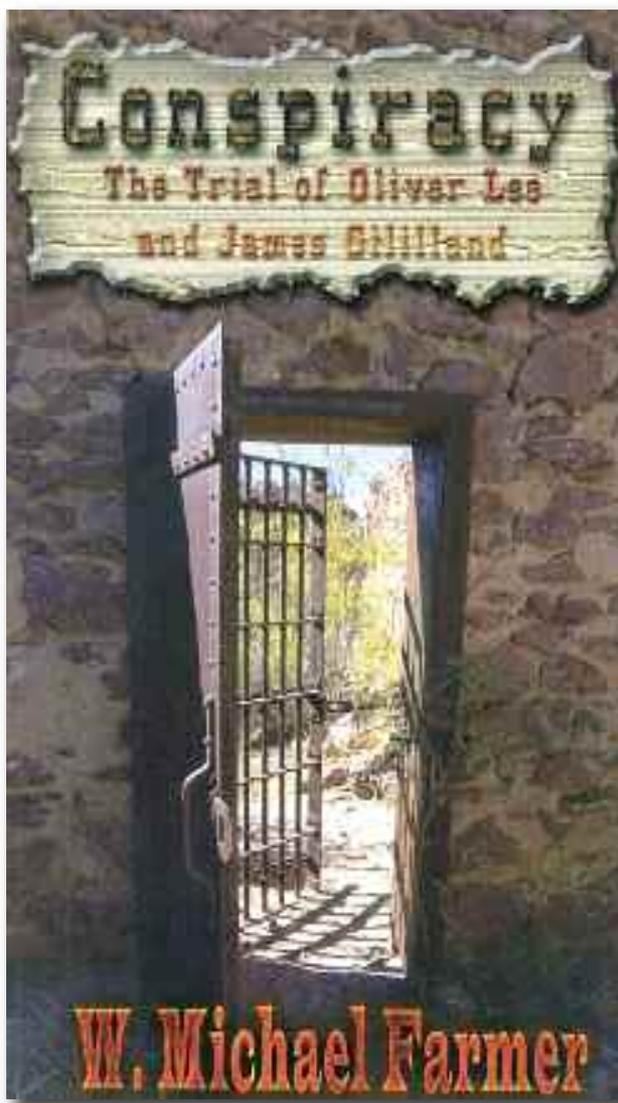
By W. Michael Farmer

Review by Cherokee Razy Rose, SASS #25192

Conspiracy is an example of western historical fiction at its best. It is W. Michael Farmer's third novel about New Mexico Territory in the late 1800s. Dr. Farmer, SASS #43100, Doc Blue, is intimately familiar with the area about which he writes, having lived in New Mexico for some time. Linked to his other two books by the death of historical figure Albert Fountain, this is the story of the circumstances surrounding the trial of two of the accused killers, Oliver Lee and James Gililand, by the reporter Quentin Peach. W. Michael Farmer tells his story through the eyes of "Quent," a young reporter for the *San Francisco Examiner*, who is sent to get the inside scoop, not just the trial facts.

Using Quent to delve into the circumstances of situations and characters involved in the trial gives new perspective to historical figures such as Pat Garrett, Eugene Manlove Rhodes, Tom Catron, Poker Bill Thorton, Albert Fall, and Oliver Lee. It is the trial resulting from Pat Garrett's last big case, where the politics of Yankee Republicans, represented by the rancher barons, and Texas Democrats, who are the small ranchers, comes into full-blown conflict, and the theory of conspiracy is declared by Albert Fall in the closing arguments to the jury. The story is a portrait of an historical event told with the facts and finesse of a skilled and knowledgeable writer of the Old West.

The setting is the little mining town of Hillsboro, New Mexico about 120 miles north of El Paso, home to the courtroom and connected to the outside world by stage and a new telegraph line. The trial begins May 26, 1899 and lasts for eighteen days. Over seventy witnesses are sworn. Even Jack



Maxwell, the key witness who disappeared the day before the trial started, is found and testifies. Near midnight on June 12, 1899, the case goes to the jury. In less than eight minutes, the jury decides.

Dr. Farmer writes word-pictures of people, scenes, and events about this 1890s western town by exposing everything from the food in the restaurants, the madam and her "girls," to the deep-seated fire that long standing blood feuds of the lawless Old West can reveal.

The wounds of the Civil War spill over in Texas for decades, and this trial and its circumstances exemplify those strong emotions connected to the past. The Old West is not just the characters and places about which we become familiar, but an intriguing movement of politics that intertwine with extended families, political favors, and the power money can bring. Of course, that reveals plots and subplots of unsolved mysteries that are well developed in this book and would not disappoint even mystery fans that might be unfamiliar with the historical Old West setting. If it is details you want, it is details you get. And, it includes a love story thrown in for good measure.

Don't miss a list of the Cast of Characters at the beginning of the book. It assists with following the multiple individuals, both historical and fictional. Maps of the town of Hillsboro and of the area where the crimes took place are also informative when reading the accounts of the disappearance. If you are unfamiliar with the historical story or the first two Farmer books, reading the Prologue is also useful. Happy reading.
(ISBN: 978-1-932695-98-4

is printed by Treble Heart Books.



WHERE THE WEST BEGINS!

JAMES COUNTRY MERCANTILE
 111 N. Main, Liberty, MO 64068
 816-781-9473 FAX 816-781-1470

jamescntry@aol.com www.jamescountry.com
 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FOR \$7.00 - REFUNDABLE WITH ORDER

Everything Needed By WESTERNERS!

Gunnies, Townies, Ladies

CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES, RESEARCH, SUPPLIES



Accepting the first 400 paid entries.

All-Inclusive Style Match

COMIN' AT CIA

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP



BADLANDS

English 3 Texas



Nov. 4th - 7th 2010



Main Match Fee Includes:
 10 Stage Match
 Side Matches
 Friday & Saturday Lunch
 Saturday Banquet Entry

Schedule of Events

Thursday - Side Matches, Yard Sale, BOI/ROI Classes, & Wild Bunch
 Friday - Main Match (5 Stages), Shoot N Scoot, & Party in the Barn
 Saturday - Main Match (5 Stages) & Roaring 20's Banquet
 Sunday - Team, Couples, & Blast Shotgun Awards at High Noon

This Year's Theme is

The Roaring 20's

Registration Form and more information at www.badlandsbar.com

Vendors

Please contact T-Bone Dooley at 903-272-9283 to reserve a spot.

COMIN' AT CIA 2010 ENTRY FORM

ALIAS: _____
 SASS #: _____
 CATEGORY: _____
 I am BOI / ROI Qualified
 NAME: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
 PHONE: _____
 EMAIL: _____
 POSSE WITH: _____

MATCH FEES

MAIN MATCH \$130.00: _____
 SPOUSE/JUNIOR/BUCK \$100.00: _____
 FAMILY (4 MAX) \$300.00: _____
(Family includes parent(s) / guardian(s) and dependents (under 21))
 BOE: YES NO \$10.00: (Pay for RO) _____
 ROI: YES NO \$25.00: classes at door. _____
 CONVENTIONEER: FREE
 ALIAS: _____
 ADDITIONAL LUNCH: \$5.00 EA.: _____
 ADDITIONAL BANQUET: \$10.00: _____
 BY ROOMER (STANDBY LIST YES) \$65.00: **SOLD OUT**
 BEN CAMPING: YES NO FREE
 TOTAL: _____

Wild Bunch: Traditional Lady Traditional Modern Lady Modern (First 40 certified entries will be entered in the Wild match. All others will be moved to a standby list.)

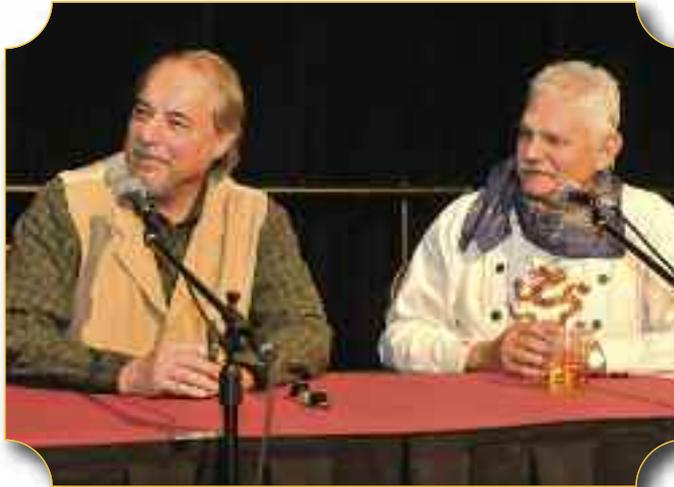
Make check payable to Bar 3 Range & send to Bar 3 Range, 8027 FM 114, Clarksville, TX 75426.



THE SASS CONVENTION



... and, the Judge is back!



University of New Mexico History Professor Paul Hutton and Jim Dunham (Kid Rio, SASS #2741) hosted the Friday evening history lesson ... how it really was in the Old West and in the Kansas Town Towns.



Hipshot presented the Woolly Award for Best TG of 2009 to Cody Conagher. All of the Woolly Awards were richly deserved.



SASS World Indoor Champions – Hank Hills, SASS #78028, from Tacoma, WA and Missouri Mae, SASS #80828, from Piedmont, OK. Congratulations!



The winner of the Winchester '92 "Take Down" was Utah Blaine, SASS #54601. Congratulations!

(Continued from page 1)

SASS #4 and Hipshot, SASS #7. This year's recipients were Best Annual Match: Heluva Rukus, the SASS New York State Championship. Best SASS Affiliated Club: The Horse Ridge Pistoleros of Bend, Oregon. Best Mounted Shooting Match: Eastern National Mounted Championship, Leesburg, Florida. Best Product: SASS Ruger Vaquero, Fairfield, Connecticut. Best Merchant: Colorado Mountain

Hat Company, Fairplay, Colorado, and last but definitely not least, Territorial Governor of the Year: Cody Conagher, SASS #6986, of Berkley Springs, West Virginia.

A new feature at this year's Convention was the presentations provided by the Wild West Performing Arts Society. Gun spinning, knife and tomahawk throwing, whip cracking, trick roping, stage combat, and stunts were demonstrated every few hours in the Convention Hall. Needless to say,

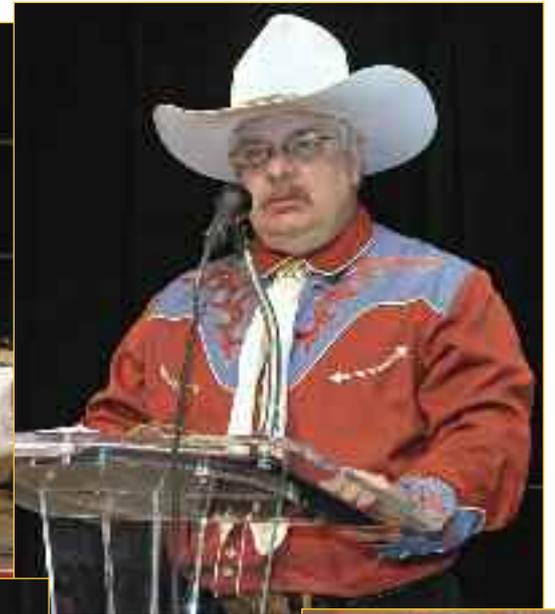
the breaking of the sound barrier by the cracking of the whip kept many a conventioneer fully awake and on their toes! Thank you Dr. Buck Montgomery, WWPAS Trail Boss, SASS #18071, and all the Performing Arts Players. For more information on this new and exciting adjunct to Cowboy Action Shooting™, visit the SASS web site at: www.sassnet.com

Well Pard, that's it in a very brief nutshell. There's not enough space in *The Catbogy Chronicle* to talk

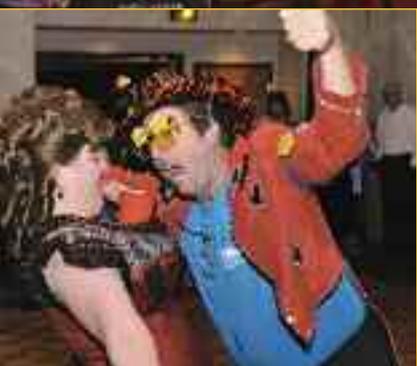
about all the folks dressed in fabulous period attire, or all the hard working SASS staff personnel, but that's the way it goes when you are part of the providing organization—you sometimes don't get the recognition you deserve. Nevertheless, this doesn't mean your efforts were not recognized. This year's Convention, as the past seven Conventions have been, was totally OUTSTANDING! Thanks to ALL. Please keep up the good work. You're a Daisy if Ya do!



IS STILL NUMBER ONE



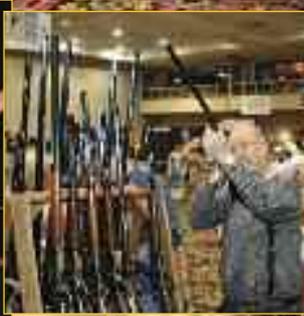
Between competition events WWPAS members offered classes in the Western Arts.



See more **HIGHLIGHTS** on page 72

THE SASS CONVENTION

(Continued from page 71)



VICTORIAN SHIRT

This classic shirt was worn by the very elite of society, businessmen, and the lowly clerk alike from the 1880's to the 1920's.

The tapered bottom bib front gives this light weight cotton shirt extra body and presents a Fresh Pressed Look that was the fashion.

The Victorian is the only shirt we offer that buttons all the way down the front.

Plain Bib **\$34.95**

Pleated Bib **\$39.95**



RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.



312 Main St. McGregor, IA 52157 - Ring TOLL FREE 866-259-9172

www.riverjunction.com



The Deer Creek Regulators and SASS Present
The Indiana State "Wild Bunch" Match
July 24 & 25

*Ten action packed stages (6)Saturday & (4)Sunday.

*Saturday morning side matches.

*Saturday evening steak fry.

*Multiple 1911 categories, also a double action revolver class.

Match Fees, Side Matches, & Steak Fry
all included for \$50

For application and details see our web site at www.deer-creek.net/regulators

Contacts are: Doc Molar at 765-506-0344 e-mail at crsneed@hotmail.com

Padre PW at 260-414-1098 e-mail at fbp1@aol.com



MEMORIES OF AN AMBUSH

By Red Rock Ranger, SASS #59410
August 22, 2009

One day whilst I was ridin', 'long the creek known as the Hat,
I happened on a feller who was ridin' like a bat
Out of the hot place and his mount was almost done.
So I asked him what's the matter, "Pard, what's got you on the run?"

He said "I just come down near where the Hat and Pit collide,
And trouble's brewin' fast so asking help is why I ride.
Bad outlaws got some folks pinned down, a pure and simple Ambush,
So grab your guns and follow me We'll cross the Pit where it don't rush."

So off we went, it weren't too far, and soon I started hearin'
Sounds like none that I have heard as we entered in a clearin'.
We topped a hill and soon I saw a sight like none I've seen,

Sure nuff the folks was all pinned down, by outlaws onry and mean!

So we headed down the hill to where the Ambush seemed to be,
And met another feller who was calm as he could be.

I wondered then, just what it was I thought I had been seein',
And soon found out, twas a Cowboy Shoot, about to be commencin'.

I looked around and sure enough, the stages were all set;
The Dead Horse Flat, a bad Pack Train, a Saloon to place a bet.
The Graveyard, Jail, and Schoolhouse were all standin' mighty fine,
There even was a place to bathe and that nasty Blue Gouge Mine.

Six stages shot on Saturday, and four were shot the next,
Most folks seemed to have much fun, but some they was perplexed.

The Saturday night festivities, were somewhat dimmed by storm,
But them crazy Plainsmen shot it up in the rain like it was the norm!

When things was finally finished, and the scores they were all tallied,
It was clear to see that Ramblin Dave was a man who never dallied.
And, Marsha Dillon, smooth and fast, took top for the women kind.
Congrat's to both, for shootin' well, and leavin' the rest of us behind.

Classic Cowboy was Gus Ashcroft, Cowgirl Camp Hag was far from worst,
Royal Flush took 49'r, and Rico Kid took Duelist first.
Lady 49'r was won by Redwood Rose, De Sabla Don took Elder Statesmen,
but only by a nose!

Ladies Frontier Cartridge was took by Jessie Lyn,
And Marsha Dillon took the lead in

Ladies Senior once again. Ramblin Dave told all the rest of the Senior's "See ya later,"
And smokey Frontier Cartridge was took by Smokin' Gator.

Junior Boys was Hammerin Hank, Silver Senior was Whiskey Rivers,
And Wrangler Simpson Shootist gave the rest a case of shivers!
Kid Kneestone took Senior Duelist, top Gunfighter was Speedy McDraw.
Ima Goner took Ladies Wrangler, and Tumbleweed Ed top Frontiersman saw.

The Shasta Regulators wish to thank all those that came,
And thanks to all the sponsors who help us play this game.
Hope all Cowboys and Cowgirls who came to spend the time,
Had fun at this year's annual, Ambush at Hat Creek 2009!




SASS Presents

“SMOKE OVER BUFFALO FLATS”

SASS West Virginia State Black Powder Shootout, III

May 14th, 15th, 16th, 2010

All SASS Rules Apply – Rank Scoring
Must be SASS Member in good standing
(Smokeless Shooters welcome – 1 category, No SASS awards)

Side matches on Friday
Ten main stages on Saturday and Sunday

**Hosted by the
Kanawha Valley Regulators**

**Putnam County Gun Club Range
Eleanor, WV**

Shooter entry form / information:
www.kanawhavalleyregulators.com

Contact Match Director, Eddie Rebel 304-397-6188



UTAH SUMMER GAMES
presents the

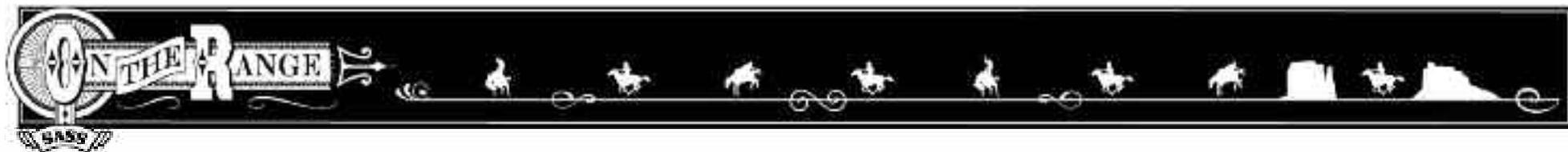
WESTERN REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS
of the Utah Summer Games
June 2 - 5, 2010

Cowboy Action Shooting
Hosted by
Three Peaks Rangers
in Cedar City Utah

12 Main Stages – Side Matches – Gong Shoot
Long Range Shoot – Costume Contest
Social & Awards Banquet
More fun than any gun totin cowboy should have!

Also:
– Cowboy Fast Draw
– Evil Roy School

For further information contact event coordinators:
Nevada Law Dawg (aka Ron Flud) threepeaksranch@infowest.com ~ 435-805-1707
Cat Cummings (aka Gary Laid) cat1870@msn.com ~ 435-500-7303
Registration Begins March 1, 2010 at www.utahsummergames.org
"Early Bird Registration" discount deadline is April 15, 2010



COMANCHERIA DAYS 2009

And the Return of Starry Night, SASS #25197

Fredericksburg, TX – This night came like an unwelcome relative. The whole town was riled up about the prisoner in my jail cell, but his side of the story deserved a fair tellin’ at trial. The Marshal rode down to San Antone this morning to get the judge and charged me to keep the prisoner alive until his return. Now a lathered up mob of cowboys and town ruffians from the saloon have gathered for the second time today to carry out their own form of justice with a rope. I managed to run them off once already earlier this afternoon, but now their courage has been strengthened by too much



On Sunday morning, the Master Gunfighter elimination match was held. Phantom, SASS #54973, ended the weekend as the winner of that exciting and strongly contested event requiring speed, accuracy, and steady nerves.



One of the highlights of this Comancheria Days was seeing the return of Starry Knight, who became seriously ill in September 2007.

*By Yuma Jack, SASS #11261
Photos by Doug Burress Photography, and Snuffy Leroux*



rotgut whiskey and the darkness they hope to hide behind.

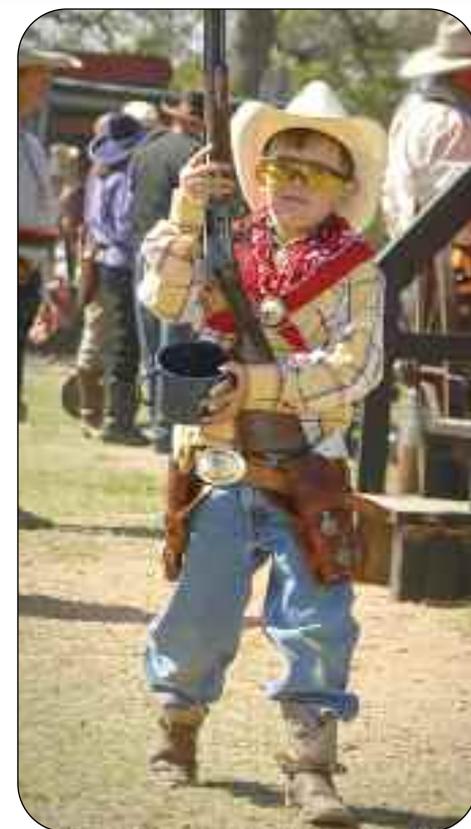
It looks like I will have to take some action I had hoped to avoid and defend my prisoner with gunplay. As the mob starts to rush down the street toward the jail, a shot is fired and a bullet rips through the door so close to my ear it sounds like a “beep.” It occurs to me at that moment in this lit office I am too easy a target. “I’d better shoot out this light,” I say to myself. From the desk I grab the spare pistol I had just finished cleaning. I had only had time to load it with one .45 Colt round, which I used to shoot out the lantern and drop the gun back on the desk. Then I rush to the window on the left and pick up a ‘73 Winchester I staged there earlier and fire at the leading four members of the mob ... bang, and bang-bang, (two down), then bang-bang-bang (one more down), and then it took the last four rounds to stop the fourth ... a big man.

I put the empty rifle down and move to another window. Closer now, the rest of the mob continues to advance. I draw my Colt .45 with my

left hand and drop one man with my first shot and then two bullets each for the next two attackers. I holster the empty pistol and draw my other Colt .45 with my right hand. I put one more shot on the third man to put him down for keeps and then fire four shots into the first man stepping up on the porch, dropping him in his tracks.

I holster the second pistol, and grabbing a street howitzer from the rack, I dash for the side door leading to the alley alongside the jail. From behind a stonewall crossing the entrance to the alley, I am able to attack the left flank of the mob. There are several on the porch attempting to bash down the door. My first scattergun shot drops the nearest ruffian. With my second shot I hit another man’s left arm but he turns on me with a gun in his right hand. In a flash, I reload the double 12 gauge, cock the hammers, and fire at him again. That shot takes him out of the fight.

The remaining members of the mob turn to rush me in the alley. I fire the scattergun again at the clos-



Next year I’m bringing a guncart!



It was a BONUS shot!



Stage 1, Jail Rush, was every jailer’s nightmare! The mob wanted your prisoner!

Cody-Dixon



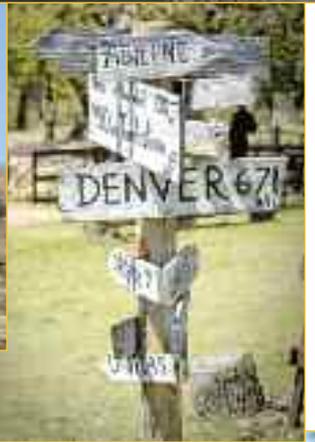
Yep! That's a Trapdoor in the main match! The Texican Rangers offered the "Cody-Dixon" category at Comancheria Days again this year. Shooters in this category fire at the same pistol and shotgun targets as everyone else, but instead of shooting 10 or so rounds at the normal rifle targets, the Cody-Dixon competitor fires five shots from big bore lever (Cody) or single shot (Dixon) rifles at a longer range targets (75 - 100 yards). It gives an opportunity to shoot those Sharps, High Walls, Spencers, and even Trapdoor Springfields on the main match stages.

est hombre. Without even looking to see the result of that shot, I again shuck out the spent casings, throw two more shells into the double chambers, slam back the hammers, and fire both barrels point blank simultaneously at the shadowed figure nearing the corner of the porch. He is thrown backward into the street. As I unload the shotgun again preparing to continue the fight, the mob apparently decides it has had enough of the hellfire I have delivered to them, and the remaining vigilantes quickly scatter into the darkness of the unlit street. It's going to be a sleepless night.

The preceding nightmare was the

"Jail Rush" at Stage 1 of Comancheria Days 2009, an event I have written about in these pages in the past. The match is held at Stieler Ranch, in the Hill Country of central Texas. The present owner, Becky Patterson, graciously allows the Texican Rangers to call the ranch "home." This is an actual historic "Old West" working ranch owned and run by members of the Stieler family since the 1870's and provides the setting for 14 wide-open Old West stages with permanent props. The stages include a jailhouse, the Jersey Lily, a stagecoach, a locomotive and caboose, a street-front, a blacksmith shop and

(Continued on page 76)



Winners



The top places overall were captured by (l) Picoso Kid, SASS# 55762, for the men and (r) Kow Katcher, SASS #53134, for the ladies. These two competitors each picked up top honors in three side matches as well.





Comancheria Days 2009 . . .

(Continued from page 75)

corral, and a cemetery. The club has also added Fort Cimarron and a "High Noon," and a new outhouse stage is in construction. Comancheria Days celebrates an unbroken peace treaty between the local German settlers around Fredericksburg, Texas and the local Comanche. Every year since 1994, the Texican Rangers have held a match to celebrate the event.

For me personally, one of the highlights of this Comancheria Days was seeing the return of Starry Knight, who became seriously ill in September 2007. I first met Starry Night and her husband, Dutch Dave, SASS #12879, at a match in Fredericksburg, Texas nine years ago. I went to that match by myself and knew none of the people there. Dutch and Starry invited me to join them for dinner at a local German restaurant, and I have enjoyed their friendship ever since. At the time Dutch was an officer in the Texican Rangers, and he greeted everyone with his jovial "Welcome to our range." Over the next few years I had the pleasure of shooting with them both many times. Even after Dutch stepped down from his office, he and Starry Night were regular attendees at Comancheria Days. This was Starry Night's first match since her illness. Her inner strength, perseverance, and the loving assistance of Dutch Dave took her through all 10 stages. She not only

won two side matches, but she was also recognized with the Spirit of the Game Award.

A full day of side matches were held on Thursday and again after the main match on Friday. So if you missed them, it was not for want of availability. There were the usual, fastest pistol, derringer, pocket pistol, rifle, and shotguns. Then there were the long-range events in the South Forty, out to 250 yards for big bore lever action and single shot. The wind was a hair on the brisk side Thursday, so many of the long shooters put this event off until Friday. That resulted in a waiting line at the Long Range stretching almost back to Tuesday!

You could also test your stamina on the "Trail Walk" and your nerve in what the Texican Rangers like to call "Blazing Saddles." This popular side match is kinda like a mounted trail walk. The "steed" is a saddled metal drum fixed to a cart that, in turn, is mounted on rails. These side match events did not pass without humor, though, as I recall watching one highly competitive shooter race down the "Trail Walk" only to have his holster rig at knee level before reaching the first set of targets!

The main match, kicked off by Match Director Sheriff Robert Love, SASS #8960, commenced on Friday morning with the Pledge of Allegiance and a prayer under beautiful cool Texas skies. The targets, while big and close, were nonetheless

challenging. The stages were written and designed by Sheriff Love. Many were based on silver screen oaters and characters that do not turn up often in matches I have attended, such as Walter Brennan in *The Westerner*, the original 3:10 to Yuma with Van Heflin, Randolph Scott in *Riding Shotgun*, and Gary Cooper's *High Noon*. Of course, there were also exploits of Quigley, Eastwood, and Bat Masterson.

Now the Sheriff likes to add some extras to his stages by requiring shooters to perform actions other than just plain shootin'. Some might not like those little twists, but to me they add the flavor of fun, even when required to be performed "on the clock." Such activities included shooting a bow and arrow as Arthur Hunnicutt in *Eldorado* on Stage 2, and bull-whipping a gun out of the bad guy's hand as Lash Larue on Stage 6. For those stages, successful execution of the extra activity earned the shooter a bonus.

On Saturday, the main match continued with still fair weather, starting out cool and warming up a bit as the morning sun climbed higher in the sky. At the conclusion of the main match shootin', the scores were tallied by Fatal Star, SASS #40039, in preparation for the evening festivities. The Saturday night awards banquet was held again at the nostalgic Nelson City Dance Hall in Welfare, Texas. This is becoming a Comancheria Days tradition, as this was the fourth year the Texicans returned to this venue. Nelson City

Dance Hall was first opened in 1929 by local rancher, Edwin Nelson, at the junction of two old highways, and became known as Nelson City. Although it appears on maps, it has never had a Post Office and has never been incorporated. The present dance hall and bar includes a replica Old West town that serves as a social area outside the dance hall. And, the décor of the hall is as Western as it gets. The dinner consisted of melt-in-your-mouth Texas-style barbeque brisket, and entertainment provided by emcee Handlebar Bob, SASS #4650, who also assisted Red Scott, SASS #40038, in presenting the awards. Mixed in with the awards were stretch raffles for guns and other prizes provided by the Texican Rangers as well as from match sponsors, Cimarron Firearms and Dry Gulch Mercantile.

Comancheria Days continues to be a match in the "Old West" tradition—from the Stieler Ranch location to the awards ceremony in a western town and dance hall. Especially when the Texas weather cooperates, you can't find a better spot for fun with a gathering of some of the best cowboys and cowgirls from all over. And in 2010, Comancheria Days will also be the match to decide the Texas State Championships. So mark your calendars for April 29 through May 2, 2010. Plan to come shoot with the Texican Rangers and help celebrate Comancheria Days! You can check their website for more information at: <http://www.texicanrangers.com/>. 

Winners		F Cartridge		Side Matches		Fastest '87 Shotgun			
Categories			Doc Horsecutter, SASS #70785		Long Range Single Shot	<i>Man</i>	Dutch Van Horn, SASS #51153		
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Indian Ray, SASS #70733	<i>F C Duelist</i>	Yuma Jack, SASS #11261	<i>Man</i>	Picosa Kid	<i>Lady</i>	Starry Knight		
<i>Buckarette</i>	Paloma	<i>Man</i>	Texas Slim, SASS #43510		Irish Gypsy, SASS #36887		Fastest '97 Shotgun		
<i>Junior</i>	Wrangler Ryan, SASS #72685	<i>Lady</i>	Lady Wolf Rambo, SASS #36713		Long Range Lever	<i>Man</i>	Phantom		
49'er		<i>S Duelist</i>	Texas Mac, SASS #43494		Boot Strap Richard, SASS #79130	<i>Lady</i>	Lady Wolf Rambo		
<i>Man</i>	Joe Darter, SASS #38268	<i>Gunfighter</i>	Dee Horne, SASS #25603		Fastest Pistol		Fastest Hammer Shotgun		
<i>Lady</i>	Idaho Sue, SASS #38585	<i>Man</i>	Cat Caliber, SASS #66840		San Gabriel, SASS #48081		Dragon Hill Dave, SASS #59561		
Senior		<i>Lady</i>	Cody-Dixon		Yankee Texan, SASS #56796		Pocket Pistol		
<i>Man</i>	Hopalong Herbert, SASS #53264	<i>Lever</i>	Rowdy Yates, SASS #141		Fastest Rifle	<i>Man</i>	Picosa Kid		
<i>Lady</i>	Kow Katcher	<i>Single Shot</i>	Double Down Dan, SASS #36183		Phantom	<i>Lady</i>	Irish Gypsy, SASS #36887		
<i>Silver Senior</i>	Alley, SASS #18036		Big Iron Patnode, SASS #60632		Kow Katcher		Derringer		
<i>E Statesman</i>	Ed Sieker-Texas Ranger, SASS #15960		Wild Bill Munch, SASS #49702		Fastest SxS Shotgun	<i>Man</i>	Waterloo Blue		
Modern	Picosa Kid	<i>B-Western</i>			Cob-Eye Zack, SASS #19609	<i>Lady</i>	Yankee Texan		
Traditional		<i>C Cowboy</i>			Kow Katcher		Trail Walk		
<i>Man</i>	Waterloo, SASS #46072						<i>Man</i>	Texas Slim	
<i>Lady</i>	Kate Wyatt, SASS #38826						<i>Lady</i>	Fatal Star	
<i>Frontiersman</i>	L.W. Hannabass, SASS #27436							Blazing Saddles	
								<i>Man</i>	Picosa Kid
								<i>Lady</i>	Kow Katcher



MINI SHOOT ADDS TO THE 2009 DURANGO HERITAGE CELEBRATION

By Mad Dog Too, SASS #2814

Cowboys dream in color. If they are from the Durango, Colorado area, they dream of cowboy heaven. One of the most beautiful spots in the world, Durango is the epitome of the western life style. Durango with its historic downtown, filled with turn of the century charm and splendor, is on or should be on everybody's "Bucket List." Durango is also known for its historic narrow gauge steam train that travels through the San Juan Mountains from Durango to Silverton; a great way to see the scenery the Four Corners has to offer.

The Four Corners Gunslingers, with the capable help of Ramblin' Rose, SASS #2811, created a formula for a SASS Cowboy Action mini-match that is hard to beat. After moving to Durango three years ago, Ramblin' Rose became involved with Mrs. Camp's Town Ladies and the Durango Heritage Celebration. Ramblin' Rose and her husband, Mad Dog Too, felt a western celebration would not be complete without a SASS shooting event.

This year was the first Durango Heritage Celebration Cowboy Action Mini-Match. There were six stages, with enough action to keep everyone on their toes. The day started with a typical cool Colorado morning; by the time the first shot went down range, most competitors were down to their shirtsleeves. Every SASS category was recognized with beautifully designed awards down to third place. With careful category picking, almost everyone won an award and a door prize. Shooters came from as far away as Missouri, California, and Montana.

The award ceremony following the match included a BBQ lunch provided by Appa Lucy. Great friends, great food, and a great day; it just doesn't get any better! Be sure to save the dates for next year—October 7th to October 10th, 2010. Remember, shooters who register for this match also have the opportunity to take part in numerous other Old West and Victorian activities that make up the Durango Heritage Celebration. For more information, visit

<http://www.durangoheritagecelebration.org/>.



Durango feels Cowboy; a stroll down historic Main Ave in your cowboy duds cannot be beat. Mesa Verde National Park is short drive away; it is known for its phenomenal views of primitive history in the area. A train ride to Silverton is a memorable day not to be missed. Durango, with more restaurants per capita than San Francisco, has food for the most discriminating taste. Please try to join us for this fun-filled and historic event next October. You won't be disappointed, whether you're a shooter, a Victorian lady, or just anyone who loves this period in America's history.



Winners

<i>Wrangler</i>	Colorado Blackjack, SASS #58441
<i>Silver Senior</i>	Cerveza Slim, SASS #9724
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Young Gun Lyle, SASS #81108
<i>49'r</i>	Durango Pointman, SASS #81107
<i>L Wrangler</i>	Palisade Peach, SASS #58442
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Honest John Sparks, SASS #19102
<i>L 49'er</i>	Stumble Leena, SASS #35071
<i>Senior</i>	Longshot Larry, SASS #46460
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Largo Casey, SASS #19191
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Big Sage, SASS #49891
<i>B-Western</i>	Hopalong Cassidy, SASS #777
<i>L Senior</i>	Kitty Newton, SASS #60664
<i>E Statesman</i>	Old Gun Diego
<i>S Duelist</i>	California Franz, SASS #3107



RANGE WAR 2009

By R.J. Law SASS Life #15466

Port Huron, MI – The Wolverine Rangers had another successful SASS Michigan State Championship/Range War over Labor Day weekend. Two hundred forty one shooters came from the states of Michigan, Ohio, Illinois, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Indiana, and New York, along with 29 shooters from Canada over the Blue Water Bridge near beautiful Port Huron, making Range War truly an international shoot. Congratulations to Overall Winner and Michigan State Champion, Colt McAllister, SASS #13823, and to Michigan State Ladies Champion, KJ Stevens, SASS #62782. Congratulations also to all of our category winners and all other winners.

One of the “perks” of being the Captain of the Wolverine Rangers is I get to pick the theme for Range War. Each year I try to “feed” the cowboy in all of us by selecting an interesting theme for the story lines on our ten stages. In 2007 we used the western movies of native Michigan son, Tom Selleck. In 2008 we paid homage to the great and one time Western writer, Dutch Leonard (3:10 to Yuma, Joe Kidd, Hombre, and others ...) who resides in Oakland County,

Michigan. This year we decided to honor the courageous men and women of Buffalo County, Wyoming who fought the big ranching interests (mostly foreign owned) in the Johnson County War and the Invasion of Johnson County, Wyoming.

The small family Johnson County ranchers banded together to repel an invasion of 50 armed “Regulators” who were hired to “replace” the Buffalo County, Wyoming government with interests loyal to the large cattle interests in 1892. There was also rumored to be a “dead list” with approximately 30 names on it, including the Sheriff of Johnson County, William “Red” Angus, and the foreman of the Small Ranchers Stock Grower’s Association, Nate Champion.

The Johnson County War and the invasion of Johnson County is a prime example of the courage, fortitude, and rugged individualism that typifies the American persona. We were proud to honor these courageous men and women in our 2009 Michigan State Championship, amply called Range War.

Now I know (and Match Director Deuce Stevens, SASS Life #55996, frequently reminds me) most top shooters ignore the story lines that



**Colt McAllister and K.J. Stevens—
Michigan State Champions and
Overall Match Winners.
Congratulations!**

accompany the shooting scenarios for stages in major championships. Many of the best shooters focus on the shooting scenario and often don’t even read the storylines. My theory is if anyone really cares to spend the time to read our story lines (which

Posse Marshals do not read out loud before each stage), we want them to be entertaining, educational, and perhaps even relevant. Besides, it is the average shooter who pays the bills. Anyway, enough about our story lines, now about our shoot ...

This year we continued our tradition of posting the shooting scenarios (and story lines) for all of our stages on our website at www.wolverinerangers.org. Our primary purpose is to promote the Michigan State Championship and to get shooters thinking about Range War. All of our stages are posted approximately two weeks before Labor Day weekend, and several of our local clubs use the shooting scenarios for their local matches that precede Range War. This helps to generate excitement for Range War among our shooters. We will post all of our shooting scenarios and the entire Shooter’s Handbook approximately two weeks before 2010 Range War, which will take place on September 3rd, 4th, and 5th. Shooters will be able to download the entire Shooter’s Handbook from our website before coming to Range War if they so choose.

(Continued on next page)

WINNERS		C Cowgirl		49er		MI Champ	
Michigan State Champions & Overall Match Winners		<i>1st Place</i>	Red Dooley, SASS #80398	<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Doc Noper, SASS #65017	Frontiersman	Hondo Dan, SASS #45041
<i>Man</i>	Colt McAllister, SASS #13823	<i>Cowboy</i>	Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996 Life	<i>L 49er</i>	Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009	<i>1st Place</i>	Marcus Allen, SASS #4357
<i>Lady</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782	<i>Cowgirl</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782	<i>MI Champ</i>	Ledge Lady, SASS #61439	<i>MI Champ</i>	Mike Fink, SASS #39047
Categories		<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Doc Roy L. Pain, SASS #28321	<i>F Cartridge</i>	I.M. Crossdraw, SASS #8321	<i>Gunfighter</i>	Lassiter, SASS #2080
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Mini Doc, SASS #82314	<i>Duelist</i>	Jackee Dee, SASS #68882	<i>1st Place</i>	Slippery Pete, SASS #40726	<i>1st Place</i>	Cayuse Jack, SASS #19407
<i>B-Western</i>	Faygo Kid, SASS #26408	<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Deuce’s Uncle Johnny, SASS #61848	<i>MI Champ</i>	Miss Elaineous, SASS #45042	<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Laporte Lil, SASS #33413
<i>L B-Western</i>	Pearly R. Ma Teeth, SASS #29198	<i>L Duelist</i>		<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Stone Creek Drifter, SASS #58853	<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	
<i>MI Champ</i>	Pinky Buscadero, SASS #74038	<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>		<i>MI Champ</i>	Tacoma Tad, SASS #38282	<i>Senior</i>	Two Rig A. Tony, SASS #54423
<i>C Cowboy</i>	T-Bone Dooley, SASS #36388	<i>E Statesmen</i>		<i>F C Duelist</i>	Split Rail, SASS #24707	<i>1st Place</i>	
<i>MI Champ</i>	Ethan Callahan, SASS #41005	<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>		<i>1st Place</i>		<i>L Senior</i>	Katie Callahan, SASS #23077
						<i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	
						<i>S Duelist</i>	Smokin’ Iron, SASS #22149
						<i>1st Place</i>	

(Continued from previous page)

Deuce Stevens was Match Director again for Range War, and he did another superb job. Anyone who is successful at anything has a certain degree of an obsessive-compulsive element to their nature. Match Director Deuce Stevens is no exception. Deuce is a perfectionist when it comes to stage design. He thinks and re-thinks the scenarios to ensure the stages are safe, fair, interesting, and fun to shoot. Deuce's wife, KJ Stevens, also plays an important role in helping to design the stages and in the process as a whole. It really is a partnership between them.

Our mission each year is to make sure that Range War is a competitive and fun shoot for anyone who wants to come to participate in our annual match. We know we are in the entertainment business. We want our shooters to have a fun weekend, good food, good entertainment, and friendly competition with their pards in a stress free environment.

On Thursday, multiple World Champion T-Bone Dooley, SASS #36388, held a shooting class aided by Fish Creek Charlie, SASS #71950, and Ringo Fire, SASS #46037. The class was full and everyone who attended came away with some new insight on what it takes to compete at the highest level.

On Friday, we had our first Wild Bunch mini-match along with our normal side matches. Saturday morning our opening ceremonies commenced at 8:30 a.m. with the safety meeting given by Match Director Deuce Stevens and an opening prayer by First Lieutenant Bad River Marty, SASS #23076. We then shot five stages on Saturday in pleasant late summer weather.

(Continued on page 80)



<i>MI Champ</i>	Lucky Lennie, SASS #22244	<i>L Young Guns</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Keel Over, SASS #41310	<i>Two-Handed</i> <i>Man</i>	Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996 Life	<i>Lady</i>	Ruby Red Jo, SASS #71481
<i>S Gunfighter</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Bad River Marty, SASS #23076	Side Match Winners 2009		<i>Lady</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782	<u>LRR Pistol Caliber</u> <i>Man</i>	Fireball, SASS #7709
<i>S Senior</i> <i>1st Place</i>	K.C. Jones, SASS #39124	<u>Derringer</u> <i>Man</i>	Six Gun Scotsman, SASS #68879	<u>Speed Rifle</u> <i>Man</i>	Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996 Life	<i>Lady</i>	Ruby Red Jo, SASS #71481
<i>MI Champ</i>	Moe Gunns, SASS #26854	<i>Lady</i>	Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009	<i>Lady</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782	<u>LRR Rifle Caliber Lever Action</u> <i>Man</i>	Clint Chisum, SASS #42877
<i>L S Senior</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Cactus Kay, SASS #15157	<u>Pocket Pistol</u> <i>Man</i>	Three Gun Cole, SASS #50738	<u>Speed Shotgun</u> '87	Lassiter, SASS#2080	<i>Lady</i>	Tessa Two Gunner, SASS #72924
<i>Wrangler</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Colt McAllister, SASS #13823	<i>Lady</i>	Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009		Colt McAllister, SASS #13823	<u>LRR Single Shot</u> <i>Man</i>	Nunica Kid, SASS #68454
<i>L Wrangler</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Tessa Two Gunner, SASS #72924	<u>Speed Pistol</u> <i>Man</i>	Ethan Callahan, SASS #41005	<i>Lady</i>	Katie Callahan, SASS #23077	<u>Cowboy Trap</u> <i>Team</i>	Slow Don, SASS #66977, & Mad Murray, SASS #45591
<i>Young Guns</i> <i>1st Place & MI Champ</i>	Apache Wolf, SASS #65272	<i>Lady</i>	Jackee Dee, SASS #68882	<i>Lady</i>	Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996 Life	<i>Top Shooter</i>	Ethan Callahan, SASS #41005
		<i>Gunfighter</i> <i>Man</i>	Lassiter, SASS #2080	<i>Man</i>	Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009	<i>Fun Game</i>	Sinola Kid, SASS #30558
		<i>Lady</i>	Laporte Lil, SASS #33413	<i>Man</i>	T-Bone Dooley, SASS #36388	<i>Singles</i>	Mad Murray, SASS #45591
				<u>LR Pistol</u> <i>Man</i>	Three Gun Cole, SASS #50738		

**11TH ANNUAL
WESTERN STATES
COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP**
June 9th – 13th, 2010
Fernley, Nevada

Your Host: High Plains Drifters, *New Prices, New Format*
Come RIDE the High Sierra Drifters' ORE CART
FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT: WWW.NEVADACAS.COM
Regis. info: Dutch Dalton, MMUEL65744@aol.com or 775 783 8638
Advertising sponsored by the Lyon County Room Tax Board





**ILLINOIS STATE SASS CHAMPIONSHIP
SPRING ROUNDUP MAY 20-23, 2010**
LIMITED TO 300 ENTRIES PLEASE MAIL ENTRIES BEFORE APRIL 21, 2010

HOSTED BY THE KASKASKIA COWBOYS AND THE WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATION COMPLEX IN SPARTA, ILLINOIS

SIDE MATCHES ON THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, MAY 20 & 21 INCLUDE:
3 STAGE NIGHT SHOOT THURSDAY
WILD BUNCH Friday & OTHER SIDE MATCHES FRIDAY
THURSDAY & FRIDAY COWBOY SPORTING CLAYS CHAMPIONSHIP 100 TARGETS
MAIN MATCH 6 STAGES ON SATURDAY, MAY 22 AND 4 STAGES ON SUNDAY, MAY 23
SATURDAY EVENING BANQUET AND COSTUME CONTEST

For more information contact Boben Weev at stpinkcl@att.net/618-632-0712 or Wagonmaster Ward at brbnwrd@newwavecomm.net/618-443-3538 or go to www.kaskaskiacowboys.com

All SASS rules and class dress rules apply

Alias: _____ SASS #: _____
Name: _____ Phone #: _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Please posse me with: _____

MUST BE A SASS MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING TO SHOOT THE MATCH

Circle One - Male Female
Circle One Shooter Category listed below:

Buckaroo Boy (12 & under) Buckarettte Girl (12 & under) Young Gun Boy (13-16) Young Gun Girl (13-16)
Cowboy (all ages) Wrangler (36+) 49er (49+) Senior (60+) Senior Duelist (60+ shooting Duelist)
Silver Senior (65+) Elder Statesman (Men 70+) Grand Dame (Ladies 70+) Cattle Baron/Baroness (75+)

SHOOTING SYTLE CATEGORIES (Circle One)

Duelist Frontier Cart. Classic Cowboy B-Western Frontiersman
Gunfighter Frontier Cartridge Gunfighter/Duelist

For camping information, please contact the World Shooting Complex directly at 618-295-2700 Ext. 8466 or go to www.dnr.state.il.us/worldshooting

MATCH FEES

Main Shooter (side matches included)	\$90.00 _____	Spouse	\$50.00 _____
Vendor	\$50.00 _____	Spouse	\$50.00 _____
Seniors (60 years old or older)	\$75.00 _____	Spouse	\$50.00 _____
Young Guns & Buckaroos	\$25.00 _____		
Thursday Night Shoot	\$7.00 _____	Sporting Clays	\$28.00 _____
SAT. EVENING BANQUET (not included in match fee. Free for Buckaroos and Young Guns)			\$20.00 _____
RO-I CLASS \$10.00 _____	Thurs., 5-20, 1 pm till 5 pm	RO-II CLASS \$25.00 _____	Fri., 5-21, 9 am till 1 pm
TOTAL PER SHOOTER \$ _____			

MAKE CHECKS TO: Kaskaskia Cowboys
Mail Entry to: Boben Weev, 3738 Boatmans Pt., Belleville, Illinois 62221

**Advertising
Information
Ask For
Kirsten
(505) 843-1320**



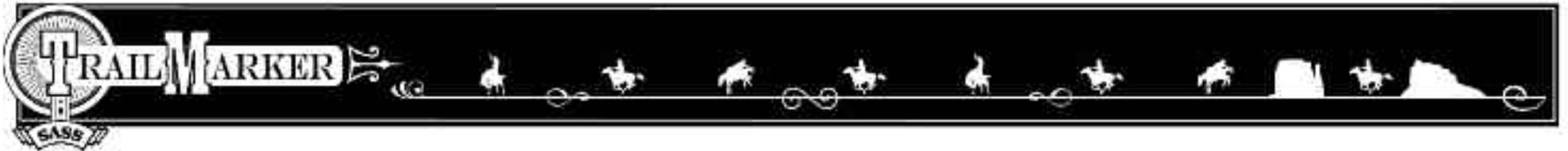
**The Tres Rios Bandidos
Farmington, New Mexico Territory
Present the Fourth Annual
FOUR CORNERS LONG RANGE BUFFALO
SHOOT**
May 21-23, 2010

Limited to 60 shooters. Free camping on Range.
SASS Rules apply but do not need to be a member.
Use this as a warm up for the
U.S. COWBOY LONG RANGE CHAMPIONSHIP TO
BE HELD IN SEPTEMBER.

The match will consist of 70 rounds from 220 to 800 yards
with single shot rifles. A 3 shot Quigley, 10 shot lever
action, rifle caliber at 400 yards and a five person team
event.

Entry fee is \$55.00 and includes all matches plus Saturday
and Sunday lunches.

Entry forms and additions information can be found at
www.sjwf.org or www.trbcas.org, or contact
Blanco Billy at blancobilly@copper.net
505-632-8743



Miss Dorothy, SASS #18445 October 1, 1944 – August 20, 2009

By Slo Poke Sara, SASS #69250

Donegal, PA – On August 20, 2009, our club, River Junction Shootist Society located in Donegal PA, lost a wonderful friend.

I have known Miss Dorothy, Dorothy S. Wagner, for about 11 years. She was one of the first ladies I met at our club while I was just a mere observer of Cowboy Action Shooting™. After Miss Dorothy talked with me and showed me the ropes, she inspired me to give this a try, and before I knew it, I was hooked.

For over 15 years, Miss Dorothy fought a long, hard battle with breast cancer. She never gave up the fight and never complained. She always made time for the problems someone else was facing in their lives, putting her fight on the back burner. She had such courage and strength. If I am faced with such a fight, I hope I can be as strong.

If you have ever had the honor of having Miss Dorothy in your life, you are a very lucky person. I know I am, and I have wonderful memories of the special

times and laughter we have shared.

She was and always will be a very special friend to me and to all who knew



and loved her. Our "Happy Posse" at River Junction Shootist Society will not be the same without her, but we are very grateful for the time spent with her.

We take comfort in knowing Miss Dorothy is now at peace and not fighting this most terrible disease. I know she's looking down upon us with her beautiful smile, and talking a blue streak about Cowboy Action Shooting™ to anyone in Heaven who will listen!

We love you and will miss you, Happy Trails, Miss Dorothy, until we meet again. 🤠



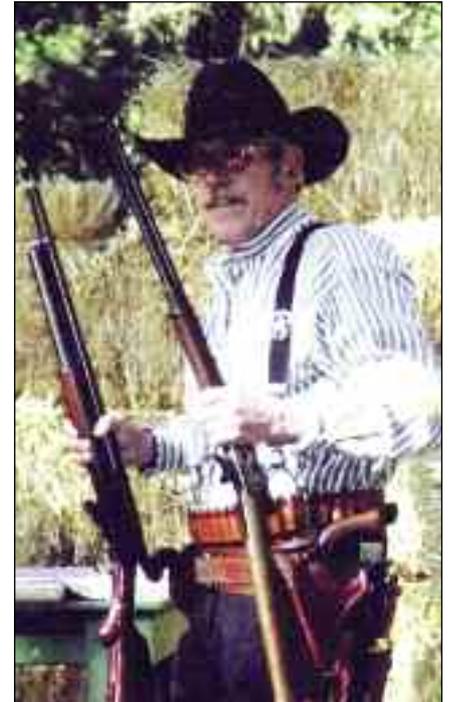
TWO CALIBER FRANK, SASS #64408

By Headshot, SASS #57823

St. Maries, ID – Two Caliber Frank, Frank Williams, lost his battle with cancer March 25, 2009. He was quoted as saying, "I've been into guns since I was twelve years old, I just never got organized until April 2005." That is when he joined SASS and the Panhandle Regulators at Plummer, Idaho.

Frank was always at the work parties, as well as at the shoots. He enjoyed the wonderful people he met at the matches and the shooting action.

A memorial service was held in Medford, Oregon, on April 3, 2009, at Hillcrest Memorial Park. 🤠



Finest Quality
Holsters and Belts

Since 1889



Why buy a reproduction, when you can get the real thing?

HAND CARVED CHEYENNE RIG

Our classic variation of the rig made by E.A. Minst in Cheyenne, Wyoming during the 1880's and 1890's

- Dual holsters
- Holster features hand sewn toe plug
- 2" wide monkeybelts
- Full loops standard

Available for Colt, Colt Clean, Virginia and Blackhawks

Holster and Belt \$425
2 Holsters and Belt \$585



#44 OUTFIT

The half breed holster and tough our cowboybelts we made for John Wayne for use in the "Shoeshorn"

- Hinged holster fitted using "roll over" method for easy reholstering
- Nylon muzzle and hammer thong straps (log thong on request)
- 2 1/2" wide roughout monkeybelts

*crosdraw available

Available for Colt, Colt Clean, and Virginia

Holster and Belt \$190
2 Holsters and Belt \$265

RIO GRANDE RIG

Our "no frills" frontier reproduction, designed for the cowboy action shooter anxious to make an impact.

- 2 3/4" wide cartridge belt
- 24 loops centered (44-45 or .38-.357)

*crosdraw available

Available for Colt, Colt Clean, and Virginia

Holster and Belt \$155
2 Holsters and Belt \$225



Telephone orders: (915) 544-2233 • Fax: (915) 544-2535

3025 E. Yandell • El Paso, Texas 79903

*we accept all major credit cards.

Full color catalog \$5.00

Made in Texas with Premium Grade Saddle Leather.



A LOT OF LEAD ART

Specializing in Realistic
Pencil Portraits
Makes a Great Lasting Gift

Various Sizes and Prices

For More Information Contact

Dinah Eilrich - Artist
a.k.a "Alotta Lead"

deilrich1@sbcglobal.net
or call 775-575-1802

www.alotoffleadart.com



ART TO SHOOT NICELY, SASS #61875

December 29, 1954 – October 26, 2009

By Ozarks Ranger, SASS Regulator #39553

Willard, MO – It is with great sadness the Southern Missouri Rangers report the loss of one of their members, Art to Shoot Nicely, aka Earl Stoutzenberger, on October 26, 2009 after a sudden heart condition. Just days before, Art had been present at the Missouri State Shootout in Branson, Missouri. During the social event he portrayed Doc Holiday, which was enjoyed by all who were present.

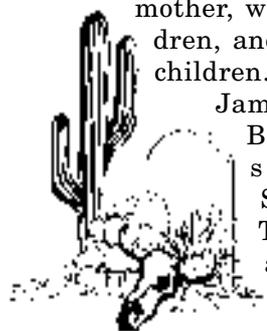


Art was a member of the Bolivar congregation of the Jehovah's Witness, Bolivar Chamber of Commerce, Ozark Professional Locksmith Association, and the Arabian Horse Association. He loved animals, and once said he was not a coddler of animals, but a watcher, instead.

being a member of SASS and The Southern Missouri Rangers, Art belonged to a local reenacting group called The Legends of the West. It is here, along with his wife of twenty-five years, Catherine, he got the opportunity to play, so explicitly, the character of Doc Holiday.

He leaves behind his father, mother, wife, three children, and eight grandchildren. His brother, James Dare Belknap, and son-in-law, Silent Thunder, are also SASS members. Besides

Art was a person who daily demonstrated the Cowboy Way. Soft spoken and with a great sense of humor, he was a pleasure to be around and shoot with. He will be missed not only by his many family members, but also his many friends with whom he shared his love of life. Happy Trails, Art ... until we meet again.



VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

LUCKY PETE, SASS #52143 (James C. "Pete" Wright)

May 26, 1936 – October 18, 2009

By Woodfox, SASS #34179

Gibsonburg, OH – The Sandusky County Regulators lost a member of our SASS family. Our pard, Lucky Pete, went to the trail in heaven.



Pete was a master mechanic for the trucking industry and faithfully served our country in the U.S. Army. He was a devoted Life NRA member, SASS, The North American Hunting Club, Sandusky Co. Sportsmans Club, and The East Toledo Baptist Church.

Pete loved Cowboy Action Shooting™ and always helped any time he was asked. Many times he lent a gun to a new shooter or anybody that had gun trouble. He helped us build our range, Stony Bottom, in the coldest days of the year. We even named a target after him, and he was thrilled.

Pete would have made Bill Ruger proud as he would only shoot Vaqueros. For all of us lucky enough to know him, he will always be in our hearts and prayers. So with heavy hearts we bid farewell and adios to our pard, Lucky Pete.

THE Northwest Colorado Rangers PRESENT WHERE THE OLD WEST STAYED YOUNG MAY 29 AND 30, 2010

- ★ Limited to 120 Shooters ★ SASS Rules Apply ★ Awards to 3rd Place ★
- ★ Lunch Included with registration ★ Dry Camping Near Range ★

Match fees: adult-\$60, spouse-\$50, under 18-free, other family member-\$40
Full slate of side matches—\$10 for everything

Name _____ Alias _____
Main match category _____ SASS # _____
Address _____
Phone _____ E-mail _____ Amount enclosed _____
Posse with _____

If registering more than 1 shooter, please submit a Registration Form for each shooter. We will be using the new SASS categories.



Saturday
Main stages – 9:00AM
Side matches – 1:30PM
Range closed – 5:00PM

Sunday
Main stages – 8:30AM
Team shoot – 1:30PM
Awards – 2:00PM



Two days of main match shooting, full slate of side matches.
SASS membership required.

For more information contact Powder Wash Kid at 970-826-0150,
E-mail: wtowsy2009@yahoo.com – send application and check to:

The Northwest Colorado Rangers
2611 County Road 30, Craig, CO 81625

CUSTOM HATS

Period Correct Renovations
and Repair

Superior Reputation
We Make What You Want



Historic/Cowboy/Victorian



(702) 430-0681
dbarjhats.net





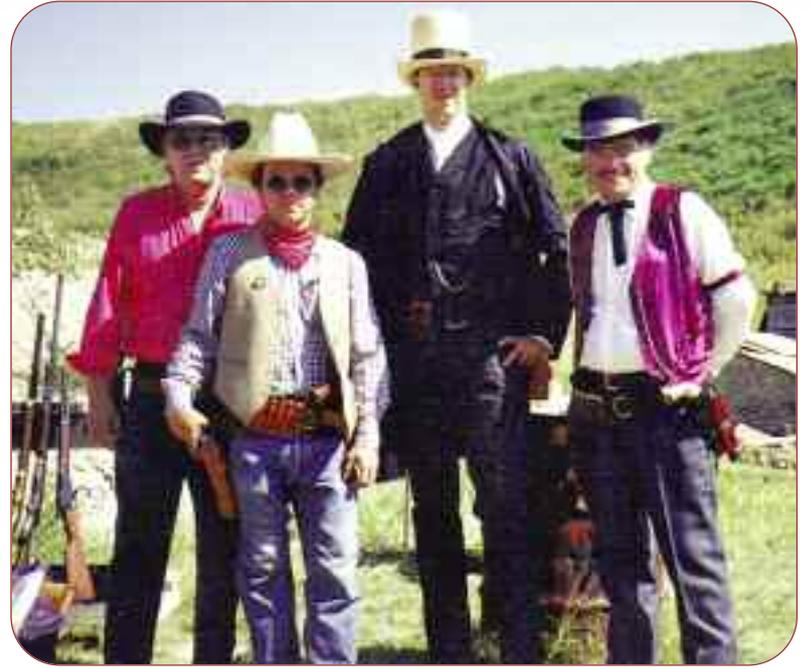
Bad Penny, SASS #1453

BUNKHOUSE BIDNESS

By Bad Penny, SASS #1453



R.T. Waters pauses for breath.



Sandytown originals: (left to right) Short Fused, Nervous Ned, Undertaker, and Slick Sid.



The Sandytown Boys

c/o Otter Valley Rod and Gun Club
9908 Plank Rd., Eden, Ontario,
Canada N0J 1H0
Slick Sid (519) 866-5459

There can be no doubt Slick Sid, SASS #2563, is the Grand Old Man of Cowboy Action Shooting™ in Southern Ontario, Canada.

It was back in 1992 he and Nervous Ned, SASS #2652, began the area's first monthly Cowboy Action shoots at the Otter Valley Rod and Gun Club.

Mind you, neither of them had the faintest idea about what they were doing!

A lifetime shooter, Slick Sid had been active in handgun silhouette, shooting that sport until the sameness of it all bored him to tears. He turned to IPSC, which didn't bore him half so much as it made him mad.

"It was a lot of work, all of which the club had to do, and then the governing body of the sport took all the money," he says, still sounding aggrieved.

One day he was rocking on the porch trying to prevent his eyes from fluttering shut as he read, ".38 Special

vs. 9 mm" in *Guns and Ammo*. In the magazine was an article on Cowboy Action Shooting™. Here was something bright, shiny, and almost brand new, something he just had to show his pard in the Otter Valley club, Nervous Ned.

"Is this something we could do?" was the question. When no one said, "no," they were off.

They put steel silhouette targets out on the grass, walked back, loaded, knocked them over, unloaded, walked out, set them back up, and walked back ... and while they had a real fun afternoon, it was obvious there was room for some refinements. About the same time they met up with Loan Arranger (yes, he was an executive at a bank), from the Detroit Sportsmens' Club across the border, who was also hankering after a new and fun shooting sport to take up.

"We joined SASS to get more information," Slick Sid remembers. "We got that tiny little rule book (remember how thin that used to be?) and a club start up package that was, back then, just a

series of photographs."

That's when they became Slick Sid, Nervous Ned, and Loan Arranger, and the Sandytown Boys were born.

They moved fast. The series of photos were taken to a foundry, and steel targets were made—not big targets mind you, the smaller ones were cheaper, naturally, and props were carpentered together and collected. A steam engine with a real ringing bell, outhouses, barber's chairs you could be placed in with hot towels over your face so you couldn't see anything until the buzzer went off, picnic tables that could be made into wagons with a seat, fake wheels, and some barrels on them, and Ole Splinters, a fine wooden steed fit to ride the river on.

This was close enough to the Big Bang at California's Coto Cowboys that started the whole Cowboy Action Shooting™ thing, so there was hardly any competition for these hardy pioneers. All they had to do was toss a coin for monthly matches to be sched-

uled at DSC on the second Sunday of each month and hosted by the Sandytown Boys on the fourth Sunday. Posses of Canadian and American cowboys trailed across the international border to the only Cowboy Action shoots for miles around. Sometimes there were more Americans at the Sandytown shoots and more Canadians at DSC, but they were all 100 per cent cowboy!

The Next Big Thing was a no brainer. A Can/Am annual two day shoot. The Labor Day weekend was deemed perfect. Six stages on Sunday at Sandytown, six stages on Labor Day at DSC. That happened once, and a little imagination will tell you why it was a one off. Imagine setting up and shooting a six stage match, casing the guns and loading them and the ammo into cars, tearing down the steel, throwing tons of targets into trailers, and heading for the border as the sun was setting!

There was no delay at the border. The world was different back then and



Slick Sid shows how it's done.



Buckaroo Gunsmoke Creek on Ole Splinters.

much friendlier to cowboys. After sending out for pizza, it was party time at the Holiday Inn.

Next morning it was up and off to the range to set up six stages as the morning mist rose from the berms. By the time all the baddies were dealt with and the steel back across the border and stored, everyone was wind broke, spavined, and caked between the cheeks.

It was unanimous: "Never again!"

Another coin toss decided the next year's Can/Am would be hosted by the Sandytown Boys. The one after that at DSC.

It was time for another Big Thing. Gathering up 10 to 15 cowboys from wintery Ontario, Michigan, and Ohio, and flying down to big annual shoots in The Real Southwest. The first was Plum Creek in Schulenburg, Texas with a truly magical few days in San Antonio. The cowboys spent the time visiting The Alamo and hiring a boat to cruise the river between courses at selected restaurants, accompanied by a tin bath full of beer and ice. Black Jack McGinnis had us agape at his shooting. Next was Winter Range at The Ben Avery Range by Cave Creek, Arizona. Here China Camp reigned supreme. On one stage he mounted a wooden horse, shot his pistols, and reached for his trusty Winchester. Click. He had not loaded it. He loaded it from his belt, cleaned the stage, and came in 49th out of around 500 shooters for that stage! He had been first at every stage until then. He also won the match handily. That is when many of us decided to make costuming a larger part of our Cowboy Action Shooting™ endeavors.

It is hard not to look back on those years as a golden age. But, it was quickly coming to an end. The matches down south had all been three day, even four-day events. When it came DSC's turn for the Can/Am they insisted on a

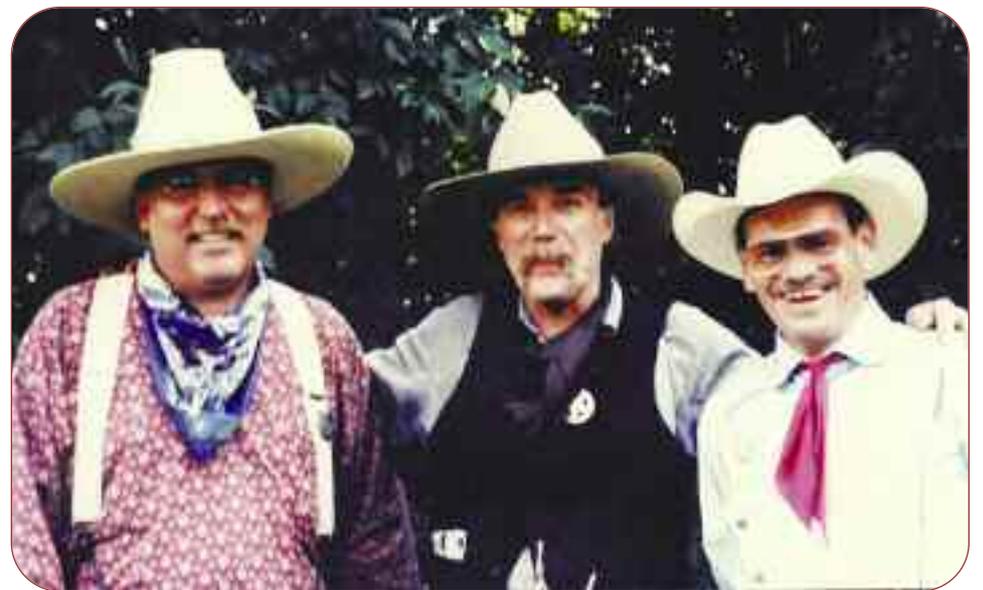
three-day event and that caused a rift between the two clubs that never healed. It wasn't the only reason, though. Clubs were springing up all over Michigan and Ontario. Soon the Wolverine Rangers would bind the Michiganers together in a wonderful organization, which many Canadian cowboys joined and belong to to this day. It produces the annual Range War that is an annual must shoot. With matches every weekend close to home, there was no need to cross borders, which became harder and harder as the world become more and more insane.

There are two kinds of match directors. The "big and close" adherents have the upper hand today and probably for good. The other kind I call the golf course designers—keen to place sand traps, water, and all manner of obstacles between shooter and target.

"I guess you could put me down as an old time cowboy shooter," says Slick Sid. He still has a hard time not putting up some wooden latticework for you to poke your rifle through to shoot. Of course, it is always too high or too low for comfort. And if he learned a cowboy had very tight and hard to pull on boots, he would design a stage where you rushed out of an outhouse and put on your hat and tugged on your boots on the clock before touching a gun. Your reward was watching him doubled up laughing at the sorry mess you were in!

Slick Sid's was not the only laughter complementing the ring of steel at the Sandytown matches, though. Whole stages were shot from the hip causing near apoplexy. Once there was a shotgun suspended under a draped table a la Tombstone. No one hit anything with it to Slick Sid's huge delight.

"I remember those IPSC shooters," he says by way of a defense, "with their extra capacity mags, red dot scopes, and compensators. It was just



Preacher Wadi (center) blessing the Can/Am founders, Loan Arranger (left) and Slick Sid (right).



Lady Champion Victoria Secret charges the villainous McFaggins on Ole Splinters.

stand and rip, and they were done. And, I'm not a fast shooter."

Whoa Nelly! He's not called Slick Sid for nothing. He is an elegant, smooth, deadly accurate shooter and fast enough to have won the Senior category in the 2003 Canadian Championships in Alberta. Just don't get taken in by his practiced poker face.

And, he has changed with the times. Winter Range all those years ago was the first sign of the future. It was the first match the Sandytown Boys had been to that someone on a golf cart went from stage to stage hustling posses along to get the mass of shooters through the match efficiently and on time.

Sandytown's targets are big and close these days, though the temptation is strong within Slick Sid to meddle. And, the club layout has been transformed with

new bays and berms. But some traditions are immutable. The annual Halloween pumpkin shoot, wherein vast pumpkins are reduced to thin slivers of orange mush by four man teams of shotgun wielding cowboys is still a great delight to all.

"Call me middle of the road, now," he grins. "And, it is really darned amusing to see the hot shots miss those big, close targets."

Cowboy Action Shooting™ is still giving Slick Sid his monthly chuckles every fourth Sunday from May to October. **A**



STAMPEDE 2010
NEW Clark County Shooting Park
Las Vegas, NV
April 8-10, 2010

For further information check out the web site
www.nevadarangers.com
or contact
Fargo, Match Director 702-460-6393
Georgina 702-275-2490



U.S. COWBOY LONG RANGE AND TRAP CHAMPIONSHIPS

By O Bar Freddie, NMTG, SASS #22369



The Tres Rios Bandidos of Farmington, New Mexico Territory, are hosting the first U.S. Cowboy Long Range Championship and U.S. Cowboy Trap Championship at their range September 23-26, 2010. The Long Range will consist of six targets from 300 yards to 800 yards for the single shot rifles and 10 shots at 400 yards for the lever action, rifle caliber. The single shot portion of the Championship will be shot as two matches with 30 rounds per match. It can be shot in one day or split and done over two days. The Championship will be the combined total of the single shot and lever action matches. SASS rules apply.

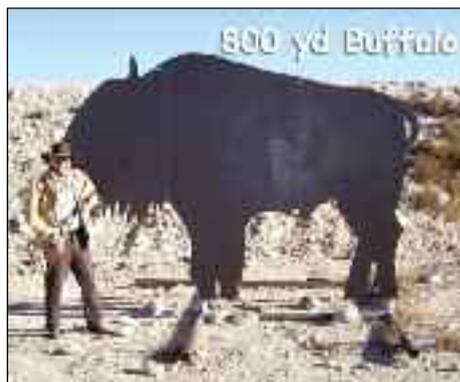
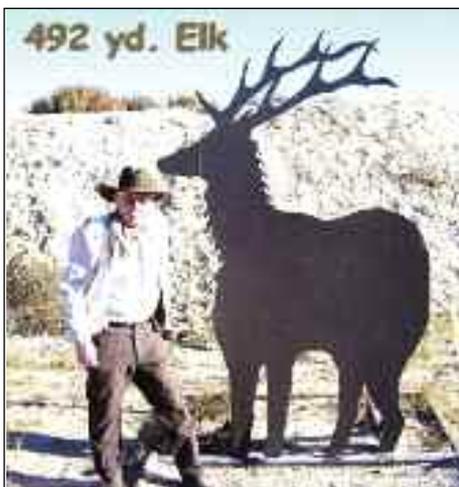
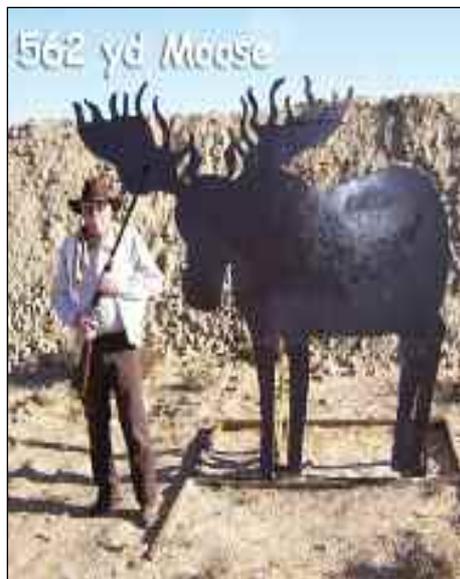
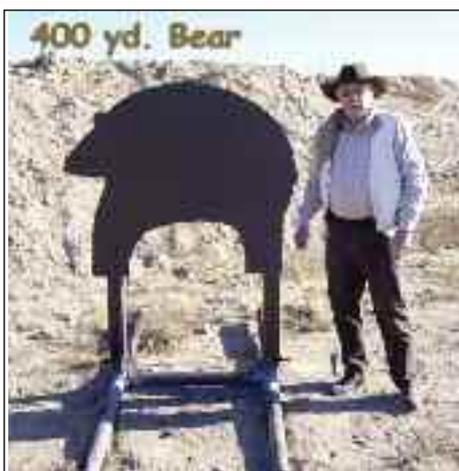
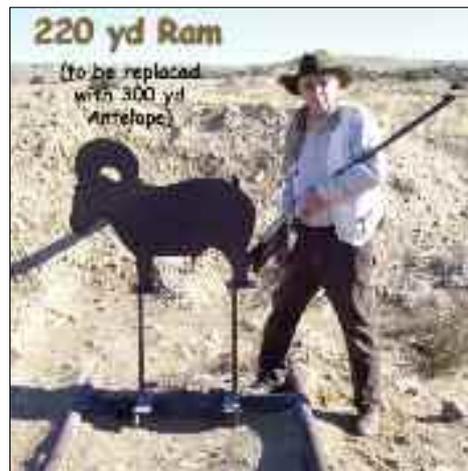
The U.S. Cowboy Trap Championship will consist of 100 targets shot from 16 yards. SASS legal shotguns must be used except doubles can have ejectors for this Championship. Legal shotguns will be available and a practice field will be open.

These Championships will be open competition. SASS membership is not required.

We will also be hosting our Eighth Annual Shootout at Three Rivers, a 10-stage match with side matches, speed shoots, and warm up stages. The Saturday night festivities will feature an open Chili Cooking Championship, pot luck, and open grill.

We will be holding our Fourth Annual Buffalo Shoot May 23, 2010. This would be a good chance to check out our Range and get some good sight settings.

Watch The Catboy Chronicle for ads and check our web sites www.sjwf.org and www.trbcas.org for the latest information.



SASS MERCANTILE

MERCHANDISE AND COLLECTIBLES



NEW

SASS Coins
Available in Gold (bronze),
Silver or Copper
SALE \$5.95 each
for 2 or More!
\$6.95 ea



NEW



*Cowboy Action
Shooting Cap*
One size fits all
\$19.95



Leather Money Clip
\$24.95



Gem Saloon Beer Mug
\$9.95



*Belle Union
Beer Mug*
\$9.95



*Belle Union
Shot Glass*
\$4.95



*END of TRAIL and
Belle Union Playing Cards*
**SALE - \$5.95 each or
\$10.95 for Both**

*Cylinder
Pencil Holder*
Blue: **\$29.95**
Nickel: **\$34.95**



*Stainless Steel
Travel Mug*
\$19.95



*SASS
Marshal
Bobble Head*
\$24.95



SASS Deluxe Cap
One size fits all
Black, Navy and Red
\$19.95



Leather Coin Tray
\$7.95

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



END of TRAIL '09 Mug
\$9.95



END of TRAIL '09 Lapel Pin
\$4.95



END of TRAIL John Dewayne Lapel Pin
\$3.95



SASS Denim Jacket
with SASS embroidered on back collar and left chest
(Please specify size)
\$59.95



Life Member Mug
\$14.95

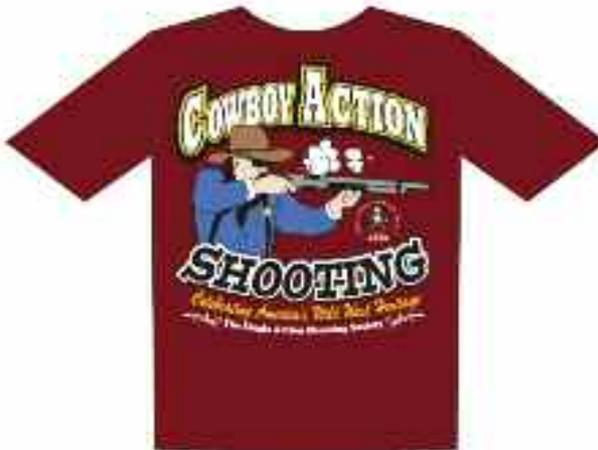


Life Member Lapel Pin
\$9.95

NEW



2010-Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
\$19.95



2009-Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
\$19.95

SALE



2007 - Cowboy Action Shooting T-Shirt (Please specify size)
SALE - \$14.95



Leather Cartridge Holder with Stamped SASS Logo
SALE - \$25.00 (reg. \$35.95)



Leather SASS Badge Holder
Black, Brown and Natural
2" Badge Holder — \$19.95
3" Badge Holder — \$22.95



SASS Sterling Silver Money Clip
\$45.00



Watch FOB with Leather Strap - Gold or Silver
\$14.95

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

SASS Mercantile Continued...

TO ORDER:
Call: (877)-411-SASS
or Visit Us Online at
www.sassnet.com



Cache It & Stash It
Utility Sports Pouch
\$29.95



SASS Marshal
Lapel Pin
\$4.95



Founder Ranch
Lapel Pin
\$4.95



8 oz Stainless Steel
Hip Flask
\$21.95



SASS Decals
18" Trailer Size Decal - **\$43.95**
4" Decals - **3 for \$5.00**



SASS
License Plate Frame
with Four-Color
Car Plate
\$14.95



SASS, Steel, Trailer
Hitch Cover
\$39.95



SASS
Badge Lapel Pin
Available in Gold or Silver
\$9.95 - Gold or Silver

CUSTOM ORDERS

Please Allow 4-6 Weeks for all Custom Order Shipping



NEW
SASS Deluxe Belt Buckle
With or Without Your Alias
\$84.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)
\$60.00 - Without Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



SASS
Collectors Badges
Available in Gold or Silver
\$43.95 - Gold (Includes \$9.00 shipping)
\$33.95 - Silver (Includes \$9.00 shipping)



NEW
SASS Deluxe Ladies
Dress Buckle With Alias
\$89.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



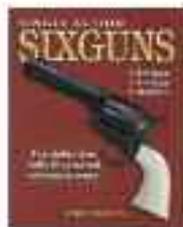
NEW
SASS Deluxe Mens
Dress Buckle With Alias
\$89.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)



NEW
SASS Supreme Belt
Buckle With Alias
\$124.00 - With Alias
(Includes \$9.00 shipping)

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

BOOKS



SINGLE ACTION SIXGUNS
Price: \$39.95
Includes hundreds of full-color photos and up-to-the-minute reloading data for today's hottest cowboy action guns.



SHOOTING COLT SINGLE ACTIONS
Price: \$24.95
By Mike Venturino
Tips on Single Action Shooting and how to clean and disassemble the Colt.

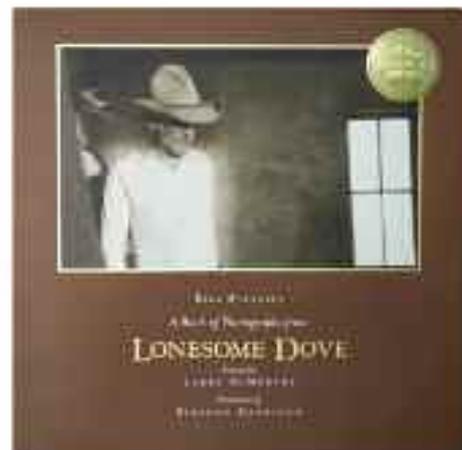


OUT OF THE WEST, THE GUND COLLECTION OF WESTERN ART
Price: \$34.95
By Susan Campbell, Ph.D.
Features the Gund Collection of Western Art, including paintings, drawings, prints and sculptures.

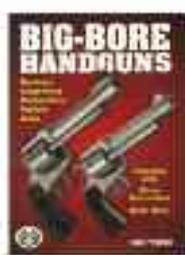
NEW

LONESOME DOVE 20TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

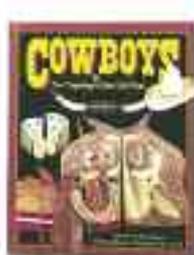
Price: \$45.00
A new book of photographs from the legendary Western movie Lonesome Dove.



COWBOY SHOOTERS BLACK POWDER GUIDE
Price: \$19.95
Discusses in detail the replica firearms that Cowboy Shooters most often choose.



BIG BORE HANDGUNS
Price: \$39.95
By John Taffin
In Big-Bore Handguns, Taffin shares his wealth of experience, expertise and insight on the world's most powerful handguns.



COWBOYS & TRAPPINGS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$45.00
The history of the craftsmen and the evolution of their gear.



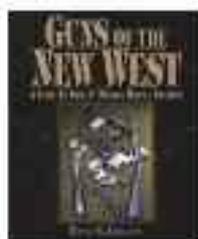
COWGIRL ACTION SHOOTING
Price: \$19.95
Written by Aimless Annie
A tribute to the women of Cowboy Action Shooting.



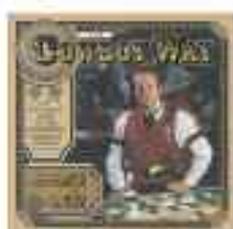
SHOOTING STARS OF THE SMALL SCREEN
PRICE: \$39.95
A comprehensive encyclopedia of more than 450 TV Western stars from the late 1940s up to 2008.



COWGIRLS, WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST
Price: \$45.00
By Elizabeth Clair Flood
A tribute to the women of the frontier.



GUNS OF THE NEW WEST
Price: \$22.99
By David R. Chicoine
Chicoine tests and evaluates handguns, rifles, and shotguns in this in-depth, yet easy to use guide to modern replica firearms.



THE COWBOY WAY
Price: \$19.95
Written and photographed by Mimi Altree & Don Contreras.



THE SEARCH FOR CORPORAL DOW
Price: \$34.95
This 200 page, hardbound book tells the reader all they need to know about researching just about any US Firearm.



PACKING IRON
Price: \$45.00
By Richard C. Rattenbury
The definitive chronicle of gunleather of the frontier West.



BUCKSKIN BESSIE - HER LOST LETTERS
Price: \$14.95
By Monica James
This biography details the life of Buckskin Bessie.



EL TIGRE
Price: \$20.00
El Tigre is a fast moving story that chronicles the life of Johann Heinrich von Manfred from his youth as a student in a Prussian military academy through his many exciting and dangerous adventures.



SHOOTING BUFFALO GUNS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$29.95
By Mike Venturino
Covers Trapdoor Springfields, Sharps, Remingtons, and much more.



SHOOTING LEVER GUNS OF THE OLD WEST
Price: \$26.95
By Mike Venturino
The definitive guide to Old West lever action rifles.



CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME I
Price: \$29.95
Over 100 colorful pages drawn by the author himself. Details include myths and facts resolved, timelines, complete with actual photos.



CLASSIC GUNFIGHTS VOLUME II - BLAZE AWAY!
Price: \$29.95
This fascinating book boasts over 100 colorful pages that chronicle the 25 most influential Gunfights at the Famous OK Corral.

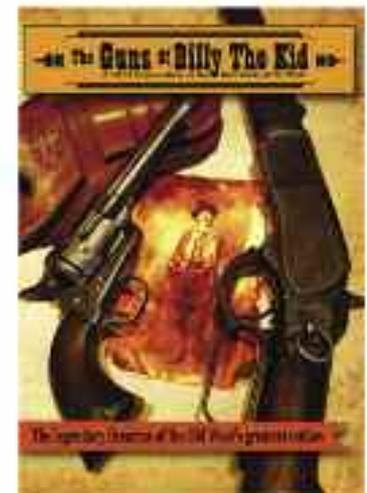


CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME III
Price: \$29.95
This third volume is the most ambitious yet. It has 26 gunfights including bigger shoot-outs such as the Battle of the Little Bighorn and the Alamo.

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



DVDS AND VIDEOS



THE GUNS OF BILLY THE KID

PRICE: \$29.95

From the Legendary Colt Thunderer to a shotgun loaded with dimes, discover the guns that made The Kid famous. The perfect gift for the shooter, collector or outlaw.



ONE-EYED-HORSE
Documentary and more!
SALE Price: \$14.99 - DVD



END OF TRAIL, 2006
Price: \$24.95 - DVD
The Silver 25th Anniversary Edition!



END OF TRAIL, 2006
Price: \$24.95 - DVD
Price: \$24.95 - VHS

END OF TRAIL 2008

PRICE: \$9.95



SPEED & ACCURACY COWBOY ACTION STYLE
Price: \$29.95 - DVD



BAR-H INTRODUCTION TO COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING
Price: \$24.95 - DVD



BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS GUIDE PART I
PRICE: \$24.95 - DVD



BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS GUIDE PART II
PRICE: \$24.95 - DVD



CREATING YOUR OWN VICTORIAN HAT
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Learn the secrets of making Victorian hats with all the flare and elegance.



CREATING YOUR OWN B-WESTERN OUTFIT
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Teaches how to design and make breathtaking outfits for men or women.



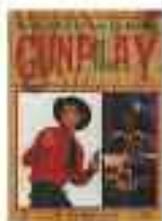
THE DARK SIDE
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
Price: \$29.95 - VHS
Learn shooting techniques along with how to load cap and ball revolvers, lever action rifles, and double barrel shotguns.



OUTLAW ANNIE'S BEST OF MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. 1
Price: \$34.95 - DVD
Highlights include Shooting Technique, Horse Training Tips, Stage Patterns, Wardrobe Tips, and Competition Footage.



OUTLAW ANNIE'S MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. II
COMPETITIVE EDGE
Price: \$39.95 - DVD
Price: \$39.95 - VHS
Mounted shooting drills, expert's advice on bits, sports medicine and more.



GUNPLAY
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
The world's greatest trick and fancy gun artists, sharpshooters, movie stars and stuntmen!



GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART I
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
Learn traditional Hollywood western fast draw and gun spinning from top international movie gun coach Alex Green.



GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART II
Price: \$19.95 - DVD
Part II picks up where Part I left off. More advanced gun spinning, fast draw and trick shooting.



BOB MUNDEN - THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION
Price: 24.95 - DVD
This collectible DVD includes a full 2 hrs and 20 minutes of super shooting!



HOW TO BE A MASTER GUNFIGHTER
Price: \$29.95 - DVD
This video contains expert instruction in fast draw and Cowboy Action Shooting, as well as speed shooting demonstrations.



GUN TWIRLING FOR BEGINNERS
Price: \$14.95 - DVD
Pistol Puckin' Paula, entertainer and accomplished stuntwoman, shares her tips about gun handling with her .45 Colt in a 20 minute video.

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM



EVIL ROY DVD SERIES

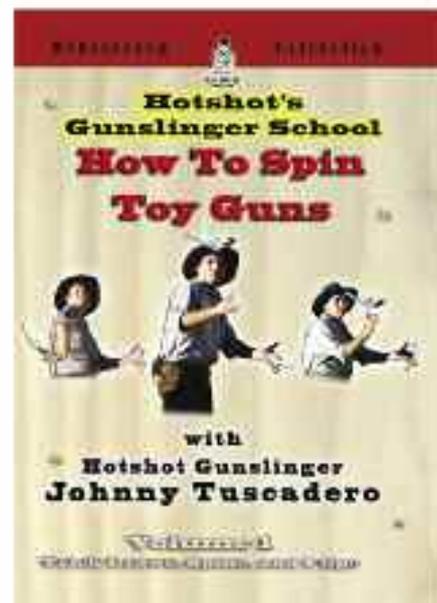
Price: \$29.95 - EACH

- VOLUME 1 - PISTOLS
- VOLUME 2 - RIFLES
- VOLUME 3 - SHOTGUNS
- VOLUME 4 - HANDLING AND TRANSITIONS
- VOLUME 5 - WILD BUNCH

HOW TO SPIN TOY GUNS

Price: \$19.95

Hotshot's Gunslinger School, How To Spin Toy Guns This fun and instructional video for kids and adults shows and explains how to perform over twenty gun tricks in detail. It features a cap-gun safety lesson, two mini-movies, a special action-packed stunt-filled shoot out, original music, hilarious out takes and more. This is gun spinning made fun. If you ever wanted to be a gun spinner, this is the one for you.



TO ORDER:
Call: (877)-411-SASS
or Visit Us Online at www.sassnet.com



MOUNTED SHOOTING

**SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING
ARENA BANNER
2FT X 6FT**

Price: \$35.95

(plus \$7.00 Shipping)

The SASS Mounted Shooting Arena Banner is made from heavy duty canvas. It is durable and easy to clean. Fast Horses and Blazin' Six-Guns is our motto!



SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BARREL COVER

Price: \$79.95

(plus \$12.00 Shipping)

The SASS Mounted Shooting Barrel Cover will fit a standard 55 gallon barrel. Each cover has 2 SASS Mounted Logos and website address. There is a Clearshield UV protectant over the print. This material is easily washed with mild soap and water and easy to care for.

SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING TRAILER SIZE DECAL

18" X 16 5/8"

Price: \$34.95

(Price includes \$9.00 shipping to Continental US. Extra Shipping applies to Alaska, Hawaii and International.)

The SASS Mounted Shooting Trailer Size Decal is 18" x 16 5/8". It is large enough for you horse trailer or camper. Durable and colorful vinyl shows your support of SASS Mounted Shooting.



SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING BUMPER DECALS

4" X 4 3/4"

Price: \$5.00 for 3 Decals

(Shipping included)

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS OR VISIT WWW.SASSNET.COM

Call 1873 PEACEMAKER PIN



German Silver
3.25 inches long
Money Back Guarantee
gunpinsusa.com
32.95+5. shipping  Made in America

BILL WEAVER
SASS #41625
580-296-2616

LEATHER CRAFTSMAN for BOND ARMS, INC

LEATHER GUNS & ETC. HOLSTERS & GUN BELTS
SELLS & TRANSFER AMMO & TACK
www.leathergunsetc.com

Box 117 & 216 S. Collins St.
Colbert, OK 74733

Sylvia Rice Weaver

--- STORE FOR SALE ---

Period Cowboy Clothing.
Everything you need.

Wholesale minus **ADDITIONAL 20%**.
Less than 15k.

WilliamPrichard@yahoo.com

NUTMEG SPORTS LLC

Jim Alaimo
Former Superintendent
COLT CUSTOM GUN SHOP
Specializing In Genuine
African Elephant Ivory Grips,
Custom Tuned Action Work, And Engraved Colts
(860) 872-7373 • www.nutmegsports.com

BUFFALO WESTERN WEAR



2145 C. Pace St. NE- Covington, Ga. 30014
SINCE 1987
AUTHENTIC OLD WEST CLOTHING
CUSTOM HATS
REAL COWBOY SPURS 
CALL TOLL FREE
1-877-915-0732
www.buffalowildwest.com

Thumbcocker Specialties
and Reloading Solutions
for all your Single-Action needs
www.ThumbCocker.com
Phone: 228-873-8141
Email: ThumbCocker@earthlink.net



Chey-Cast Bullets



www.cheycast.com

Made in Cheyenne, Wyoming - USA by
Wheeler Wyoming SASS#5060 B and D and last 606 SASS#7061

FREE SHIPPING
On all orders over \$100

cal-graf.com • 800-367-5203

- Simple Cart
- Suitcase Cart
- Cowboy Coffin
- Range Kart
- Accessories



Big Timber, Montana

\$69 SPECIAL \$69

Pants + Shirt + Suspenders + Boot Socks

SPECIAL PRICE - 4 pieces - \$69.00

Plus UPS shipping \$11.00

www.hamiltondrvgoods.com 931-739-6061

Rossi 92 Specialists
"Is your Rossi rough?"

Let us make it load, cycle and shoot better, E-Z on brass and fingers. Ask about our sight package.

for info: www.stevesgunz.com

Steve Young (409) 984-5473
SASS 46765

4525 Alamosa St.
Port Arthur, TX. 77642

OKLAHOMA LEATHER PRODUCTS, INC.
TELEPHONE (918) 843-8831
FAX (918) 843-8833



www.oklahomalargestleatherproducts.com
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE LEATHER HOLSTERS, BELTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE BLACKPOWDER AND SINGLE ACTION SHOOTER

D. J. REIGEL HAND ENGRAVING

BACKSTRAP ENGRAVING
only \$160

Gift Certificates Available

Visit us at: reigelgunengraving.com

D. J. Reigel
P.O. Box 1360
Canton, WA 99245



We specialize in Cowboy Action Firearms and Reloading.
SASS Dealer #30.

Check our website for our complete list of firearms for the Cowboy shooter plus driving directions.

Located 1/2 hour drive West of Cadogan in Pennsylvania Dutch Country.

www.encksgunbarn.com



Enck's Gun Barn
142 Chapel Road
Newmanstown, PA 17073
Phone: 717-949-2215
Fax: 717-949-2625
Email: barnmaster@encksgunbarn.net

Rocking R Enterprises
3123 Chaucer Lane
Bartlett TN 38134
www.rockingrenterprises.com

20 Rounds Loading Strip \$26
3 Loading Strips \$66
Shipping Included

Cowboy Leather Goods at a affordable price

Roy Clifford 901-217-9066
S.A.S.S. 6390 "Capt. Augustus"
rclifford384@bellsouth.net

Griner GUNWORKS GUNSMITHING

Single action service: Colts, Rugers, Colt clones
Lever gun action jobs: 73's, 66's, Marlins
Short stroke for 73's and 66's
Action jobs for Winchester 07's and Norinco 07's
Full service gunsmithing

Visit us at www.grinergunworks.com
El mulo Vaquero aka Ken Griner 505-632-9712
#30 Rd. 5192, Bloomfield NM. 87413

TIC TOC DOC - Arney Darling TRAVELING WATCH SHOP
SALES & SERVICE
FREE ESTIMATES
ALL WORK GUARANTEED!



POCKET & WRIST WATCHES
CHAINS & FOBS
Contact for show schedule
(909) 838-4094
watchmaker3@verizon.net

REMOVE RUST EASY!

BIG 45 FRONTIER METAL CLEANER

Order Online at Big45.com
Removes Rust with No Harm to Blue.
Since 1957 • Dealers Apply

De-Leads Bore in Seconds
1-800-342-1540 • Visa Mastercard
Send To: Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop
PO Box 90847 • Sioux Falls, SD 57109

ONLY \$5
POSTAGE PAID

GRIPMAKER

Simulated Ivory and Stag Designs (softens with age)
GREAT PRICES!

www.gripmaker.com
17401 State Hwy 96
Carthage, MO 64836
417-359-8880



FOLKWEAR
 SEWING PATTERNS
 FOR
 UNIQUE COSTUMES

See our timeless patterns adapted from vintage fashion and ethnic costume at www.folkwear.com

#253 - Vintage Bathing Costume
patterns with timeless style

JEFF FLANNERY GUN ENGRAVING

11034 Riddles Run Road
 Union, Ky 41091
 Phone: (859) 384-3127
 Fax: (859) 384-2222
<http://www.flannerygunengraving.com>
 Email: engraving@fuse.net

LIBERTY LEATHER
Custom Gunleather of the "Old West"

Don Barnett
 (Grouchy Old Bear)
 SASS 42002
 281-593-1239
 Liberty County, Texas
 libertyleather@sbcglobal.net • www.westerngunleather.com

TED BLOCKER
Holsters

9438 SW Tigard Street
 Tigard, OR 97223
 503 659-8742
 503 670-7972
www.tedblockerholsters.com

THE TIMELINE COWBOY™
 Your Gettysburg link to the Old West
 Quality Old West Replica Firearms
 Ammunition - Period Gunleather
 Clothing - Loading Supplies - Books
 2523 Emmitsburg Road, Gettysburg, PA 17325
 1/4 mile north of Eisenhower Conf. Center
 717-334-0776
 E-mail Timelinecowboy@Superpa.net
 Please call or E-mail for shop hours

Custom Club **BADGES**
 or Old West Style made from
 solid sterling silver or brass.
 Perfected to a glossy finish.
 Hand crafted
 by
RUNNING BUFFALO

www.runningbuffalo.com 1-877-560-9626

Old River Saddlery

Custom Saddles, Chaps,
 Belts, Holsters, Sheaths,
 Repairs

Larry McElhose
 7732 Garrin Road
 Bakersfield, CA 93313
 (661) 831-3783
 Fax (661) 831-1591
www.olderiversaddlery.com
 E-mail or@olderiversaddlery.com

BLANK AMMO

For Practice, Training or Shows! Large Inventory,
 Wide Variety! .38, .45, also 5&1 Available in Full
 Load, 1/2 or primer only! From 22 to 50 cal.
 Call Us For Your Special Blanks!

Also Blank Firing Guns
 NO LICENSES OR PERMITS REQUIRED
 Many Models to Choose From!

Western Props & Equipment
 Bullwhips & Stockwhips
 Trick Roping Supplies & Rubber Guns
 Call or Write for a FREE Catalog!

WESTERN STAGE PROPS
800-858-5568
702-873-1100
www.WesternStageProps.com

3945 W. RENO AVE., SUITE F, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118 • USA

ASPEN FILLYS MERCHANDISE

Purveyors of Fine Custom Clothing & Gun Engineering

5573 Gray Street - Arvada, CO 80002
 303-434-1204
jfautom@aol.com www.aspenfillys.com

TRUE WEST
MERCANTILE
 Jamestown, TN
 931.752.8272

Scully Wahmaker
 Frontier Classics
 Boots
 Chaps
 Hats
 Accessories

Shop online at: www.truewestonline.com

Powder Inc.

GOEN, KIK, SWISS & DIAMONDBACK POWDER, BLACK
 DAWGE CARTRIDGES, 5, 10, 25, # CASE

Malcolm Scopes
 Cap & Ball Loaders

Check our website for video of Cap
 & Ball Loader demonstration

1861 N. College Ave. Clarksville AR 72830 • Call us Toll Free: 1-877-833-1799
www.powderinc.com

THE KAW VALLEY MERCANTILE
 "Purveyors of finery for the Victorian Lady"
 "Gear for Las Caballerias Grandes"
 "Open by Appointment"

Chuck and Dottie Powers
 2105 Pine Oak Dr.
 Edmond, OK 73013
 405-285-6943
KawValleyMercantile@cox.net
<http://www.kawvalley.com/kawvalleymercantile>

CART-RIGHT Gun Carts

Total Take-down design. Weighs 29 lbs.
 Assembles in minutes: No screws, no glue, no nails.
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
 4-gun, 6-gun, 8-gun, War Wagon
 Call Big Sky Bob: 1-888-859-5960
www.cartrightguncarts.com

STARPACKER BADGES

Badges of the Old West
 Specialize in Custom Badges
 Clubs/Organizations/Individuals

Look For The StarPacker Brand!

StarPacker
 P.O. Box 3422
 Nashua, NH 03061-4714
 PH: 603.888.4714
www.starpacker.com

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY
\$1199⁹⁹ and up

- * Blue/Color case finish
- * 4.75", 5.5" and 7.5" barrels
- * 45 Colt, 44-40, .38-40, 357 Mag., 38 Spl and .32-20
- * All guns new and untuned in Colt packaging
- * Call for Nickel, Black Powder Frames and consecutive numbers

HOPLITE, INC.
 P.O. Box 6590 • Shepherdsville, KY 40185
 (502) 955-5014 (8:00 am-5:00pm EST)

Jose Valencia Studio
 "Gunstock Carving and More..."

480.415.4245
 P.O. Box 8734 Phoenix, AZ 85066
jose@josevalencinstudio.com
www.GUNCARVING.com

BOZEMAN TRAIL ARMS, MFG.
 Recommended by Mike Venturino

COLT S.A.A., CLONE, VAQUERO ACTION JOBS
CUSTOM ONE-PIECE GRIPS AND MORE
www.bozemantrailarms.com

Tom Sorgis, Jr., Proprietor
 FFL #9.83-034-01-2F-35193
 E-mail: gunsmith@bozemantrailarms.com

28 Lake Drive
 Livingston, MI 59047
 (406) 223-1111

DIAMOND J GUNSMITHING

SPECIALIZING IN COWBOY ACTION GUNS
 Repairs and Action work on all types of cowboy guns
 Hornady Loading Equipment and Supplies
 FFL Transfers and Dealer Sales
Phone 505-888-4633
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 On Line: www.diamondjgunsmithing.com
 E-Mail: jdiamond45@hotmail.com

CLASSIFIED

CLUB INSURANCE - We specialize in S.A.S.S. & hunting clubs. Phone quotes in 3 minutes. Northland Insurance Company admitted & available in most states. Call **Rover Dog** for a quote! Toll free: (866) 505-2663.

SPECIALIZING in ANTIQUE POCKET WATCHES- Mail Order Repair, Free Watch List, Coyote Ricotta in PA. (814) 342-3709 Days. (Since 1968)

COWBOY and INDIAN BUCKSKIN CLOTHING - Riflecases, Moccasins and Weapons. Catalog \$3.00, Tecumseh's Trading Post, 140 W. Yellowstone Ave., Cody, WY, 82414 (307) 587-5362, www.tecumsehs.com, Email: emailus@tecumsehs.com

WANTED - AK - May trade, consecutive pair, stainless steel 45 LC Vaquero, 3 1/2" barrel, birdhead grip, call **Crosscut** (337) 462-2079.

STORE FOR SALE - Period Cowboy Clothing. Everthing you need. Wholesale minus ADDITIONAL 20%. Less than 15k. WilliamPrichard@yahoo.com

SLAPOUTHOLSTERS.COM - cowboy holsters, belts, buttstock covers, badge holders.

NEW DVD VIDEOS OF WILD WEST GHOST TOWNS, Visit: www.GhostTownsOfTheWildWest.com

BLANKS www.perfectshotllc.com e-mail: dan0083@earthlink.net

LONGHORN CATTLE DRIVES - Ranch Vacations on genuine family ranch. www.longhorn-cattle.com (620) 826-3649

Working Cowboy Gun Leather Shop
Metal tool and thermometric control holsters our specialty. A true cowboy's choice.
David J. Arnold
10635 Pioneer Line, Chatham, Ontario, Canada N7M 5J1
519-354-9892
www.workingcowboyleather.com



BOOT MAKER
4409 N. 16th Street Phoenix, AZ 85016
David Espinoza 602-263-8164

Free Brochure on Request



espinozabootmaker.com

Reloads N' More
Ammo & Accessories
Hard Cast Lead Bullets for Reloaders
www.ReloadsNMore.com
Sales@ReloadsNMore.com 781.438.6907

HASTINGS
COWBOY STYLE HOLSTERS & BELTS
862-267-3604 WWW.HASTINGSHOLSTERS.COM

"Cowboy Portraits"
website: www.rusticroe.com



JMB Distribution 4291 Valley Quail S Westerville, OH 43081
See the designs On line, or send For the Color Info Package
Jim Burgess "Five Star" SASS#16193
Designs Are \$ 30.00 per set
www.jmbdistribution.com Grips below, in service 2 yrs !!



TPG LEATHERS
LEATHERWORKER
TOM COBLEY TOM S.A.S.S. #88972
A.K.A. TOM COBLEY
CUSTOM COWBOY LEATHERS DONE THE OLD FASHION WAY...
1401 Pemberton Drive Salisbury, MD 21801
Phone: 410.251.2392
email: Tom@tpgleathers.com
web : www.tpgleathers.com



SASS COWBOY ACTION MATCH MANAGEMENT & SCORING SYSTEM

Simply the Best Way to Track, Monitor and Manage All of Your Cowboy Action Shooting Match Needs!

The Match Management & Scoring System
The Match Management & Scoring System uses MS Access as its database engine. Since the install program includes the MS Access runtime module you won't need to purchase any additional software.

If you own MS Word the Match Management & Scoring System will extract mail merges for name and address labels. You can create your own specialized match certificates and the system will merge category winners into these templates.

During annual or regional matches you can track many different criteria, such as: dinner tickets, gun cart rentals, registration input (whether your registrations come from your web site, regular mail, e-mail, etc).

The Vendor registration module includes space management and tracking of payments and sponsorship fees. This module also prints vendor badges and dinner tickets.

The Match Management & Scoring System is capable of scoring by rank points, total time or category total time just by selecting the check box you want.

You're also able to track misses, penalties and bonuses so shooter can track their progress.

Annual Support
After the first 6 months there is an annual support fee of \$60.00 per year. This support fee covers all program updates, e-mail and telephone support.

Benefits

- Track misses, penalties & bonuses
- Scores are computed
- Computerized posse assignments
- Print stage score sheets
- Print individual personalized score cards
- Easy extraction to Excel
- Score by individual or by posse/stage
- Print your own certificates
- Print confirmation letters
- Print dinner tickets
- Mailing labels
- Vendor registration
- Event tracking
- Integrated mail merges with MS Word
- Much, much more

USED by Over 200 Clubs!

SASS Match Management & Scoring System - ORDER FORM

Match Management & Scoring System\$325.00

Order Total: _____
TAX (NM) Shipping & Handling: \$15.00
Total Order: _____

Club Name: _____
Contact: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State, Zip code: _____
Phone: _____
e-mail: _____

Method of Payment

Check MasterCard Am EX Visa
 Discover

Acct No _____ Exp Date _____
Signature _____ Date _____

Make checks payable to: SASS

 **Single Action Shooting Society**
215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, New Mexico 87015
www.sassnet.com • 877-411-SASS



SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Alaska 49er's	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Tripod	907-373-0140	Birchwood	AK	Panhandle Cowboys	2nd Sun	Panhandle B. Kid	850-432-1968	Pensacola	FL
Golden Heart Shootist Society	2nd Sat & Last Sun	Col. Reed	907-488-3903	Chatanika	AK	Tater Hill Gunfighters	2nd Sun	Judge JD Justice	941-629-4440	Arcadia	FL
Juneau Gold Miners Posse	3rd Sun	Five Card Tanna	907-789-7498	Juneau	AK	Weewahootee Vigilance Committee	2nd Sun	Weewahootee	407-857-1107	Orlando	FL
North Alabama Regulators	1st Sun	Drake Robey	256-313-0421	Woodville	AL	Lake County Pistoleros	3rd Sat	Halfbreed Don	352-669-1700	Tavares	FL
Alabama Rangers	2nd Sun	RC Moon	205-410-5707	Brierfield	AL	Southwest Florida Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Jed	239-596-2351	Punta Gorda	FL
Vulcan Long Rifles	3rd Sat	Havana Jim	205-979-2931	Hoover	AL	Miakka Misfits	3rd Sun	Deadlee Headlee	941-650-8920	Myakka City	FL
Gallant Gunfighters	3rd Sun	Buck D. Law	256-504-4366	Hoover	AL	Cowford Regulators	4th Sat	J Bird Blue	904-778-4184	Jacksonville	FL
Old York Shootists	4th Sun	Derringer Di	205-647-6925	Hoover	AL	Panhandle Cattle Company	4th Sat	Tac Hammer	850-785-6535	Port St. Joe	FL
Russell County Regulators	5th Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Phenix City	AL	Doodle Hill Regulators	4th Sun	Dave Smith	813-645-3828	Ruskin	FL
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	1st Wkend	Christmas Kid	501-625-3554	Hot Springs	AR	Five County Regulators	4th Sun	Dead Shot Scott	239-261-2892	Punta Gorda	FL
Outlaw Camp	2nd & 5th Sat	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Heber Springs	AR	Antelope Junction Rangers	Fridays	Mayeye Rider	727-736-3977	Pinealls Park	FL
Judge Parker's Marshals	2nd Sat	Reno Sparks	918-647-9704	Fort Smith	AR	Withlacoochee Renegades, The	Last Sat	Hungry Bear	850-929-2406	Pinetta	FL
White River Gang	2nd Sat	Loco Toro	870-435-2768	Mountain Home	AR	American Old West Cowboys	1st Sat	Josey Buckhorn	423-236-5281	Flintstone	GA
Arkansas Lead Slingers	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Dirty Dan Paladin	479-633-2107	Garfield	AR	River Bend Rough Riders	1st Sat	Done Gone	770-361-6966	Dawsonville	GA
South Fork River Regulators	3rd Sat	Kid Thorn	870-488-5447	Salem	AR	Valdosta Vigilance Committee	1st Sat	Big Boyd	229-244-3161	Valdosta	GA
True Grit SASS	4th Sun	Sister Sundance	479-970-7042	Belleville	AR	Lonesome Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Wishbone Hooper	478-922-9384	Warner Robins	GA
White Mountain Old West Shootists	1st & 3rd Sat	Mustang Lady Sue	928-243-3457	Snowflake	AZ	Doc Holliday's Immortals	2nd Sat	Easy Rider	770-954-9696	Griffin	GA
Rio Salado Cowboy Action Shooting Society	1st Sat	Bullseye Bucky	480-980-2115	Mesa	AZ	Pale Riders	2nd Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Mauk	GA
Cowtown Cowboy Shooters, LLC	1st Sun & 3rd Sat	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Phoenix	AZ	Mule Camp Cowboys	3rd Sat	Marshal Dan Cutter	770-786-9235	Covington	GA
Colorado River Regulators	2nd & 4th Sat (Sept-Jun)	Crowheart	928-505-2200	Lake Havasu	AZ	Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Trail Bones	423-842-6116	Ringgold	GA
Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association, Inc	2nd Sat	Big Tim	602-757-3728	Phoenix	AZ	Cherokee Cowboys	4th Sat	Joe West	706-864-9019	Gainesville	GA
Tombstone Ghost Rider Outlaws	2nd Sat	Wily Yankee	520-400-5598	Tombstone	AZ	Maui Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Bad Burt	808-875-9085	Maui	HI
YRL-High Country Cowboys	2nd Sun	Turquoise Bill	928-925-7323	Prescott	AZ	Single Action Shootist of Hawaii	4th Sun	Brandebuck	808-351-9260	Honolulu	HI
Los Vaqueros	3rd Sat	August West	520-544-7888	Tucson	AZ	Turkeyfoot Cowboys	1st Sat (Mar-Nov)	Ranger Mathias	319-234-1550	Elk Run Heights	IA
Tonto Rim Marauders	3rd Sun	Silverado Cid	928-595-1230	Payson	AZ	Fort Des Moines Rangers., Inc	1st Sun	Pit Mule	515-205-0557	Indianola	IA
Altar Valley Pistoleros	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	Mean Raylean	520-235-0394	Tucson	AZ	Zen Shootists	4th Sat (Mar-Oct)	Renegade Slim	515-987-0721	Nevada	IA
Mohave Marshalls	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	Mizkiz	928-897-2705	Kingman	AZ	Gunslingers of Flaming Heart Ranch	1st Sat	Jughandle Jack	208-634-3121	Council	ID
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	4th Sat	Whisperin Meadows	928-567-9227	Camp Verde	AZ	Southwest Idaho Practical Shooters	1st Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Idaho Falls	ID
Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters	4th Sat	Squibber	520-568-2852	Casa Grande	AZ	Border Marauders	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Mud Marine	208-597-6191	Bonnars Ferry	ID
Tombstone Buscaderos	4th Sat	Diamond Pak	520-780-4852	Tombstone	AZ	Squaw Butte Regulators	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Acequia Kidd	208-365-4551	Emmett	ID
Colorado River Shootists	4th Sun	ClueLass	928-726-7727	Yuma	AZ	El Buscaderos	2nd & 4th Sun	Oddman	208-437-0496	Spirit Lake	ID
Sunnyvale Regulators	1st & 3rd Mon	Shaniko Jack	650-464-3764	Cupertino	CA	Northwest Shadow Riders	2nd Sat	Silverado Belle	208-743-5765	Lewiston	ID
West End Outlaws	1st & 3rd Sat	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Lytie Creek	CA	Oregon Trail Rough Riders	2nd Sun & 3rd Sat	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID
Silver Queen Mine Regulators	1st & 3rd Sun	T. E. Kidd	562-598-7771	Azusa	CA	Hell's Canyon Ghost Riders	3rd Sat	J.P. Sloe	208-798-0826	Moscow	ID
Deadwood Drifters	1st Sat	Lusty Lil	323-353-3898	Piru	CA	Twin Butte Bunch	3rd Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Rexburg	ID
Escondido Bandidos	1st Sat	Devil Jack	760-741-3229	Escondido	CA	Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Halfcocked Otis	509-991-5842	Otis Orchards	ID
Lassen Regulators	1st Sat	Chief Wages	530-257-3402	Susanville	CA	Snake River Western Shooting Society	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Missy Mable	208-731-6387	Jerome	ID
The Outlaws	1st Sat	Terrell Sackett	916-363-1648	Sacramento	CA	Shady Creek Shootists	1st & 4th Sun	Dapper Dan Porter	309-734-2324	Little York	IL
Two Rivers Posse	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Dragon	209-836-4042	Manteca	CA	Rangeless Riders	1st Sat	The Inspector	618-345-5048	Highland	IL
Hole In The Wall Gang	1st Sun	Frito Bandito	661-406-6001	Piru	CA	The Lakewood Marshal's	1st Sat	Pine Ridge Jack	618-838-9410	Cisne	IL
Mother Lode Shootist Society	1st Sun	Sioux City Kid	209-795-4175	Jamestown	CA	Boneyard Creek Regulators	1st Sun	Wild Pike	217-356-5136	Newman	IL
River City Regulators	1st Sun	Baldy Green	707-425-8569	Davis	CA	Kishwaukee Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Grasshopper BCI	815-758-1946	Spacore	IL
5 Dogs Creek	1st Wkend	Mad Dog Draper	805-497-2857	Bakersfield	CA	Kaskaskia Cowboys	2nd Sat	Beaucoup Joe	618-521-3619	Sparta	IL
Cajon Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat	Bojack	760-956-8852	Devore	CA	The Free Grazers	2nd Sat	Fossil Creek Bob	217-821-3134	Effingham	IL
Chorro Valley Regulators	2nd & 5th Sun	Marshal Chance	805-460-9082	San Luis Obispo	CA	Tri County Cowboys	2nd Sat	Sierra Hombre	815-967-6333	Hazelhurst	IL
Buffalo Runners	2nd Sat	Nyack Jack	916-812-0434	Rail Road Flat	CA	Illinois River City Regulators	2nd Sun	Uncle Outlaw	309-360-6152	East Peoria	IL
California Rangers	2nd Sat	Paniolo Lady	916-483-9198	Sloughhouse	CA	Vermilion River Long Riders	2nd Sun	Lead Poison Lar	815-875-3674	Leonore	IL
Dulzura Desperados	2nd Sat	Hashknife Willie	619-271-1481	San Diego	CA	Nason Mining Company Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Diggins Dave	618-438-6401	Benton	IL
Guns in the Sun	2nd Sat	Johnny 2moons	760-346-0972	Palm Springs	CA	Litchfield Sportsman's Club	3rd Sat	Ross Haney	618-667-9819	Litchfield	IL
Shasta Regulators Of Hat Creek	2nd Sat	Cayenne Pepper	530-273-3158	Burney	CA	Macoupin County Regulators	3rd Sat	One Good Eye	618-585-3956	Bunker Hill	IL
Brimstone Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Rowdy Yates	714-532-2922	Lucerne Valley	CA	McLean County Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marshall RD	309-379-4331	Bloomington	IL
Double R Bar Regulators	2nd Sun	Five Jacks	760-949-3198	Lucerne Valley	CA	Fort Beggs Defenders	3rd Sun	Torandado	815-302-8305	Plainfield	IL
High Sierra Drifters	2nd Sun	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Lucerne Valley	CA	Illowa Irregulars	3rd Sun (Apr-Oct)	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Milan	IL
Richmond Roughriders	2nd Sun	Buffy	650-994-9412	Railroad Flat	CA	Marion County Renegades	4th Sat	Shell Stuffer	618-266-9813	Sandoval	IL
The Over The Hill Gang	2nd Sun	Kooskia Kid	818-566-7900	Richmond	CA	Long Nine Cowboys, Inc.	4th Sun	Postman	217-415-1118	Loami	IL
Bridgeport Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Bee Blest	760-932-1139	Sylmar	CA	Good Guys Posse	4th Sun (Apr-Oct)	Dangerous Denny	815-245-7264	Rockford	IL
Burro Canyon Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Don Trader	714-827-7360	Bridgeport	CA	Salt River Renegades	As Sched	Lily Mae	217-985-4915	Barry	IL
Gold Country Wild Bunch	3rd Sat	Sutter Lawman	530-713-4194	Meyers Canyon	CA	Cutter's Raiders	1st Sat	Midnite Desperado	574-893-7214	Warsaw	IN
Nevada City Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marlin Schofield	530-265-9213	Sloughhouse	CA	Daleville Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Flat Water Bob	765-285-1210	Daleville	IN
North County Shootist Assoc.	3rd Sat	Graybeard	760-727-9160	Nevada City	CA	Atlanta Cattle Company	2nd Sat	Bear Creek Reverend	765-652-1525	Atlanta	IN
Plunge Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Horace Falcon	951-845-4827	Pala	CA	Pleasant Valley Renegades	2nd Sat	Nomore Slim	812-839-3052	Canaan	IN
Robbers Roost Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Nasty Newt	760-375-7618	Highland	CA	Schuster's Rangers	2nd Sun (Apr-Nov)	Coal Car Kid	219-759-3498	Chesterston	IN
Shasta Regulators	3rd Sat	Modoc	530-365-1839	Ridgecrest	CA	Pine Ridge Regulators	3rd Sat	Mountain Preacher	765-795-3016	Cloverdale	IN
High Desert Cowboys	3rd Sun	Doc Silverhawks	661-948-2543	Redding	CA	Circle R Cowboys	3rd Sat	Mustang Bill	219-279-2781	Brookston	IN
Kings River Regulators	3rd Sun	Slick Rock Rooster	559-299-8669	Acton	CA	Stark County Desert	3rd Sat	Whip Mccord	219-942-5859	Knox	IN
Murieta Posse	3rd Sun	Grizzly Peak Jake	530-676-2997	Clovis	CA	Thunder Valley	3rd Sat	Redneck Rebel	812-755-4237	Campbellsburg	IN
Panorama Northfield Raiders	3rd Sun	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sloughhouse	CA	Wolff's Rowdy Rangers	3rd Sat	Justice D. Spencer	574-264-2012	Bristol	IN
South Coast Rangers - Perry Adams Cowboy Match	3rd Sun	Swiftly Schofield	805-886-3360	Sylmar	CA	Wabash Rangers	4th Sat	Henry Remington	217-267-2820	Cayuga	IN
Ukiah Gun Club	3rd Sun	Will Bonner	707-462-1466	Santa Barbara	CA	Red Brush Raiders	4th Sat	Doc Goodluck	812-721-1188	Newburgh	IN
California Shady Ladies	4th Sat	Lady Gambler	916-447-2040	Ukiah	CA	Deer Creek Regulators	4th Sun	Doc Molar	765-948-3844	Jonesboro	IN
Coyote Valley Sharp Shooters	4th Sat	Wif	408-448-3256	Sloughhouse	CA	Wildwood Wranglers	4th Sun	VOODOOMAN	219-872-2721	Michigan City	IN
Maz River Rangers	4th Sat	Kid Kneestone	707-445-1981	San Jose	CA	Indiana Black Powder Guild	As Sched	C. C. Top	574-354-7186	Etna Green	IN
Pozo River Vigilance Committee	4th Sat	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Eureka/Arcata	CA	Butterfield Gulch Gang	1st Sun	Polecat Ron	785-827-8149	Chapman	KS
Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers	4th Sat & 5th Sat	Lethal Les L'Amour	530-926-4538	Santa Margarita	CA	Powder Creek Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat & 4th Wed	Eldorado Wayne	913-686-5314	Lenexa	KS
FaultLine Shootist Society	4th Sun	Querida	831-635-9147	Yreka	CA	Mill Brook Wranglers	2nd Sun	Grandpa Buckten	785-421-2537	Hill City	KS
The Cowboys	4th Sun	Captain Jake	714-318-6948	Gonzales	CA	Free State Rangers	3rd & 5th Sun	Buffalo Phil	913-904-8733	Parker	KS
The Range	4th Sun	Grass V.Federally	530-273-4440	Norco	CA	Sand Hill Regulators	3rd Sat	Goat Roper	620-345-3151	Hutchinson	KS
Sloughhouse Irregulars	5th Sat & Sun	Badlands Bud	530-677-0368	Grass Valley	CA	Capital City Cowboys	4th Sun	Newton	785-925-0281	Topeka	KS
Colorado Cowboys	1st Sat	El Gato Gordo	719-683-6713	Sloughhouse	CA	Chisholm Trail Antique Gun Association	4th Sun	Y. S. Hardey	620-367-2636	Wichita	KS
Colorado Shaketails	1st Sun	Midnite Slim	719-635-9431	Lake George	CO	Kentucky Regulators	1st Sat	Kentucky Dover	270-658-3247	Boaz	KY
San Juan Rangers	1st Sun	Kodiak Kid	970-252-1841	Ramah	CO	Hooten Old Town Regulators	1st Sat	Bullfork Shotgun Red	606-782-0239	Meke	KY
Windygap Regulators	1st Wkend	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Montrose	CO	Knob Creek Gunfighters Guild	1st Sun	Cumberland Drifter	502-548-3860	West Point	KY
Ben Lomond High Plains Drifters	2nd Sun	Sand River Slim	303-771-1920	Cortez	CO	Green River Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Yak	270-792-9001	Bowling Green	KY
Castle Peak Wildshots	2nd Sun	Old Squinteye	970-524-9348	Ramah	CO	Lonesome Pine Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Isom Kid	606-633-4465	Jeremiah	KY
Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club	2nd Sun	Capt. W. K. Kelso	970-565-3840	Gypsum	CO	Ohio River Rangers	3rd Sat	George Rogers	270-554-1501	Paducah	KY
Montrose Marshalls	2nd Sun	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Cortez	CO	Levisa Fork Lead Slingers	4th Sun	Escopeta Jake	606-631-4613	Pikeville	KY
Pawnee Station	3rd Sat	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Montrose	CO	Fox Bend Peacemakers	4th Sun	Tocala Sam	859-552-9000	Wilmore	KY
Rockvale Bunch	3rd Sat	Ghostmaker	719-275-5265	Wellington	CO	Border Vigilantes	1st Sat	Cooper York	504-722-8988	Sorrento	LA
Four Corners Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Ruff Cobb	970-247-4386	Rockvale	CO	Up The Creek Gang	2nd & 4th Sat	Hardly Able	337-474-5058	Lake Charles	LA
Thunder Mountain Shootists	3rd Wkend	Pinto Being	970-464-7118	Durango	CO	Bayou Bounty Hunters	2nd Sat	Soiled Dove	985-796-9698	Amite	LA
Northwest Colorado Rangers	4th Sat	Sagebrush Burns	970-824-8407	Grand Junction	CO	Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society	2nd Sun	Durango Dan	225-7		

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Damascus Wildlife Rangers	4th Sat (Mar-Nov)	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD	Circle K Regulators	3rd Sun	Smokehouse Dan	518-885-3758	Ballston Spa	NY
Beaver Creek Desperados	As Sched	Jimmy Reb	207-698-4436	Sanford/Springvale	ME	D Bar D Wranglers	4th Sat	Captain M.A.F	845-226-8611	Wappingers Fall	NY
Big Pine Bounty Hunters	As Sched	Ripley Scrounger	207-876-3541	Willmantic	ME	The Long Riders	4th Sun	Loco Poco Lobo	585-467-4429	Shortsville	NY
Blue Hill Regulators	As Sched	Dangerous D. Dalton	207-667-3586	Blue Hill	ME	Rockdale Renegades	As Sched	Scheriff Richie	607-783-2752	Rockdale	NY
Capitol City Vigilance Committee	As Sched	Mark Lake	207-622-9400	Augusta	ME	The Shadow Riders	As Sched	Dusty Levis	646-284-4010	Westhampton Beach	NY
Hurricane Valley Rangers	As Sched	Leo	207-829-3092	Falmouth	ME	East End Regulators	Last Sun	Diamond Rio	631-585-1936	Westhampton	NY
Rockford Regulators	1st Sat	No Cattle	616-363-2827	Rockford	MI	Sackets Harbor Vigilantes	Last Sun	Ranger Clayton Conagher	315-465-6543	Sackets Harbor	NY
Butcher Butte Bunch	2nd Sun	Grubby Hardrock	810-750-0655	Fenton	MI	Big Irons	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Double Barrel Gang	2nd Sun	Dakota Fats	269-721-8190	Hastings	MI	Middletown Sportsmens Club, Inc.	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Chippewa Regulators	3rd Sat	Lazy Eye Ben	906-632-2720	Sault Ste. Marie	MI	Tusco Long Riders	1st Sat	Split Rail	330-364-6185	Midvale	OH
Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club	3rd Sat	Cree Vicar Dave	989-654-3636	Breckenridge	MI	West Jeff Ghostriders	1st Sun	Col. Cord McNalley	614-563-6070	West Jefferson	OH
Hidden Valley Cowboys	3rd Sun	Saulk Valley Stubby	269-651-5197	Sturgis	MI	Firelands Peacemakers	1st Wed, 3rd Sat				
Eagleville Cowboys	4th Sat	Trusty Rusty	231-342-6462	Central Lake	MI		& 5th Sun	Johnny Shiloh	440-984-4551	Rochester	OH
Johnson Creek Regulators	4th Sat	Gabby Glenn	248-474-0590	Plymouth	MI	Sandusky County Regulators	2nd Sat	Woodfox	419-726-7950	Gibsonburg	OH
Rocky River Regulators	As Sch	Terrebonne Bud	248-709-5254	Utica	MI	Shenango River Rats	2nd Sat & 4th Sun				
Saginaw Field & Stream Club	As Sched	Bad River Marty	989-585-3292	Saginaw	MI		(May-Oct)	Shenango Joe	330-782-0958	Yankee Lake	OH
Lapeer County Sportsmans Club Wranglers	Sun	Ricochet Bill	810-441-2438	Attica	MI	Miami Valley Cowboys	2nd Sun	Buckshot Jones	937-418-7816	Piqua	OH
Cedar Valley Vigilantes	1st & 3rd Sat	D M Yankee	612-701-9719	Morristown	MN	Scioto Territory Desperados Inc.	3rd & 5th Sun	Pickaway Tracker	740-477-1881	Chillicothe	OH
Crow River Rangers	1st Sun	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake	MN	Wilmington Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Paragon Pete	740-626-7667	Wilmington	OH
Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke Society	2nd Sat	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	Virginia	MN	AuGlaize Rough Riders	3rd Sun	Deputy Diamond Desperado	419-722-6345	Defiance	OH
Granite City Gunslingers	2nd Sat & 5th Sat	Rev. Cepheus	320-267-6576	Saint Cloud	MN	Ohio Valley Vigilantes	4th Sat	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon	OH
East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club	3rd Sun	BB Gunner	218-779-8555	E. Grand Forks	MN	Central Ohio Cowboys	4th Sun	Stagecoach Hannah	614-868-9821	Circleville	OH
Ike's Clantons	4th Sun (Apr-Sep)	Dawnapper	320-275-2052	New Ulm	MN	Jackson Six Shooters	Last Sat (Mar-Oct)	Flat Iron Fred	330-538-2690	North Jackson	OH
The Ozark Posse	1st Sat	Tightwad Swede	417-846-5142	Cassville	MO	Shortgrass Rangers	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Captain Allyn Capron	580-357-5870	Grandfield	OK
Rocky Branch Rangers	1st Sun	Iza Littleoff	816-524-1462	Higginsville	MO	Cherokee Strip Shootists	1st Sun	Paladenton	405-547-2533	Stillwater	OK
West Plains Waddies	2nd & 5th Sat	Buckshot Baby	417-284-1432	Tecumseh	MO	Rattlesnake Mountain Rangers	2nd Sat	Black River Jack	918-908-0016	Checotah	OK
Monteau Creek River Raiders	2nd Sun	Doolin Riggs	573-687-3103	Fayette	MO	Tulsey Town					
Central Ozarks Western Shooters	3rd Sun	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert	MO	Cattlemens Association	2nd Sat & 4th Sat	Curly Thom Mabry	918-376-4376	Tulsa	OK
Gateway Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis	MO	Oklahoma Territorial Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Missouri Mae	405-373-1472	Oklahoma City	OK
Southern Missouri Rangers	4th Wknd	Smokie	417-759-9114	Willard	MO	Indian Territory Single Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun, 3rd Sat, 4th Wed & 5th Sun	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Sand Springs	OK
Natchez Six Gunners	1st Sat	Winchester	601-445-5223	Natchez	MS	Tater Hill Regulators	3rd Sun	Taos Willie	918-355-2849	Tulsa	OK
Mississippi Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Squinter	601-825-8640	Mendenhall	MS	Horse Ridge Pistoleros Inc.	1st & 3rd Sun	Big Casino	541-389-2342	Bend	OR
Mississippi River Rangers	4th & 5th Sat	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Byhalia	MS	Dry Gulch Desperados	1st Sat	Runamuck	509-525-2984	Milton Freewater	OR
Honorable Road Agents Shooting Society	1st Sat	Diamond Red	406-685-3618	Ennis	MT	Merlin Marauders	1st Sat	Bear Bone Smith	541-582-4144	Merlin	OR
Sun River Rangers Shooting Society	1st Sun & 4th Sat	Jeb Stuart	406-727-7625	Simms	MT	Molalla River Rangers	1st Sat	Gold Dust Bill	503-705-1211	Canby	OR
Gallatin Valley Regulators	2nd Sat (Apr-Sep)	Gooch Hill Drifter	406-763-4268	Logan	MT	Siuslaw River Rangers	1st Sun	Johnny Jings	541-997-6313	Florence	OR
Rocky Mountain Rangers	2nd Wknd	Jocko	406-847-0745	Noxon	MT	Table Rock Rangers	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	White City	OR
Bigfork Buscaderos	3rd Sat	Bodie Camp	406-883-6797	Bigfork	MT	Pine Mountain Posse	2nd Sun	Cowboss	541-548-7325	Bend	OR
Last Chance Handgunners	3rd Sat (Apr-Jul)	Bocephus Bandito	406-439-4476	Boulder	MT	Klamath Cowboys	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Mad River Mongo	541-884-1905	Keno	OR
Lincoln County Regulators	4th Sat	Gideon Witette	406-250-4790	Eureka	MT	Jefferson State Regulators	3rd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Ashland	OR
Montana Territory Peacemakers	4th Sat	Backstrap Bill	406-652-6158	Billings	MT	Oregon Trail Regulators	3rd Sat	Willie Killem	541-443-6591	La Grande	OR
Yellowstone Regulators	4th Sat	Chisler Wood	307-690-2676	W.Yellowstone	MT	Orygun Cowboys	3rd Sat & 4th Sat	Dog-leg Don	702-378-9885	Sherwood	OR
Flatwood's Cowboys	1st Sat	Seth Hawkins	910-346-3612	Hubert	NC	Oregon Old West Shooting Society	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Albany	OR
Old Hickory Regulators	1st Sat	Wendover Kid	252-908-0098	Rocky Mount	NC	Fort Dalles Defenders	4th Sun	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR
Old North State Posse	1st Sat	Tracker Mike	336-595-8853	Salisbury	NC	Umpqua Regulators	4th Sun	Big Lou	541-484-5900	Roseburg	OR
Walnut Grove Rangers	1st Sat	Hiem	828-245-5563	Rutherfordton	NC	Lewis River Rangers	As Sch	Johnny Colt	503-289-1280	St. Helens	OR
Carolina Rough Riders	1st Sun	Pecos Pete	704-394-1859	Charlotte	NC	Columbia County Cowboys	As Sched	Kitty Colt	503-642-4120	St. Helens	OR
Buccaneer Range Regulators	2nd Sat	Dodge City Dude	910-270-3351	Wilmington	NC	Dry Gulch Rangers	1st Sat	Pepc Holic	724-263-1461	Midway	PA
Carolina Cattlemen's Shooting and Social Society	2nd Sat	Wicked Wanda	919-266-1678	Creedmore	NC	Perry County Regulators	1st Sat	Tuscarora Slim	717-789-3004	Ickesburg	PA
High Country Cowboys	2nd Sat	Wild Otter	828-423-7796	Asheville	NC	Boot Hill Gang of Topton	1st Sun	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	Topton	PA
Bostic Vigilantes	2th Sat	Bostic Kid	704-434-2174	Bostic	NC	Chimney Rocks Regulators	1st Sun	Hattie Hubbs	814-696-5669	Hollidaysburg	PA
Cross Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Huckleberry Mike	910-980-0572	Wagram	NC	Factoryville Freebooters	1st Sun	Tad Sloe	570-489-0652	Factoryville	PA
Gunpowder Creek Regulators	3rd Sat	Fannie Kikinshoot	828-754-1884	Lenoir	NC	Whispering Pines Cowboy Committee	1st Sun	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA
Carolina Single Action Shooting Society	3rd Sun	Carolina's Longarm	919-383-7567	Eden	NC	Conestoga Wagoners	1st Sun (Dec-Mar)	No Change	215-431-2302	Southampton	PA
Piedmont Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Sam Carp	704-596-7120	Churchland	NC	Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	2nd Sat	Ivory Rose	717-627-0694	Schaefferstown	PA
Iredell Regulators	4th Sat	Stump Water	704-630-9527	Statesville	NC	Logans Ferry Regulators	2nd Sat (Apr-Nov)	Mariah Kid	412-607-5313	Plum Borough	PA
Badlands Bandits (The)	3rd Sat	Roughrider Ray	701-260-0347	Belfield	ND	Mainville Marauders	2nd Sun	Dodge Bill	570-477-5667	Mainville	PA
Dakota Rough Riders	As Sched	RoughRider Jim Bob	701-673-3122	Moffitt	ND	The Dakota Badlanders	2nd Sun	Barley Pop Bill	610-770-1189	Orefield	PA
Trestle Valley Rangers	As Sched	Doc Hell	701-852-1697	Minot	ND	Westshore Posse	2nd Sun	Hud McCoy	717-683-2632	New Cumberland	PA
Sheyenne Valley Peacekeepers	Last Sat (Apr-Sep)	Wild River Rose	701-588-4331	Kindred	ND	River Junction Shootist Society	3rd Sat	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA
Platte Valley Gunslingers	1st Sun	Firewater	308-226-2255	Grand Island	NE	Jefferson Outlaws	3rd Sat (Mar-Nov)	Oracle Jones	410-239-6795	Jefferson	PA
Alliance Cowboy Club	2nd Sun	Panhandle Slim Miles	308-760-0568	Alliance	NE	Easton Greenhorns	3rd Sat (Mar-Oct)	Ragweed	610-847-2798	Lower Saucon	PA
Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	2nd Sun (Apr-Oct)	Flint Valdez	712-323-8996	Louisville	NE	Blue Mountain Rangers	3rd Sun	Cathy Fisher	610-488-0619	Hamburg	PA
Flat Water Shootists of the Grand Island Rifle Club	3rd Sun	Fortyfour Maggie	308-383-4605	Grand Island	NE	Matamoros Mavericks	3rd Sun	Hammerin Steel	570-296-5853	Milford	PA
The Dalton Gang Shooting Club, of NH LLC	3rd Wknd (Apr-Oct)	Littleton S. Dalton	603-444-6876	Dalton	NH	Silver Lake Bounty Hunters	3rd Sun	Marshal T. J. Buckshot	570-663-3045	Montrose	PA
Merrimack Valley Marauders	As Sched	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-345-6876	Pelham	NH	Purgatory Regulators	3rd Wknd	Dry Gulch Geezer	814-827-2120	Titusville	PA
Pemi Valley Peacemakers	As Sched	Laconia	603-524-2240	Holderness	NH	Elstonville Hombres	4th Sun	Basket Lady	717-949-3970	Manheim	PA
White Mountain Regulators	As Sched	Dead Head	603-772-2358	Candia	NH	Stewart's Regulators	4th Sun	Sodbuster Burt	724-479-8838	Shelocta	PA
Thumbusters	2nd Sun	Doc Fanizzo	732-892-7272	Minmouth	NJ	El Posse Grande	4th Sun (Mar-Oct)	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA
Jackson Hole Gang	4th Sun (Mar-Nov)	Papa Grey	732-961-6834	Madison	NJ	Palmetto Posse	1st Sat	Dun Gamblin	803-422-5587	Columbia	SC
Magdalena Trail Drivers	1st & 3rd Sat	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2488	Jackson	NM	Piedmont Regulators	2nd Sat	Chase Randall	864-843-6154	Anderson	SC
Rio Rancho Regulators	1st & 4th Sat	Sam Brannan	505-400-2468	Magdalena	NM	Hurricane Riders	3rd Sat	Saloon Keeper	843-361-2277	Aynor	SC
Otero Practical Shooting Association	1st Sat	Saguaro Sam	505-437-3663	Rio Rancho	NM	Savannah River Rangers	3rd Sun	Surly Dave	803-892-2812	Gaston	SC
Buffalo Range Riders	1st Sun	Garrison Joe	505-323-8487	La Luz	NM	Geechee Gunfighters	4th Sat	Edisto Ike	843-869-2429	Ridgeville	SC
Chisum Cowboy Gun Club	1st Sun	Two Bit Tammy	575-626-9201	Founders Ranch	NM	Greenville Gunfighters	4th Sun	Cowboy Junky	864-414-5578	Greenville	SC
Bighorn Vigilantes	2nd Sat	Lawdog Bob	505-883-8829	Roswell	NM	Dakota Cowboy Association	2nd Sun	Dakota Nailbender	605-520-5212	Clark	SD
Lincoln County Regulators	2nd Sat	John Steele	575-937-3023	Edgewood	NM	Black Hills Shootist Association	3rd Sun	Hawkbill Smith	605-342-8946	Pringle	SD
High Desert Drifters	2nd Sun	Phillip Doboy Taylor	505-286-6686	Edgewood	NM	Bald Mountain Renegades	4th Sun	Grease Cup	605-598-6744	Faulkton	SD
Rio Grande Renegades	2nd Wed, 3rd Sat, 4th Sun, & 5th Sat/ Sun	J. W. Calendar	505-856-4046	Albuquerque	NM	Bitter Creek Rangers, The	1st Sat	Silver Stallion	931-707-9452	Crossville	TN
Gila Rangers	2nd Wknd	Chico Cheech	575-388-2531	Silver City/Mimbres	NM	Wartrace Regulators	1st Sat	Will Reily	615-948-4143	Wartrace	TN
Seven Rivers Regulators	3rd Sat	Stink Creek Jones	575-885-9879	Carlsbad	NM	Greene County Regulators	1st Sat	Mort Dooley	423-357-8464	Rogersville	TN
Rio Vaqueros	3rd Sun & 5th Sun	J. W. Brockey	575-744-4484	T or C	NM	Memphis Gunslingers	2nd Sat	Loco Perro	662-838-9803	Arlington	TN
Monument Springs Bushwhackers	4th Sat	Two Bits Jim	575-392-5017	Hobbs	NM	ORSA Cowboys	2nd Sat	Kid Ziggy	865-675-1270	Oak Ridge	TN
Picacho Posse	4th Sat	Fast Hammer	505-647-3434	Las Cruces	NM	North West Tennessee Longriders	3rd Sat	Can't Shoot Dillion	731-885-8102	Union City	TN
Tres Rios Bandidos	4th Sun	Largo Casey	505-330-2489	Farmington	NM	Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Double Barrel	423-593-3767	Chattanooga	TN
High Plains Drifters	1st Sun	Irish Ike	775-424-2336	Fernley	NV	Highland Regulators, Inc	3rd, 4th & 5th Wknd	Iron Maiden	423-628-2715	Winfield	TN
Eldorado Cowboys	1st Wknd	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City	NV	Ocoee Rangers	4th Sat	Ocoee Red	423-476-5303	Cleveland	TN
Fort Halleck Volunteers	2nd & 4th Sat (Call)	Green Springs	775-753-8203	Elko	NV	El Vaqueros	1st & Last Sun	Tom Doniphan	254-559-9896	Breckenridge	TX
Lone Wolf Shooters, LLC	2nd & 5th Sun	Penny Pepperbox	775-727-4600	Pahrump	NV	Alamo Area Moderators	1st Sat	Tombstone Mary	210-493-9320	San Antonio	TX
Nevada Rangers Cowboy Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun	Cross Keystone	702-506-7023	Jean	NV	South Texas Pistoleros	1st Sat	Cibolo Sam	210-213-7746	San Antonio	TX
Roop County Cowboy Shooters Association	2nd Sun	Russ T. Chambers	775-747-1426	Sparks	NV	Texas Peacemakers	1st Sat	Deadeye Greg	903-593-8215	Tyler	TX
Desert Desperados	3rd Sun	Buffalo Sam	702-459-6454</								

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Tejas Caballeros	3rd Sat	Whiskey Runner	512-288-3399	Driftwood	TX
Red River Regulators	3rd Sun	El Rio Rojo Ray	903-838-0964	Texarkana	TX
Texas Historical Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Charles Goodnight	281-342-1210	Columbus	TX
Butterfield Trail Regulators	4th Sat	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Abilene	TX
Green Mountain Regulators	4th Sat	Singin' Zeke	830-693-4215	Marble Falls	TX
Purgatory Ridge Rough Riders	4th Sat	Armed to the Teeth	806-777-6182	Slaton	TX
Huaco Rangers	4th Sat (Jan-Nov)	Blueeyed Bear	254-715-0746	China Spring	TX
Comanche Valley Vigilantes	4th Wknd	Denton Dancer	214-384-3975	Cleburne	TX
Tejas Pistoleros, Inc.	4th Wknd	Texas Paladin	713-690-5313	Eagle Lake	TX
Tin Star Texans	4th Wknd	Tin Star Lily	830-685-3464	Fredericksburg	TX
Big Hollow Bandits	1st Sat	P.J. McCarthy	435-671-1929	Heber	UT
Copenhagen Valley Regulators	1st Sat	Lead Culpepper	801-627-4692	Mantua	UT
North Rim Regulators	1st Sat	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab	UT
Wasatch Summit Regulators	1st Sun	Boots Rob	435-649-3625	Park City	UT
Crow Seeps Cattle Company L.L.C.	1st. Sat	Buffalo Juan	435-528-7432	Mayfield	UT
Dixie Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Moe Greens	435-668-6622	St. George	UT
Deseret Historical Shootist Society	2nd Sat	Pronghorn Pete	801-498-7654	Kaysville	UT
Hobble Creek Wranglers	2nd Sat	Hobble Creek Marshall	801-489-7681	Springville	UT
Rio Verde Rangers	2nd Sat	Doc Nelson	435-564-8210	Green River	UT
Cache Valley Vaqueros	2nd. Sat	Wasatch Ranger	435-723-1651	Logan	UT
Utah War	3rd & 5th Sat	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake City	UT
Diamond Mountain Rustlers	3rd Sat	Cinch	435-724-2575	Vernal	UT
Mesa Marauders Gun Club	3rd Sat	Copper Queen	435-979-4665	Lake Powell	UT
Three Peaks Rangers	3rd Sat	Second Amendment	435-590-5436	Cedar City	UT
Castle Gate Posse	4th Sat	Rowdy Hand	435-637-8209	Price	UT
Wasatch Desperados	4th Sat	Sly Steadyhand	801-546-4843	Fruit Heights	UT
Pungo Posse	1st Sat	V. B. Southpaw	757-471-6190	Wakefield	VA
Liberty Long Riders	1st Sun	Thunder Colt	540-296-0772	Bedford	VA
Cavalier Cowboys	1st Sun (Mar-Dec)	Kuba Kid	804-270-9054	Hanover County	VA
Virginia City Marshals	1st Tues	Humphrey Hook	703-801-3507	Fairfax	VA
Blue Ridge Regulators	2nd Sun	Bad Company	540-886-3374	Lexington	VA
K.C.'s Corral	3rd Sat	Virginia Rifleman	804-550-2242	Mechanicsville	VA
Mattaponi Sundowners	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Flatboat Bob	804-785-2575	West Point	VA
Bend of Trail	4th Sun	Cavern Bill	540-380-4965	Roanoke	VA
Pepper Mill Creek Gang	4th Sun	Slip Hammer Spiv	540-775-4561	King George	VA
Stovall Creek Regulators	As Sched	Brizco-Z	434-929-1063	Lynchburg	VA
Rivanna Ranger Company	See Sched	Virginia Ranger	434-973-8759	Charlottesville	VA
Verdant Mountain Vigilantes	As Sched	Snake-Eye Alger	802-476-6247	St. Johnsbury	VT
Mica Peak Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Old Timer Gus	509-325-9253	Mica	WA
North East Washington Regulators	1st (full) Wknd	A. T. McGee	509-684-2325	Colville	WA
Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters	1st Wknd	Jess Ducky	425-271-9286	Renton	WA
Mima Marauders	2nd Sat	Okie Sawbones	360-705-3601	Olympia	WA
Pataha Rustlers	2nd Sat	Doc Day	509-382-4898	Dayton	WA
Wolverton Mountain Peace Keepers	2nd Sat	Hellfire	360-513-9081	Ariel	WA
Colville Guns and Roses	2nd Sun	Snapshot Sal	509-684-6787	Colville	WA
Smokey Point Desperados	2nd Sun	Mudflat Mike	425-335-5176	Arlington	WA
Apple Valley Marshals	3rd Sat	Silent Sam	509-884-3875	East Wenatchee	WA
Ghost Riders	3rd Sun	Sidewinder Sam	425-836-8053	Fall City	WA
Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Halfcocked Otis	509-991-5842	Otis Orchards	WA
Black River Regulators	4th Sat	Montana Slim	360-754-4328	Little Rock	WA
Custer Renegades	4th Sun	Joe Cannuck	360-676-2587	Custer	WA
Poulsbo Pistoleros	4th Sun	Sourdough George	360-830-0100	Poulsbo	WA
Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers	Last Sat	Ricochet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
Beazley Gulch Rangers	Last Sun	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy	WA
Rock River Regulators	1st & 3rd Sat	Stoney Mike	608-868-5167	Beloit	WI
Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch	2nd Sat	Sierra Jack Cassidy	608-792-1494	Holmen	WI
Bristol Plains Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Huckleberry	815-675-2566	Bristol	WI
Crystal River Gunslingers	2nd Sun	Ghost Chaser	715-281-7823	Waupaca	WI
Wisconsin Old West Shootist, Inc.	2nd Sun & 4th Sat (Apr-Oct)	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
Liberty Prairie Regulators	3rd Sat	Dirty Deeds	920-229-5833	Ripon	WI
Hodag County Cowboys	3rd Sun	Hodag Bob	715-550-8337	Rhineland	WI
Oconomowoc Cattleman's Association	4th Sat	Marvin the Moyle	414-254-5592	Concord	WI
The Bad Guys Posse	As Sched	Speedy Dan	262-728-6577	Elkhorn	WI
Dawn Ghost Riders	1st Sun	Coffee Bean	304-327-9884	Hinton	WV
Frontier Regulators	2nd Sat	Captain Tay	304-265-5748	Thornton	WV
The Raintown Rowdys	2nd Sun	Miss Print	304-589-6162	Bluefield	WV
Rocky Holler Regulators	3rd Sun	Jessee Earp	304-425-2023	Princeton	WV
Kanawha Valley Regulators	3rd Wknd	Pike Marshall	304-925-9342	Eleanor	WV
Cowboy Action Shooting Sports, Inc.	4th Sun (Mar-Nov)	Jackson	540-678-0735	Largent	WV
Cheyenne Regulators, Inc.	1st Sat	Dr. Frank Powell	507-637-0350	Cheyenne	WY
Colter's Hell Justice Committee WSAS	1st Sat	Yakima Red	307-254-2090	Various Locations	WY
Bessemer Vigilance Committee	1st Sun	Smokewagon Bill	307-472-1926	Casper	WY
High Lonesome Drifters	2nd Sat	Kari Lynn	307-587-2946	Cody	WY
Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS	2nd Sat	Wennoff Halfcock	507-332-5035	Lander	WY
Sybil Creek Shooters	2nd Sat	Wyoming Roy	307-322-3515	Wheatland	WY
Powder River Justice Committee WSAS	3rd Sun	Doc Fehr	307-683-3320	Buffalo	WY
Donkey Creek Shootists	4th Sun	Poker Jim	307-660-0221	Gillette	WY
Snake River Rowdies	As Sched	Sheriff J. R. Quigley	307-733-4559	Jackson	WY

CANADIAN MONTHLY MATCHES

Red Mountain Renegades	1st Sun	Preacher Flynn T. Locke	604-820-1564	Mission	BC	CANADA
Valley Regulators	3rd Sat	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC	CANADA
Palmer's Gulch Cowboys	As Sched	Caribou Lefty	250-372-0416	Heffley Creek	BC	CANADA
Victoria Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Teacher C.	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC	CANADA
Western Canadian Frontier Shootists Society	As Sched	Gunfighter Jim	250-573-2885	Kamloops	BC	CANADA
Nova Scotia Cowboy Action Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Wounded Belly	902-890-2310	Truro, NS	NS	CANADA
The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	1st Sat	R.T. Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ON	CANADA
Barrie Gun Club	2nd & 4th Sat	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON	CANADA
Lambton Sportsman's Club	2nd Sat	Payton	519-337-9058	St. Clair	ON	CANADA
Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	2nd Sun	Stoney Creek	905-664-3217	Hamilton	ON	CANADA
Waterloo County Revolver Association	As Sched	Ranger Pappy Cooper	519-536-9184	kitchener	ON	CANADA
Champ de tir Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur	As Sched	Richelieu Mike	450-658-8130	Napierville	QC	CANADA
Ottawa Valley Marauders	As Sched	Button	514-792-0063	Ottawa	QC	CANADA
Alberta Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Rocky Mtn House		CANADA
Rocky Mountain House Old West Shootists	As Sched	Luke A. Leathersmith	403-845-4347	Rocky Mtn House		CANADA

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
EUROPE MONTHLY MATCHES					
Sweetwater Gunslingers Austria	As Sched	Fra Diabolo	office@sass-austria.at	Vienna	AU
Old West Shooting Society Switzerland	As Sched	Hondo Janssen	044-271-99 47	Zurich	CH
Association of Western Shooters	As Sched	Thunderman	420-603-222-400	Prelouc	CZ
Cowboy Action Shooting-Germany	Last Sat	Marshal Heck	+49 160 97652588	Edderitz	DE
Jail Bird's Company	Monday	Orlando A Brick Bond	0049 2131 7423065	Wegberg	DE
SASS-Europe	Monday	Niers River Kid	0049-2823-98080	Wegberg	DE
Cas-Europe	Wed	Hurricane Irmi	0049-2823-5807	Bocholt	DE
SASS Germany	Wed	Rhine River Joe	0049-2823-5807	Spork	DE
Association of Danish Western Shooters	As Sch	Mrs. Stowaway	+45 602 013 65	Greve	DK
Classic Old Western Society of Finland	As Sched	Captain Woodbury Kane	3.58505E+11	Loppi	FIN
SASS Finland	Various	Capt. Woodbury Kane	3.58505E+11	Various	FI
Golden Triggers of Freetown	1st Sun	Capt. Jack Dimonds LeBeau	(33) 627271309	Villefranche de Rouergue	FR
L'Arquebuse d'Antony	2nd Sun	Jeppesen	01 46 61 17 98	Antony	FR
Club de Tir Beaujolais	As Sch	Jesse Sandwhite	jean-claude.pocelanc@orange.fr	Villefranche sur Saone	FR
Les Tireurs de l'uzege	Dimanche	Lictevoet Jean-Claude	+33(0)466 759 529	Uzes	FR
Club de Tir de Bernay	Sat	Chriswood	02.32.45.59.00	Bernay	FR
Societe de Tir Bedoin Ventoux	Sat-Sun	Sheriff Ch. Outhpaw	049 035 1973	Bedoin	FR
Tir Olympique Lyonnais	Sun	Barth	33 0 6 13 24 61 28	Lyon	FR
CAS/SASS France	Varies	Charles Allan Jeppesen Lasalle	33146611798	Varies	FR
Kells County Regulators	1st Sat	Independence Carroll	028 9336 8004	Varies	IE
Green Hearts Regulator	1st Sun	Marshal Steven Gardiner	-24883	Trevi	IT
Fratelli Della Costa Onlus	3rd Sat	Oversize	+ 35 056424677	Livorno	IT
Lassiter Fan Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Ivan Bandito	-430708	Mazzano	IT
Old West Shooting Society Italy	As Sched	Alchimista	39-3342068337	Italy	IT
Honky Tonk Rebels	Last Sun	Kaboom Andy	39 335 7378551	Vigevano	IT
Wild West Rebels	Sun	Alchimista	-3342068304	Malegno-BS	IT
Maremma Bad Land's Riders	Alameda Slim		alamedaslim@owss.it	Siena	IT
Old Gunners Shooting Club-Western Shootist Posse	Toppo di Travesio				IT
SASS Luxembourg	As Sched	Smiley Miles	+352-621 280 606	Varies	LU
SASS Netherlands	As Sched	Lightning Anja	0031-517-592120	Leeuwarden	NL
Quantrill Raiders	Sun (May-Sep)	Charles Quantrill	4793259669	Loten	NO
Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	Thurs	Jailbird	47-6399-4279	Lillestrom	NO
SASS Norway	As Sched	Charles Quantrill	47-932-59-669	Loten	NO
SASS Sweden	Varies	Wild Bull	4658612045	Varies	Se

SOUTH AFRICA MONTHLY MATCHES

Western Shooters of South Africa	3rd Sat	Richmond P. Hobson	027-21-797-5054	Cape Town	SA
----------------------------------	---------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------	----

DOWN UNDER MONTHLY MATCHES

Gold Coast Gamblers	1st & 3rd Sat	Dagger Jack	61-7-5537-5857	Gold Coast	QLD	AU
Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Lobo Malo	61-8-2890606	Korunye	S.A	AU
SSAA-SASA Little River Raiders	3rd Sun	Tiresome	02 5978 0190	Melbourne	VIC	AU
Cowboy Action Shooters of Australia	3rd Wknd	I.D.	02-9975-7983	Teralba	NSW	AU
Fort Bridger Shooting Club Inc.	4th Sun	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VIC	AU
SSAA Single Action Shooting-Australia	Sat/Sun	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	QLD	AU
Trail Blazers Gun Club	1st Sun	Ernie Southpaw	64-3-755-7654	Mill Town		NZ
Bullet Spittin Sons O' Thunder	2nd Sat	Billy Deadwood	64-6-3564720	Palmerston N.		NZ
Frontier & Western Shooting Sports Association	2nd Sun	Souther Cross	0064 6 3798086	Carterton		NZ
Wairarapa Pistol and Shooting Club, Inc.	2nd Sun	Doc Hayes	06 379 6692	Gladstone		NZ
Tararua Rangers	3rd Sun	J.E.B. Stuart	(64) 6 3796436	Carterton		NZ
Western Renegades	4th Sat	Black Bart Bolton	027 249 6270	Wanganui		NZ

SASS MOUNTED MONTHLY MATCHES

Tombstone Ghost Riders Mounted Club	2nd Sun	Dan Nabbit	520-456-0423	Tombstone	AZ
Prescott Ranch Rangers	Varies	July Johnson	951-775-1957	Paulden	AZ
Ghost Town Riders	1st Sun	Steeley Eyes Earp	951-737-6596	Norco	CA
California Range Riders	As Sched	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Varies	CA
Revergers of Montezuma	1st Sun (Apr-Oct)	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortez	CO
Florida Outlaws Cowboy Mounted Shooting	As Sched	Two Gun Gina	321-636-5399	Ocala	FL
Border Marauders Mounted	As Sched	Bad Buffalo Bob	208-610-8229	Eastport	ID
Thurmont Mounted Rangers	3rd Sun	Timber Smoke	410-997-9370	Thurmont	MD
New Hampshire Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Myaz B. Dragon	603-487-3379	New Boston	NH
Cowboy Legends Mounted Shooting Association	As Sched	Crown Royal Cowboy	973-296-6283	Pompton Plains	NJ
Buffalo Range Riders Mounted	2nd Sat	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
Single Action Mounted Shooting	1st Sat	Hell Bent Wade	702-994-9714	Las Vegas	NV
Oklahoma Gunslingers	As Sched	Ima Sandy Storm	918-244-8060	Claremore	OK
Lone Pine Rangers	3rd Sat	Hawkeye Scout	541-447-7012	Prineville	OR
Liberty Prairie Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Halfpint Holloway	920-748-8405	Ripon	WI

Quebec Mounted Shooting Association

Quebec Mounted Shooting Association	Varies	Dirty Owl Bert	819-424-7842	Joliette	QC	CANADA
-------------------------------------	--------	----------------	--------------	----------	----	--------

**VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE
AT
WWW.SASSNET.COM**

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Bayou Blast	Mar 12 - 14, 10	Possum Skinner	337-375-2115	Lake Charles	LA	SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP					
The Ide's of March	Mar 19 - 21, 10	Sassy Teton Lady	352-357-3065	Tavares	FL	END OF TRAIL	Jun 21 - 27, 10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
Gathering of The Possees	Mar 19 - 21, 10	Squibber	520-568-2852	Casa Grande	AZ	SASS Maryland State Championship					
The Plainfield Incident	Mar 25 - 28, 10	Baldy Green	707-425-8569	Davis	CA	Thunder Valley Days	Jun 24 - 26, 10	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD
Trailhead '10	Mar 25 - 28, 10	Charles Goodnight	281-342-1210	Columbus	TX	SASS New Hampshire State Championship					
Gathering on the Mattaponi	Mar 27 - 28, 10	Flatboat Bob	804-785-2575	West Point	VA	Flat Gap Jack Cowboy Shootout	Jun 25 - 27, 10	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Candia	NH
SASS Georgia State Championship						Yellowstone Valley Buffalo Stampede	Jun 25 - 26, 10	Backstrap Bill	406-652-6158	Billings	MT
Ride of The Immortals	Apr 08 - 10, 10	Easy Rider	770-841-4135	Griffin	GA	SASS Wisconsin State Black Powder Shootout					
SASS Georgia State Black Powder Shootout	Apr 08 - 08, 10	Tuco Forsyth	478-214-2624	Griffin	GA	Smoke in the Hills	Jun 27 - 27, 10	Cattail Rose	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
Jail Break	Apr 09 - 11, 10	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	TX	SASS HIGH PLAINS REGIONAL					
SASS California State Black Powder Shootout						Hell on Wheels	Jul 01 - 04, 10	Fight'n Joe Baker	307-220-5222	Cheyenne	WY
Resurrection at Robbers Roost	Apr 09 - 11, 10	Just George	760-677-9109	Ridgecrest	CA	SASS Alaska Territorial Championship Shootout					
SASS Midwest Territorial Black Powder Shootout						Under The Midnight Sun	Jul 02 - 04, 10	Tripod	907-373-0140	Anchorage	AK
Smoke in the Woods	Apr 10 - 11, 10	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH	SASS Midwest Wild Bunch Championship	Jul 03 - 04, 10	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
SASS Washington State Blackpowder Shootout						Fort Halleck Days	Jul 08 - 10, 10	Green Springs Thomsen	775-753-8203	Elko	NV
A Dark Day at Rattlesnake Gulch	Apr 10 - 11, 10	Ricocchet Robbie	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA	SASS Alaska State Championship	Jul 09 - 11, 10	Darlin' Caroline	907-378-9472	Chatanika	AK
Shootout at Fort Miller	Apr 15 - 17, 10	Slick Rock Rooster	559-299-8669	Clovis	CA	SASS Montana State Championship					
SASS North Carolina Black Powder Shootout						Shootout On the Sun River	Jul 09 - 11, 10	Jeb's Lady	406-727-7625	Simms	MT
Smoke on the Border	Apr 15 - 17, 10	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	Wagram	NC	The Final Showdown	Jul 09 - 11, 10	D. J. McDraw	740-767-2326	Mt. Vernon	OH
Ruckus at Red Rocks	Apr 15 - 17, 10	Bit Younger	435-688-1699	St. George	UT	Renegade Shoot	Jul 10 - 11, 10	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID
Glory Hole	Apr 16 - 18, 10	T. E. Kidd	562-598-7771	Azusa	CA	SASS Utah State Championship					
SASS Delaware State Championship						Castle Gate Robbery	Jul 13 - 17, 10	Rowdy Hand	435-637-8209	Price	UT
Round-Up on the Nantcoke	Apr 16 - 18, 10	Deacon Will	302-422-6534	Seaford	DE	SASS Pennsylvania State Black Powder Shootout					
SASS Mississippi State Championship						Smoke and Fire at Indian Creek	Jul 16 - 16, 10	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA
Showdown in Purgatory	Apr 16 - 19, 10	Squinter	601-825-8640	Mendenhall	MS	Ambush at Indian Creek	Jul 17 - 18, 10	Deputy Keck	724-423-6255	Donegal	PA
The Reckoning at Turtle Flats	Apr 18 - 18, 10	Deadlee Headlee	941-650-8920	Myakka City	FL	Shootout at Horse Creek & The 2010 SASS Governor's Cup	Jul 22 - 25, 10	Big Casino	541-923-3000	Bend	OR
Dry Gulch At Arroyo Cantua	Apr 22 - 25, 10	Sutter Lawman	530-713-4194	Sloughhouse	CA	SASS NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL					
Land Run	Apr 22 - 25, 10	Missouri Mae	405-373-1472	Oklahoma City	OK	The Great Nor'easter	Jul 22 - 25, 10	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-345-6876	Pelhan	NH
SASS FOUR CORNERS MOUNTED REGIONAL						Cowboy Christmas in July	Jul 23 - 25, 10	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Abilene	TX
Buffalo Stampede	Apr 22 - 25, 10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM	Ambush at Hickory Ridge	Jul 30 - 01, 10	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA
Dry Gulch at Arroyo Cantua	Apr 22 - 25, 10	Sutter Lawman	530-731-4194	Sacramento	CA	SASS Washington State Championship					
SASS FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL						Westmatch XVII	Jul 31 - 02, 10	The Elder Katie	253-946-1438	Renton	WA
Buffalo Stampede	Apr 22 - 25, 10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Edgewood	NM	SASS WILD BUNCH WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	Aug 05 - 08, 10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
Wasco County Shootout	Apr 23 - 25, 10	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR	SASS New Mexico/Texas State Mounted Championship	Aug 05 - 08, 10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
SASS California State Championship						SASS Iowa State Championship					
Shootout at 5 Dog Creek	Apr 29 - 02, 10	Mad Dog Draper	805-497-2857	Bakersfield	CA	Ambush on the Prairie	Aug 06 - 08, 10	Range Mathias Fischels	319-234-1550	Elk Run Heights	IA
Ambush at Ricochet Junction	Apr 29 - 02, 10	Scooter McComb	509-684-2460	Colville	WA	Billy The Kid's Breakout	Aug 06 - 08, 10	John Steele	575-937-3023	Ruidoso	NM
SASS Texas State Championship						SASS Alaska State Blackpowder Shootout					
Comancheria Days	Apr 29 - 02, 10	Dusty Chambers	830-377-6331	Fredericksburg	TX	Smoke in the Greatland	Aug 07 - 07, 10	Four Bucks	907-243-0781	Anchorage	AK
Mo-Kan Border Skirmish	Apr 30 - 02, 10	Iza Littleoff	816-524-1462	Higginsville	MO	SASS Idaho State Championship					
SASS Kentucky State Championship						Reckoning at Black Creek	Aug 11 - 15, 10	John Bear	208-562-1914	Boise	ID
Hooten Holler Round-Up	May 01 - 02, 10	Appalachian Alan	859-749-9292	McKee	KY	SASS MIDWEST REGIONAL					
Ride of the Rough Riders	May 01 - 01, 10	Done Gone	770-361-6966	Dawsonville	GA	Guns of August	Aug 12 - 15, 10	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Shootout on the Little River	May 01 - 01, 10	Big Boyd	229-244-3161	Valdosta	GA	SASS Maryland State Black Powder Championship	Aug 15 - 15, 10	Cash Caldwell	240-285-7673	Thurmont	MD
Battle of Rogue River	May 07 - 09, 10	Molly B' Dam	541-479-2928	Grants Pass	OR	SASS High Plains Territorial Black Powder Shootout	Aug 18 - 21, 10	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake City	UT
Blackhawk War	May 08 - 08, 10	Stoneface Daguerrean	801-489-7863	Springville	UT	Shootout at Pawnee Station	Aug 20 - 22, 10	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Wellington	CO
Spring Avalanche Stampede	May 13 - 15, 10	Five Card Tanna	907-789-7498	Juneau	AK	SASS Oregon State Championship					
SASS Arizona State Blackpowder Shootout						Shootout at Saddle Butte	Aug 20 - 22, 10	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Albany	OR
Tonto Rim Smoke Out	May 13 - 16, 10	Silverado Cid	928-595-1230	Payson	AZ	Montana Territorial Shootout	Aug 21 - 22, 10	Bocephus Bandito	406-439-4476	Boulder	MT
SASS West Virginia Blackpowder State Championship						Fire In The Hills	Aug 27 -	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
Smoke over Buffalo Flats	May 14 - 16, 10	Eddie Rebel	307-397-6188	Eleanor	WV	Badger Mountain Range War	Aug 28 - 29, 10	El Gato Gordo	719-683-6713	Lake George	CO
Shooting Shindig- Shoot Out on the Pecos	May 14 - 16, 10	Stink Creek Jones	575-885-9879	Carlsbad	NM	Western Legends	Aug 28 - 29, 10	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab	UT
Shootout at Leadville	May 14 - 16, 10	Colt Starbucks	410-902-7939	Jefferson	PA	Last Blast of Summer	Aug 28 - 28, 10	Yankee	781-383-9799	Scituate	MA
Thunder in the Brush	May 15 - 16, 10	VA Virginia Rifleman	804-550-2242	Mechanicsville	VA	Monument Springs Bushwhacker					
Bullet Bourbon Blowout	May 15 - 15, 10	Eli Blue	806-293-2909	Kress	TX	Annual Fandango	Aug 28 - 29, 10	Willie No Show	575-392-1783	Hobbs	NM
Billy Dixon	May 15 - 15, 10	Cinch	435-724-2575	Myton	UT	Showdown at Fort Tioga	Aug 28 - 29, 10	Dusty Drifter	607-659-3819	Candor	NY
Middle of the Road	May 15 - 16, 10	John Bear	208-562-1914	Kuna	ID	Ambush at Durham Ferry	Sep 02 - 05, 10	Dragon	209-836-4042	Manteca	CA
SASS Illinois State Championship						SASS Nebraska State Championship					
Spring Roundup at the Gulch	May 20 - 23, 10	Beaucoup Joe	618-521-3619	Sparta	IL	Midwest Roundup	Sep 02 - 05, 10	Firewater	308-226-2255	Grand Island	NE
Shootout at Three Fingers Saloon	May 21 - 23, 10	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Santa Margarita	CA	SASS Michigan State Championship					
SASS NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT						Wolverine Ranger Range War	Sep 03 - 05, 10	Deuce Stevens	616-890-6657	Port Huron	MI
Smoke in the Gorge	May 21 - 23, 10	Frisco Nell	360-835-5630	The Dalles	OR	MN Border Town Shootout	Sep 03 - 05, 10	BB Gunner	218-779-8555	East Grand Forks	MN
SASS Southwest Wild Bunch Championship						Shoot'n in the Shade	Sep 03 - 05, 10	Bulldog McCraw	501-337-9368	Hot Springs	AR
Shootout at Butterfield Trail	May 21 - 23, 10	Fast Hammer	575-647-3434	Las Cruces	NM	SASS Virginia State Championship					
SASS Utah State Blackpowder Shootout						Star City Shootout	Sep 03 - 05, 10	Trapper Dan	540-890-5162	Roanoke	VA
The Castle Gate Smudge Match	May 22 - 22, 10	Rowdy Hand	435-637-8209	Price	UT	Underwear Day	Sep 03 - 05, 10	Runamuck	509-525-2984	Roswell	OR
Smokin' Guns at Rabbit Ridge	May 27 - 30, 10	Jered Maddox	901-490-0183	Byhalia	MS	Shoot Out at High Lonesome	Sep 03 - 05, 10	Two Bit Tammy	575-626-9201	Roswell	NM
High Sierra Shootout	May 27 - 30, 10	Nyack Jack	916-812-0434	Rail Road Flat	CA	Siege at Clark Station	Sep 04 - 05, 10	Kansas Klatlander	785-493-5682	Chapman	KS
True Grit	May 28 - 31, 10	Oregon Gus	541-430-1021	Roseburg	OR	Battle in the Badlands	Sep 04 - 04, 10	Roughrider Ray	701-260-0347	Belfield	ND
SASS Vermont State Championship						John Wayne Shoot-out	Sep 09 - 12, 10	Marshal Chance	805-460-9082	San Luis Obispo	CA
Green Mountain Mayhem	May 28 - 30, 10	Doc McCoy	802-434-2533	St.Johnsbury	VT	Ruckus in the Nations	Sep 09 - 12, 10	Burly Bill	918-830-2936	Sand Springs	OK
SASS Pennsylvania State Championship						SASS Four Corners Territorial Black Powder					
North Mountain Shoot Out XI	May 28 - 30, 10	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA	Shootout Last Stand on Allen St.	Sep 09 - 12, 10	Wily Yankee	520-400-5598	Tombstone	AZ
End of Road	May 28 - 30, 10	Missy Mable	208-731-6387	Jerome	ID	Standoff at Smokey Point	Sep 10 - 12, 10	Mudflat Mike	425-335-5176	Arlington	WA
SASS WERSTERN TERRITORIAL BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT						Shootout at Stoney Bottom	Sep 10 - 12, 10	Woodfox	419-726-7950	Gibsonburg	OH
Ambush at Mill Creek	May 28 - 30, 10	Ivory Jack McCloud	714-739-2721	Norco	CA	Shootout '10	Sep 11 - 12, 10	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake	MN
SASS Texas State Black Powder Shootout						Table Rock Rangers Invitational	Sep 11 - 11, 10	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Medford/White City	OR
Resurrection	May 28 - 31, 10	Dusty Lone Star	210-273-5517	Fredericksburg	TX	SASS Minnesota State Championship					
Great Lakes Match #13	May 29 - 30, 10	Wall-Man	248-628-7424	Attica	MI	Gunsmove '09	Sep 16 - 19, 10	Mogollon Drifter	507-838-0026	Morristown	MN
Roundup	May 29 - 30, 10	Long Range Rick	817-980-7206	Cleburne	TX	SASS New York State Championship					
St. Jude Children's Hospital Charity Shoot	May 29 - 30, 10	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Monmouth	IL	Heluva Rukus	Sep 17 - 19, 10	Homer Suggs	518-274-8505	Ballston Spa	NY
Where the Old West Stayed Young	May 29 - 30, 10	Powder Wash Kid	970-826-0150	Craig	CO	Gateway To The West	Sep 17 - 19, 10	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis	MO
Fast and Furious	May 29 - 30, 10	Goat Roper	620-345-3151	Hutchinson	KS	Six Gun Justice	Sep 17 - 18, 10	Teton County Jr.	208-709-1708	Rexburg	ID
Gates of Hell	May 29 - 30, 10	Lusty Lil	323-353-3898	Piru	CA	Bridgeport Vigilantes Eastern					
SASS Minnesota State Black Powder Shootout						High Sierra Shootout	Sep 17 - 19, 10	Bodie Kid	760-932-1139	Bridgeport	CA
Smoke in the Quarry	May 29 - 30, 10	Reverend Cepheus	320-267-6576	St. Cloud	MN	SASS New Mexico State Championship					
SASS Arkansas State Championship Pursuit						Old Magdalena	Sep 17 - 19, 10	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2488	Magdalena	NM
By Rooster Cogburn's Posse	Jun 04 - 06, 10	Sister Sundance	479-970-7042	Belleville	AR	A Gunfight in Dixie	Sep 18 - 19, 10	Marty Moss	901-674-8220	Arlington	TN
Showdown	Jun 04 - 06, 10	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Lytle Creek	CA						

SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
SASS NORTHEAST REGIONAL					
Mason Dixon Stampede	Sep 30 - 03, 10	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Thurmont	MD
Defend Old Fort Parker	Sep 30 - 03, 10	I Reckon	254-535-0557	Groesbeck	TX
SASS Alabama State Championship					
Ambush At Cavern Cove	Oct 01 - 03, 10	Drake Robey	256-313-0421	Cavern Cove	AL
Shootout on the Cimarron	Oct 03 - 03, 09	Querida Kate	405-547-2533	Stillwater	OK
Huntsman World Senior Games	Oct 05 - 09, 10	Buzzard Brat	435-627-2346	St. George	UT
SASS WESTERN REGIONAL					
Last Stand at Chimney Rock	Oct 07 - 10, 10	Five Jacks	760-949-3198	Lucerne Valley	CA
SASS Kansas State Championship					
Massacre at Millbrook	Oct 07 - 09, 10	Grandpa Buckten	705-421-2537	Hill City	KS
SASS Tennessee State Championship					
Regulators Reckoning	Oct 08 - 09, 10	Will Reilly	615-948-4143	Wartrace	TN
SASS Wisconsin State Championship					
Mississippi Fandango	Oct 08 - 10, 10	Mockingbird	608-220-7152	Holmen	WI
The Geronimo Trail Shootout	Oct 08 - 10, 10	Chico Cheech	575-388-2531	Silver City/Mimbres	NM
Conestoga Trail Drive	Oct 08 - 10, 10	Basket Lady	717-949-3970	Manheim	PA
SASS Louisiana State Championship					
Shootout at Cypress Creek	Oct 08 - 10, 10	Louisiana Lady	318-397-2035	Downsville	LA
The Shootout on The Santa Fe	Oct 09 - 09, 10	Deadly Sharpshooter	352-332-6212	Fort White	FL
Trade Days	Oct 09 - 10, 10	Randy Atcher	812-945-0221	Canaan	IN
Lynchin In Tulsey	Oct 09 - 09, 10	Curly Thom Mabry	918-376-4376	Tulsa	OK
Border Wars '10	Oct 15 - 17, 10	Buffalo Phil	913-904-8733	Parker	KS
SASS New Jersey State Championship					
Purgatory in The Pines	Oct 15 - 17, 10	Peacemaker Reb	908-359-8794	Jackson	NJ
Wild West Extravaganza Shootout	Oct 15 - 17, 10	Penny Pepperbox	775-727-4600	Pahrump	NV
Diamond Four Roundup	Oct 16 - 17, 10	Kayutah Kid	607-796-0573	Odessa	NY
The Whoopin'	Oct 16 - 16, 10	Texas Heat	512-762-7552	Driftwood	TX
Smoke on the River	Oct 16 - 16, 10	Shamrock Sis	309-798-2635	Monmouth	IL
Hanging Tree Shootout	Oct 17 - 17, 10	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert	MO
SASS Arizona State Championship					
Bordertown	Oct 20 - 24, 10	Swift Water	520-883-1217	Tucson	AZ
The Gunfight Behind The Jersey Lilly	Oct 21 - 24, 10	Captain Jake	714-318-6948	Norco	CA
SASS Missouri State Championship					
The Show-Me Shootout	Oct 21 - 24, 10	Smokie	417-759-9114	Branson	MO
High Sierra "End of Track"	Oct 21 - 24, 10	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Railroad Flat	CA
SASS Long Island Championship					
Melee on the Bay	Oct 22 - 24, 10	Dusty Levi's	646-284-4010	Westhampton Beh	NY
Legends of the West	Oct 23 - 24, 10	Bojack	760-956-8852	Devore	CA
Blue Mountain Shootout	Oct 29 - 31, 10	Lester Moore	610-704-6792	Topton	PA
Guns of Autumn	Oct 30 - 30, 10	Joe West	706-864-9019	Gainesville	GA
Vengeance Trail	Oct 31 - 31, 10	Shady Brady	352-686-1055	Brooksville	FL
SASS SOUTHWEST REGIONAL					
Comin' At' Cha	Nov 04 - 07, 10	T-Bone Dooley	903-272-9283	English	TX
SASS North Carolina State Championship					
The Uprising at Swearing Creek	Nov 04 - 06, 10	Carolina Jack	910-257-6242	Salisbury	NC
SASS SOUTHWEST TERRITORIAL BLACK POWDER SHOOTOUT					
Hangin' at Coyote Creek	Nov 12 - 14, 10	Rattlesnake Blake	985-796-9698	Amite	LA
Kaskaskia Cowboys					
Fight Against Cancer	Nov 13 - 14, 10	Beaucoup Joe	618-521-3619	Sparta	IL
Montrose Marshals Turkey Shoot	Nov 14 - 14, 10	Big Hat	970-240-6151	Montrose	CO
Cowford Stampede	Nov 18 - 22, 09	J Bird Blue	904-7784184	Jacksonville	FL
Defend the Roost	Nov 18 - 21, 10	Just George	760-677-9109	Ridgecrest	CA
The Great Northfield Raid	Nov 19 - 21, 10	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sylmar	CA
Bill & Dorothy Hahn Memorial Benefit Match	Nov 20 - 21, 10	Will Finder	619-224-8480	Pala	CA
SASS Florida State Mounted Championship					
Lone Wolfs Last Stand	Nov 20 - 21, 10	Loco Shooter	352-262-0492	Ocala	FL
Cowboy Christmas Ball	Dec 02 - 02, 10	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy	WA
SASS Hawaii State Championship					
Great Pineapple Shoot	Dec 17 - 19, 10	Bad Burt	808-875-9085	Lahaima	HI

EUROPE ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Europe Annual Matches					
Showdown in the Camp	Jun 15 - 17, 10	Fra Diabolo	office@sass-austria.at	Tabor-Oparany	CZ
Gunfight at Tombstone	Apr 02 - 04, 10	Marshal Heck	49 160 97652588	Edderitz	DE
The Fight to Way-Mountain	Sep 01 - 01, 10	Hurricane Irm	Martins@SASS-Germany.de	Wegberg	DE
Annual Championship of CAS - Germany	Oct 01 - 03, 10	Marshal Heck	49 160 97652588	Edderitz	DE
SASS-Germany Championship	Nov 01 - 01, 10	Rhine River Joe	0049-2823-5807	Bocholt	DE
North Star Trail	Jul 17 - 18, 10	Capt. Woodbury Kane	+358505174659	Loppi	FI
Last Stand at Windy Mountain Draw	Feb 13 - 14, 10	Perion	0490351973	Bedoin	FR
Joly's Saloon on the Trail	Mar 12 - 13, 10	Chriswood	02.32.45.59.00	Bernay	FR
Old West Gunfighters	May 22 - 23, 10	Lictevoet J-Claude	+33(0)980 401226	Uzes	FR
Last Shot on the Trail	Sep 02 - 05, 10	John Peacemaker	+33 442 739 157	EOT/Montbeliard	FR
Sulla Costa del West	Jun 06 - 06, 10	Oversize	info@fratellidellacosta.eu	La Spezia	IT
SASS European Regional Championship					
End of Trail 2010	Aug 07 - 15, 10	Alchimista	39-33942068337	Gualdo Tadino, Perugia	IT
Gunfight at Fort Alamo	Dec 12 - 13, 10	Marshal S. Gardiner	+39-338-920-7989	Trevi	IT
Rough Riders Reunion	May 08 - 09, 10	Samuel B Carpenter	479-001-1230	Lillestrom	NO
The Pioneer Shootout	May 24 - 25, 10	Charles Quantrell	47-932-59-669	Loten	NO
Six Feet Under	Jun 03 - 04, 10	Nashville Frank	buckskin@online.no	Loten	NO
Days of Truth	Jul 7 - 10, 10	Kodiak Al	352-021-280606	Torsby	SE
South Africa Annual Matches					
End of Year Shoot-Off	Dec 18 - 18, 10	Richmond P. Hobson	027-21-797-5054	Cape Town	SA

CANADIAN ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Nimrod/ Buffalo Shoot	Apr 17 - 18, 10	Teacher C	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC CANADA
Shootout at the Ridge	May 21 - 23, 10	Preacher Flynn T. Locke	604-820-1564	Mission	CANADA
Palmer's Gulch Cowboy Action Match	Jul 02 - 05, 10	Turkey Will	250-579-5819	Kamploops	CANADA
Bar-E Fourth Annual Match	Jul 17 - 17, 10	Northern Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ON CANADA
Showdown in the Valley	Jul 17 - 18, 10	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC CANADA
Canadian Championship of CAS	Jul 30 - 01, 10	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Rocky Mtn House	AL CANADA
Headquarters	Aug 21 - 22, 10	Teacher C	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC CANADA
SASS Canadian Regional					
Showdown in the Valley	Sep 02 - 05, 10	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC CANADA
Showdown at Badlands	Sep 18 - 19, 10	R. T. Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ON CANADA
Bunkhouse	Oct 24 - 24, 10	Teacher C.	250-592-4311	Victoria	BC CANADA

DOWN UNDER ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
SASS AUSTRALIAN REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP					
Chisholm Trail 2010	Sep 27 - 03, 10	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	AU
Gunfight at the Ok Corral	Oct 23 - 24, 10	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VI AU
Cowboy Champs	Oct 23 - 24, 10	Hagman Will Lynch	+64 6 357 3109	Palmerston	NZ

SASS ANNUAL MOUNTED

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
SASS FOUR CORNERS MOUNTED REGIONAL					
Buffalo Stampede	Apr 22-25, '10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
SASS HIGH PLAINS MOUNTED REGIONAL					
Revenge Of Montezuma	Jun 18-20, '10	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortz	CO
SASS New Mexico/ Texas State Mounted Championship	Aug 5-8, '10	SASS Office	505-843-1320	Founders Ranch	NM
SASS Florida State Mounted Championship					
Lone Wolfs Last Stand	Nov 20-21, '10	Loco Shooter	352-262-0492	Ocala	FL

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

SASS TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS LIST

CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone
SASS-8-TG		Dirty Bob	520-825-2863	Winter Range		Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	Sloughhouse Irregulars	CA	Black Jack Traven	530-677-0368	Indian River Regulators	FL	Turkey Creek Red	321-728-7928
Alaska 49er's	AK	Four Bucks	907-344-4880	Marksmen, Inc.	AZ	Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	Sunnyvale Regulators	CA	Lucky Jack	415-468-5687	Lake County Pistoleros	FL	Southpaw Tom	386-566-6782
Golden Heart Shootist Society	AK	Lt. Col. D. D. Reed	907-488-3903	YRL-High Country		Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	The Cowboys	CA	Ivory Jack McCloud	714-739-2721	Miacka Misfits	FL	Deadlee Headlee	941-926-4106
Juneau Gold Miners Posse	AK	Buckskin John	907-789-7498	Cowboys	AZ	Justice B. Dunn	928-636-4911	The Outlaws	CA	Allie Mo	209-296-2709	Okeechobee Marshals	FL	Amaduelist	561-371-5507
Alabama Rangers	AL	Pinchony Creek	334-227-4712	5 Dogs Creek	CA	Snakebite	559-787-2943	The Over The Hill Gang	CA	Hyatt Earp	818-982-2092	Panhandle Cattle Company	FL	South-Pacific	850-832-2837
Cahaba Cowboys	AL	Curly Doc Coleman	205-988-9076	Bridgeport Vigilantes	CA	Bodie Kid	760-937-5463	The Range	CA	Second Creek Dick	530-292-3429	Panhandle Cowboys	FL	Navajo Kid	850-478-5608
Gallant Gunfighters	AL	Tuff Stuff	205-529-2373	Brimstone Pistoleros	CA	Rowdy Yates	714-532-2922	Two Rivers Posse	CA	Shenandoah	209-477-1117	Gunslingers	FL	Cowboy Mickey	239-776-5272
North Alabama Regulators	AL	Marshal T. K. D.	256-830-5454	Buffalo Runners	CA	Peaceful	209-293-4456	Ukiah Gun Club	CA	Hoot	707-829-2731	The Hatbill Gang	FL	Zack McGee	904-282-1881
Old York Shootists	AL	Pistoleer	205-838-5479	Burro Canyon Gunslingers	CA	Tramp	714-921-8668	Ben Lomond High Plains				Weewahootee Vigilance			
Russell County Regulators	AL	Limp Along	706-327-6801	Cajon Cowboys	CA	Bojack	760-956-8852	Drifters	CO	Colorado Swede	303-688-3750	American Old West			
Arkansas Lead Slingers	AR	Morongo Bill	479-531-3575	California Range Riders	CA	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Black Canyon Ghost Riders	CO	Fandango Dave	970-835-8871	Cowboys	GA	Cherokee Maddog	269-429-0124
Critter Creek Citizens				California Rangy Ladies	CA	Maggie Hunter	530-350-7120	Castle Peak Wildshots	CO	Battle Mountain Bandit	970-390-1369	Cherokee Cowboys	GA	Harman Hammer	864-903-5809
Vigilance	AR	Critter Creek Bob	870-774-1586	Chorro Valley Regulators	CA	El Lazo	805-441-4242	Colorado Cowboys	CO	Mule Creek	719-748-3398	Doc Holiday's Immortals	GA	Shifty Eye	770-228-3525
Judge Parker's Marshals	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	California Shady Ladies	CA	Irish Red O Toole	805-526-6563	Colorado Shaketails	CO	Shootin Hoosier	719-495-3833	Lonesome Valley			
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Chorro Valley Regulators	CA	Desert Dawg	760-949-3597	Colorado Shaketails	CO	Wicked Felina	970-385-4141	Regulators	GA	Echecoonnee Kid	478-987-3289
Outlaw Camp	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Deadwood Drifters	CA	Irish Red O Toole	805-526-6563	Four Corners Gunslingers	CO	Wicked Felina	970-385-4141	Mule Camp Cowboys	GA	San Quinton	706-335-7302
South Fork River				Double R Bar Regulators	CA	Desert Dawg	760-949-3597	Four Corners Rifle and				Pale Riders	GA	Limp Along	706-327-6801
Regulators	AR	Arkansas Bell	870-435-2768	Dulzura Desperados	CA	Hashknife Willie	619-271-1481	Pistol Club	CO	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	River Bend Rough Riders	GA	Burton Shooter	770-718-6558
True Grit SASS	AR	Ozark Outlaw	501-362-2963	Escondido Bandidos	CA	J. W. Bass	760-789-5828	Montrose Marshals	CO	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Tennessee Mountain			
White River Gang	AR	Arkansas Bell	870-435-2768	Fault Line Shootist Society	CA	Tres Pinos	831-685-9147	Northwest Colorado				Marauders	GA	Double Barrel	706-375-6711
Altar Valley Pistoleros	AZ	Dirty Dave Rudabaugh	520-889-9231	Gold Country Wild Bunch	CA	Bulldog Ric	916-685-6274	Rangers	CO	Powder Wash Kid	970-826-0150	Valdosta Vigilance			
Arizona Cowboy Shooters				Guns in the Sun	CA	Deacon Dick	760-340-0828	Pawnee Sportsmens Center	CO	Governor General	970-484-3789	Committee	GA	Hi Seas Cowboy	229-468-3175
Association, Inc	AZ	Johnny Meadows	928-567-9227	Hawkinsville Claim				Pawnee Station	CO	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	American Old West			
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	AZ	Pippen													

SASS TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS LIST

CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone	CLUB NAME	St.	Governor	Phone
Fort Beggs Defenders	IL	Shotgun Bandit	847-669-1787	Yellowstone Regulators	MT	Colt Heart	801-302-8612	Chimney Rocks Regulators	PA	Sodbuster Burt	724-479-8838	Bristol Plains Pistoleros	WI	George Emmett	224-578-9373
Good Guys Posse	IL	Jeweler Jim	847-639-9089	Buccaneer Range Regulators	NC	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	Conestoga Wagoneers	PA	No Change	215-579-9025	Liberty Prairie Regulators	WI	Doc One Shot	920-748-8897
Illinois River City Regulators	IL	Fourty Five 45 Kid 'The'	309-694-7100	Carolina Rough Riders	NC	J. M. Brown	919-266-3751	Dry Gulch Rangers	PA	Chicken Coop	412-343-0498	Oconomowoc Cattlemen's Association	WI	Saddlespur Kate	414-659-7650
Illowa Irregulars	IL	Trader Dave	309-787-2244	Carolina Single Action Shooting Society	NC	Longeye	704-366-9662	Easton Greenhorns	PA	Tin Ear	610-847-2798	Rock River Regulators	WI	Stoney Mike	608-868-5167
Kaskaskia Cowboys	IL	Boben Weev	618-632-0712	Flatwood's Cowboys	NC	Carolina Jack	910-864-9875	El Posse Grande	PA	Doc Allan Wood	570-538-9163	The Bad Guys Posse	WI	Mud Marine	208-597-6191
Kishwaukee Valley Regulators	IL	Six Fingered Shootist	815-895-4051	Gunpowder Creek	NC	Paco Blackie	252-636-8765	Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	PA	Barmmaster	717-949-3970	Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch	WI	Fred Finagler	608-985-7565
Litchfield Sportsman's Club	IL	Boben Weev	618-632-0712	High Country Cowboys	NC	Ripshin	828-754-8298	Jefferson Outlaws	PA	Colt Starbuck	410-902-7939	Wisconsin Old West Shootist, Inc.	WI	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011
Long Nine Cowboys, Inc.	IL	Lemon Drop Kid	217-787-4877	Irredell Regulators	NC	Oklahoma Charlie	704-662-3917	Logans Ferry Regulators	PA	Mariah Kid	412-607-5313	Cowboy Action Shooting Sports, Inc.	WV	Twin	304-289-6098
Macoupin County Regulators	IL	Railroad Bill	314-994-0367	North Carolina Cowboys, Inc.	NC	Dingo Dave	336-492-2498	Mainville Marauders	PA	Cincinnati Kid	570-474-0381	Dawn Ghoul Riders	WV	Gun Fixer	304-934-5935
Marion County Renegades	IL	Railroad Bill	314-994-0367	Old Hickory Regulators	NC	Royal Barnes	919-266-9765	Matamoras Mavericks	PA	Scalawag Joe	845-724-3515	Kanawha Valley Regulators	WV	Capt. Hook	304-429-2199
McLean County Peacemakers	IL	Boot Hill Bones	309-346-7776	Old North State Posse	NC	Red River Mike	252-535-6599	Perry County Regulators	PA	Pete Gabriel	610-704-6792	Rocky Hollow Regulators	WV	Wild Mustang	276-322-1651
Regulators	IL	Wolftrucks	618-982-2976	Piedmont Gunslingers	NC	Oklahoma Charlie	704-662-3917	Purgatory Regulators	PA	Sodbuster Burt	724-479-8838	The Railtown Rowdys	WV	El Rubio	304-589-6162
Rangeless Riders	IL	Joseph Shelby	618-462-5212	Walnut Grove Rangers	NC	Sam Carp	704-596-7120	River Junction	PA	Timberland Renegade	610-434-1923	Bessemer Vigilance Committee	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-272-8010
Salt River Renegades	IL	Newsome Porter	217-985-4915	Badlands Bandits (The)	ND	Layden Payde	704-279-7161	Shooter Society	PA	Hired Gun	717-774-5652	Cheyenne Regulators, Inc.	WY	Deputy Cuny	307-634-2449
Shady Creek Shootists	IL	T. A. Spurs	309-798-2635	Dakota Rough Riders	ND	Roughrider Ray	701-575-4418	Lincoln County Lawmen	RI	Buck Johnson	814-945-6922	Colter's Hell Justice Committee WSAS	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-272-8010
The Free Grazers	IL	Justa Ol' Pathfinder	217-752-6278	Shayenne Valley Peacemakers	ND	RoughRider Jim Bob	701-673-3122	Greenlee Gunfighters	SC	One-Ear Pete	412-216-0165	Donkey Creek Shootists	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-272-8010
The Lakewood Marshal's	IL	Sgt. Eli	618-847-4209	Peacemakers	ND	Doc Neilson	701-588-4331	Greenville Gunfighters	SC	Ranger Law	843-552-1591	High Lonesome Drifters	WY	Joe Cross	307-587-2946
Tri County Cowboys	IL	Thunderbird Kid	815-509-6375	Trestle Valley Rangers	ND	Yellowstone Vic	701-221-7352	Hurricane Riders	SC	Chopper Dog	864-449-0443	Powder River Justice Committee WSAS	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-272-8010
Vermilion River Long Riders	IL	Bailey Creek	815-442-3259	Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	NE	Mustang Gregg	402-429-2277	Palmetto Posse	SC	Barber 'The'	843-756-9307	Snake River Rowdies	WY	Hardtwist Trader	307-883-3675
World Shooting & Recreational Complex	IL	Colonel Darlin	618-628-3028	Flat Water Shootists of the Grand Island Rifle Club	NE	W. Beckett U.S. Marshal	308-226-2651	Piedmont Regulators	SC	Lorenzo Kid	803-312-2884	Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS	WY	Wyoming Drummer	307-272-8010
Atlanta Cattle Company	IN	S. L. Cass	765-258-3606	Grand Plains Renegades	NE	Mustang Gregg	402-429-2277	Savannah River Rangers	SC	Montana Brown	864-313-3098	Australia Cowbo Action Shooters of Australia	NSW	Mister Skye	029-975-7983
Big Rock SASS	IN	Southpaw Too	812-866-2406	Oregon Trail Regulators, NE	NE	Doc Viper	308-623-1797	Bald Mountain Renegades	SD	Sully Dave	803-892-2812	Gold Coast Gamblers	QLD	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Circle R Cowboys	IN	Gunther Cartwright	765-628-3923	Platte Valley Gunslingers	NE	Dalton Masterson	308-324-2575	Black Hills Shootist Association	SD	Sodak Red	605-598-6281	SSAA Single Action Shooting-Australia	QLD	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Cutter's Raiders	IN	Montana Longhair	574-269-9784	Merrimack Valley Marauders	NH	Marshal Mo Hare	603-672-8111	Bitter Creek Rangers, The	TN	Lucky O'Riley	605-472-1882	Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	S.A	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Daleville Desperados	IN	Padre P.W.	260-672-3295	Pemi Valley Peacemakers	NH	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Greene County Regulators	TN	William A. A. Wallace	276-439-4135	Fort Bridger Shooting Club, Inc.	VIC	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Deer Creek Regulators	IN	Padre P.W.	260-672-3295	The Dalton Gang Shooting Club, of NH LLC	NH	Ike Shotgun McCooy	802-467-8837	Highland Regulators, Inc	TN	Ringer	423-422-7668	Wiski Mountain Rangers, The	VIC	Virgil Earp	+61 7 4695 2050
Indiana Black Powder Guild	IN	Manatee	317-640-0172	White Mountain Regulators	NH	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Memphis Gunslingers	TN	Pleasant	423-476-6873	Canada Alberta Frontier Shootists	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Pine Ridge Regulators	IN	Padre P.W.	260-672-3295	Cowboy Legends Mounted Shooting Association	NH	Crown Royal Cowboy	973-296-6283	Orca Rangers	TN	Silver Dust	865-300-4666	Palmer's Gulch Cowboys	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Pleasant Valley Renegades	IN	Nomore Slim	812-839-3052	Jackson Hole Gang	NJ	Emberado	732-780-1419	ORSA Cowboys	TN	Charlie Bowdre	615-896-8450	Red Mountain Renegades	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Red Brush Raiders	IN	Duke Skywalker	812-626-0214	Thumbusters	NJ	Of' Sea Dog	732-892-7272	Tennessee Mountain Marauders	TN	Double Barrel	706-375-6711	Valley Regulators	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
Schuster's Rangers	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957	Bighorn Vigilantes	NM	Falcon Kid	505-286-8449	Wartrace Regulators	TN	Charlie Bowdre	615-896-8450	Valley Regulators	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
Stark County Desert	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957	Buffalo Range Riders	NM	Bighorn	505-999-9093	Alamo Area Moderators	TX	Crosscut	870-499-7315	Victoria Frontier Shootists	BC	Hawater Hal	250-656-2520
Thunder Valley	IN	Indy Kid	317-856-4573	Mounted	NM	Sierrita Slim	575-746-5703	Badlands Bar 3	TX	Billy Boots	903-632-5190	Western Canadian Frontier Shootists Society	BC	Cariboo Lefty	250-372-0416
Wabash Rangers	IN	Red River Dee	317-787-2820	Chisum Cowboy Gun Club	NM	Iron Worker	575-626-3495	Bounty Hunters	TX	Colex Dude	806-299-1313	Barrie Gun Club	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Wildwood Wranglers	IN	Sassie Sue	219-872-7957	Gila Rangers	NM	W. W.	575-536-3888	Buck Creek Bandoleros	TX	Texas Dude	812-577-1854	Islington Sportsmen's Club	ON	Big Jim Dandy	905-936-6746
Wolf's Rowdy Rangers	IN	Spoon River Sam	219-282-1866	High Desert Drifters	NM	Shakey Shooter	505-294-3233	Butterfield Trail Regulators	TX	Adobe Walls Shooter	325-668-4884	Lambton Sportsman's Club	ON	Clay Creek	519-542-4644
Butterfield Gulch Gang	KS	Shylock	785-823-1333	Magdalena Trail Drivers	NM	Grizzly Adams	575-854-2288	Orange County Regulators	TX	Texas Boden	432-693-2700	The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	ON	Stoney Creek	905-664-3217
Capital City Cowboys	KS	Major Lee Wild	785-539-9508	Monument Springs Bushwhackers	NM	Val Darrant	575-396-5303	Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	TX	Goatneck Clem	817-439-3185	Waterloo County Revolver Association	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Free State Rangers	KS	Brazos Peddler	830-997-0905	Otero Practical Shooting Association	NM	Rising Star	505-430-4301	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	ON	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Mill Brook Wranglers	KS	W. B. Earp	785-743-2409	Picacho Posse	NM	More Or Les	575-744-5670	Oakwood Outlaws	TX	Texas Gunslinger	214-803-9258	Champ de tir Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur	QC	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Powder Creek Cowboys	KS	Fall City Sam	816-591-3864	Rio Grande Renegades	NM	Crotchety Ole Bart	505-296-8531	Old Fort Parker Patriots	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Ottawa Valley Marauders	QC	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Crab Orchard Cowboy	KS	W. B. Earp	785-743-2409	Rio Vaqueros	NM	More Or Les	575-744-5670	Orange County Regulators	TX	Nada Chance	512-970-7447	Quebec Mounted Shooting Association	QC	Bear Butte	905-891-8627
Shooting	KY	Hoss Lytle	606-776-6719	Seven Rivers Regulators	NM	Stink Creek Jones	575-885-9879	Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	TX	Texas Crowfoot	806-684-2376	Europe Old West Shooting Society	CH	Palouse Creek Hondo	044-271 99 47
Fox Bend Peacemakers	KY	Noose	859-223-0722	Tres Rios Bandidos	NM	O Bar Freddie	505-325-2167	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	SASS Sweden	SE	Wild Bull	04658612045
Green River Gunslingers	KY	Shaddai Vaquero	270-651-3301	Eldorado Cowboys	NM	Madd Mike	702-465-8055	Oakwood Outlaws	TX	Texas Gunslinger	214-803-9258	Quannril Raiders	NO	Nashville Frank	+47 92237661
Hooten Old Town	KY	Appalachian Alan	859-749-9292	High Plains Drifters	NV	El Rod	775-782-8790	Old Fort Parker Patriots	TX	Nada Chance	512-970-7447	SASS Norway	NO	Angelo Siringo	+47 918 446671
Regulators	KY	Luck Hatcher	270-488-3592	Lone Wolf Shooters, LLC	NV	Lash Latigo	775-727-8790	Orange County Regulators	TX	Texas Crowfoot	806-684-2376	Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	NO	Samuel B. Carpenter	479-001-1230
Kentucky Regulators	KY	Captain Grouch	502-265-1271	Nevada Rangers Cowboy Action Shooting Society	NV	Cactus McHarg	702-644-5903	Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	TX	Jake Paladin	512-775-0699	Dutch Western Shooting Association	NL	Fat Bob	0031408422265
Knob Creek Gunfighters	KY	Isom Kid	606-633-4465	Roop County Cowboy Shooters Association	NV	Toni Two Bits	775-783-8387	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	SASS Netherlands	NL	Ronny the Gambler	+31-517-592120
Levisa Fork Lead Slings	KY	Luck Hatcher	270-488-3592	Silver City Shooters Society	NV	Otto N. Sure	702-614-9202	Oakwood Outlaws	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Scherpschutters Veghel	NL	Fat Bob	0031408422265
Ohio River Rangers	KY	Rattlesnake Blake	985-796-9698	Steptoe Valley Raiders	NV	Smokney	702-454-2206	Old Fort Parker Patriots	TX	Nada Chance	512-970-7447	Western Shooting Club	NL	Pete Cody	00 31 464 33 1075
Border Vigilantes	LA	Klandike	225-995-6070	Alabama Gunslingers	NV	Nawlins Kid	585-467-4429	Orange County Regulators	TX	Texas Crowfoot	806-684-2376	Stone Valley	NL	Pete Cody	00 31 464 33 1075
Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society	LA	Crazy Emmitt	228-586-0922	Bar-20, Inc.	NY	R. L. Trooper	315-893-7917	Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	TX	Amos Dumas	903-908-5993	SASS Luxembourg	LU	Kodiak Al	352-021/280606
Cypress Creek Cowboys	LA	Matt Masterson	318-397-2035	Boot Hill Regulators	NY	Colonel Bill	845-334-4980	Shooting Club	TX	Texas Boden	432-693-2700	Fratelli Della Costa Onlus	IT	Johndog	+35 338303118
Deadwood Marshals	LA	Barkeeps	225-751-8552	Border Rangers	NY	Pete Gabriel	607-734-7993	Shooting Club	TX	Texas Boden	432-693-2700	Green Hearts Regulator	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Grand Ecore Vigilantes	LA	Nevadmore Gunz	318-256-2550	Circle K Regulators	NY	Feany Valentine	315-357-2352	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Honky Tonk Rebels	IT	Kaboom Andy	+39 335 278561
Guns of Sabine Pass	LA	Navasota Kid	337-734-2281	Crumhorn Mountain Cowboys	NY	Bucksin Bruce	607-674-5702	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Lassier Fan Shooting Club	IT	Master Rino	030-3392688337
Up The Creek Gang	LA	Navasota Kid	337-734-2281	D Bar D Wranglers	NY	Esmeralda	845-724-3515	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Maremnia Bad Land's Riders	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Danvers Desperados	MA	Pittsburg Mac	781-599-1930	Diamond Four	NY	Pete Gabriel	607-734-7993	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Old Gunners Shooting Club- Western Shootist Posse	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Gunnysackers	MA	Yanke	781-383-9799	East End Regulators	NY	Sheriff A. B. Dupree	631-588-8495	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Old West Shooting Society	IT	Alchimista	+39-0303737098
Harvard Ghost Riders	MA	Barrister Bill	978-667-2219	Hole In The Wall Gang NY	NY	Doc Bogdan	631-598-1989	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Wild West Rebels	IT	Bill Masterson	
Shawshen River Rangers	MA	Barrister Bill	978-667-2219	Pathfinder Pistoleros	NY	Freddy Pharkas	315-469-2023	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Cowboy Action Shooting-Germany	DE	Shotgun George	+49-33205-63713
Damascus Wildlife Rangers	MD	Chuckaroo	401-831-9666	Rockdale Renegades	NY	Pete Gabriel	607-734-7993	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	Jail Bird's Company	DE	Crossfield Curly	49-2151-572495
Eas'dern Shore Renegades	MD	Jingles Jerr	301-833-3430	Sockets Harbor Vigilantes	NY	Bobby Hats	315-782-3536	Shooting Club	TX	Goody	214-620-9113	SASS Germany	DE	Santa Klaus	+49-941-2803400
Monocacy Irregulars	MD	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Salt Port Vigilance Committee	NY	Loco Poco Lobo	585-467-4429	Shooting Club	TX	Goody					



Become a SASS Corporate Member Today!

Join Now

■ The Single Action Shooting Society® is proud to offer Corporate Memberships to businesses involved in SASS® and Cowboy Action Shooting™.

These annual memberships are designed to identify and offer special benefits to businesses that support SASS® and its membership.

Show your support by becoming a SASS® Corporate Member and let the industry and the SASS membership know you are part of our family.

SASS® Corporate Memberships run from January through December and are renewable annually.

Support

■ Annual SASS® Corporate Memberships give businesses the opportunity to show their support of SASS and the Cowboy Action Shooting™ community. Corporate Membership offers a unique package of benefits. By becoming a SASS® Corporate Member, you will be helping insure the future of SASS® and the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™ as well as preserving the history of the Old West.

Fees

■ One-year Corporate Memberships are \$500 and provide your company with many worthwhile benefits, including multiple subscriptions to *The Cowboy Chronicle*, the SASS® Monthly Journal, license to use the SASS® logo in ads and promotions, a banner link on the SASS® Web Site as well as an identifying framed certificate.

SASS® Corporate Members can sign up by completing and returning this application with payment, or on-line at www.sassnet.com.

Benefits

■ SASS Corporate Members receive the following benefits:

- Five subscriptions to *The Cowboy Chronicle*
- Five SASS® Marshal Lapel Pins
- Five SASS® Decals
- License to use the SASS® logo in ads and promotions
- Banner link on a SASS® Web Site special Corporate Member page
- Periodic company listing in the *The Cowboy Chronicle*
- Custom framed membership certificate

Visit www.sassnet.com or call 1-877-411-SASS

SASS Corporate Member Application ~ Yes ___ Sign us up as a Corporate Member

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

e-mail: _____

Web Site Address: _____ Contact: _____

Please list up to five recipients for *Cowboy Chronicle* Subscriptions

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

Corporate Membership - \$500.00 Renewal Corporate Membership - \$350.00

Bill Me Check Am EX Visa MasterCard Discover

Acct. No _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____ Date _____



Single Action Shooting Society
215 Cowboy Way
Edgewood, New Mexico 87015
www.sassnet.com • 877-411-SASS

SASS Advertisers Index

2 T Manufacturing43	D. S. Welding25	Heart of the Old West	Off The Wall Gun Carts61	Smoke over Buffalo Flats -
A Lot of Lead Art.....82	Damascus Wildlife Rangers -	Productions95	Oklahoma Leather Products.....93	Kanawha Valley Regulators73
Action Target.....7	Thunder Valley Days80	High Plains Drifters81	Old River Saddlery94	Star Packer Badges94
Ammo Direct45	Deer Creek Regulators72	Hooten Holler Roundup IIX80	Old Slapout Holsters95	Starline Brass6
Antique Pocket Watches95	Desperado Cowboy Bullets57	Hoplite.....94	Oregon Trail Bullet Company10	Taylor's & Co104
Arntzen Corporation45	Diamond J Gunsmithing94	James & Guns59	Perfect Shot95	Tecumseh Trading Post95
Aspen Filly94	Dillon Precision Products23	James Country Mercantile68	Pioneer Gun Works23	Ted Blocker Holsters94
Badlands 3 - Comin' at Cha.....69	Dixie Gun Works46	Jaxonbilt Hat Co60	Powder Inc.94	Ten-X Ammunition27
Bar S Grips.....38	DJ Reigel Hand Engraving93	Jeff Flannery Engraving.....94	Redding Reloading Equipment...23	Three Peaks Rangers - Lonesome
Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop93	El Paso Saddlery82	Jim Downing Custom Engraver..68	Reloads N' More95	Dove73
Bill Johns Master Engraver60	El Paso Saddlery22	JMB Distribution95	Revi Technical Wear39	Thumbcocker Specialties93
Black Hills Leather42	Electronic Shooters Protection...28	Jose Valencia Studio94	River Junction Trading Co.....72	Tic-Toc Doc93
Blue Book Publications50	EMF Co Inc7	Kaw Valley Mercantile94	River Junction Trading Co.....29	Tin Star Ranch33
Bond Arms37	EMF Co Inc20	Kirkpatrick Leather9	River Junction Trading Co.....31	Tonto Rim Trading Co2
Bordertown.....49	EMF Co Inc59	Kirst Co.....44	River Junction Trading Co.....14	TPG Leather95
Bozeman Trail Arms Mfg.94	EMF Co Inc13	Leather, Guns & Etc.93	Rocking R Enterprises93	Tres Rios Bandidos81
Buffalo Arms Company39	Enck's Gun Barn93	Liberty Leather.....94	Rodney Yates Insurance.....95	True West Mercantile94
Buffalo Western Wear93	Espinoza Bootmaker95	Lindhom Bros. Spurs8	Rossi 92 Specialists93	Ulus R Hurt Artist95
Butch Johnson95	Evil Roy Shooting School24	Long Hunter Shooting Supply11	Rugged Gear39	Verdant Mountain Vigilantes -
Cal Graph93	Folkwear.....94	Mernickle Holsters21	Running Buffalo.....94	Green Mountain Mayhem80
Cart-Right Carts94	Fort Dalles Defenders ~ Smoke in	MGE.....93	Rusty Musket Enterprises94	Western & Wildlife Wonders12
Castlegate Posse	the Gorge65	Miami Valley Cowboys - Shootout	S & S Casting.....67	Western Stage Props94
(Black Powder).....65	Fort Halleck Volunteers - Fort	at Hard Times58	SASS - Bronze Marshal.....118	Wild West Days at Rough Cut...42
Cattle Kate27	Halleck Days67	Middletown Sportsman Club & Big	SASS - Buffalo Stampede.....15	William Pritchard93
Champion Attitude Boots.....62	Front Sight-US Practical	Irons - Guns of August63	SASS - Corporate Membership 102	William Pritchard95
Chandler Marketing Group47	Shooting.....57	Mississippi Peacemakers49	SASS - End of Trail.....51-55	Wooden Works West47
Chey Cast Bullets.....93	Frontier Gun Leather3	Moore Ranch.....95	SASS - Match Management95	Working Cowboy Gun Leather...95
Chiappa Firearms37	Goex4	Mounted Shooters of America...59	SASS - Membership103	World Shooting Complex - US
Chronicle of the Old West47	Golden Gate Western Wear.....25	Munden Enterprises26	SASS - Merchantile87-92	Open61
Cimarron F.A. Company31	Griner Gun Works93	Mustang Woodcrafters20	SASS - Pouch.....31	World Shooting Complex &
Circle KB Leatherworks28	Grip Maker.....93	Nevada Rangers85	SASS - Ruger Vaquero29	Kaskaskia Cowboys - Spring
Cochise Leather Co.....45	Gun Craft62	Northwest Colorado Rangers -	SASS - US Firearms19	Roundup81
Competition Electronics.....8	Guns of the Old West.....46	Where the West Stayed Young .83	SASS - Winner's Buckle.....50	X-Caliber's Inc.....43
Cowboy Fast Draw Association..13	Hamilton Dry Goods.....93	NRA Membership34	Sassdecals.com.....37	
D Bar J Hat Company83	Hastings Holsters95	Nutmeg Sports93		

JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF OLD WEST AFICIANADOS WHO HAVE DISCOVERED THE FAST GROWING FUN SPORT OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™



Join SASS

JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

The Single Action Shooting Society™ is an international membership organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™. SASS endorses national, regional, and state matches conducted by affiliated clubs; stages End of Trail™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™; promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting™; and seeks to protect it's members' 2nd amendment rights. SASS members share a common interest in preserving the history and traditions of the Old West and competitive shooting.

SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

Permanent member/shooter number
SASS badge, SASS membership card
SASS Marshal's lapel pin, SASS membership certificate, The monthly Cowboy Chronicle, SASS Decal, and a Gold collector's badge for Life members.

A Silver Collector's badge is also available to order with your membership.



ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP DUES

	U.S.	International WYOT Chronicle	International w/ Printed Chronicle
Life Membership			
Basic Life Membership	\$750	\$750	\$750
Junior Life Membership (17 and under)	\$300	\$500	\$500
<i>(Includes gold plated collector's badge) + \$50 (year)</i>			
Individual Membership			
First Year Basic Dues	\$55	\$55	\$115
Spouse or Significant Other	\$40	\$40	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$25	\$25	
3 Year Memberships			
First Year Basic Dues	\$130	\$130	\$310
Spouse or Significant Other	\$95	\$95	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$50	\$50	

Renewals

Individual Basic	\$45	\$45	\$105
Spouse or Significant Other	\$35	\$35	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$20	

You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free!

3 Year Renewals

Individual Basic	\$120	\$120	\$300
Spouse or Significant Other	\$85	\$85	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$45	\$45	

You pay to renew only the 1st Junior. All other Juniors are renewed for free!

U.S. Members: You can choose between a printed or an electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. For an additional \$10 per year you can receive both.

International Members: Memberships include a monthly electronic PDF copy of the Cowboy Chronicle. A printed copy is available for an additional \$60 per year.

Order your Silver collector's badge with your new membership.

Renewal notices mailed by SASS on membership anniversary.

THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY

1-877-411-SASS www.sassnet.com

SASS® APPLICATION 1 Year 3 Years Life Renewal Send Mounted Information (Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

Name: _____

Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Country: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: () _____ E-mail: _____

Family Membership - Basic Members SASS # _____

New Mexico residents add applicable sales tax. Call SASS at 877-411-SASS for current New Mexico tax rates.

Method of Payment (U.S. funds): Cash Amount \$ _____

Personal Check Money Order Amex Visa M/C Discover

Card #: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Family Member:

1. S/O Name: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

2. Young'un Name: _____ Birthdate: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

3. Young'un Name: _____ Birthdate: _____

Alias: #1 _____ #2 _____

SASS# _____ 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____



Check here to order your Silver Collector's badge \$33.95. (Includes \$9.00 shipping & handling. Please allow 4-6 weeks for Collector's badge delivery.)

Choice of Cowboy Chronicle
 Printed and Mailed Copy
 Electronic PDF Copy
 Both Copies (U.S. Members Only.) (An additional \$10 per year.)

SASS • Single Action Shooting Society
 215 Cowboy Way • Edgewood, NM 87015

Be a Part of Your Own American Legacy with Family, Friends and History

Runnin' Iron™



The Runnin' Iron features thin checkered gunfighter grips, and a turned down hammer. The widened sights make for faster target acquisition. The Runnin' Iron features custom tuning for a smooth hammer and trigger pull. Available in blue or stainless, .45LC or .357Mag, and 3 1/2", 4 3/4", or 5 1/2" lengths.



1858 Remington New Army

1858 Remington New Army. Six-shot with forged frame. In .44 caliber. Call for details about other blackpowder products we offer.



Smoke Wagon™



Second-generation, stagcoach-style, single-action revolver. Low-profile hammer. Wider-style sights. Acquire your sights faster. It features a thin, checkered grip for comfort and improved aim. Available in .38Sp, .357Mag, .45LC, and .44-40. 4 3/4" or 5 1/2" lengths.

Comanchero™



The 1873 Comanchero Rifle features an elk butt cover and lever wrap. The rifle features custom tuning and a short stroke. The front sight can feature a dovetail blank (for mounted shooters) or gold bead. The gold bead sight can be filed for mounted shooters, or left on for ground shooters. The Comanchero is available in .45LC, .44-40, or .357Mag with 18" or 20" barrel.

Conversion Cylinder

Available for 1858 New Army, 1847 Walker, 1849 Pocket, Wells Fargo, 1851-1861 Navy revolvers, 1860 Army revolvers, Dragoons, and Roger's & Spencer models. May only be used in steel frame models. Call for more information.



Exclusively from Taylors & Company

★ **TAYLOR'S & Co., INC.** ★
Keeping the Legend Alive

540-722-2017 • www.taylorsfirearms.com • info@taylorsfirearms.com

304 Lenoir Drive, Winchester, Virginia 22603

Send \$5.00 for a complete full-color catalog